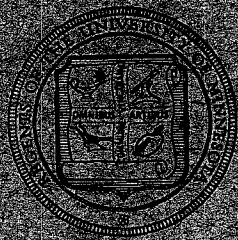


The Bulletin of the
UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA

FINANCIAL REPORT

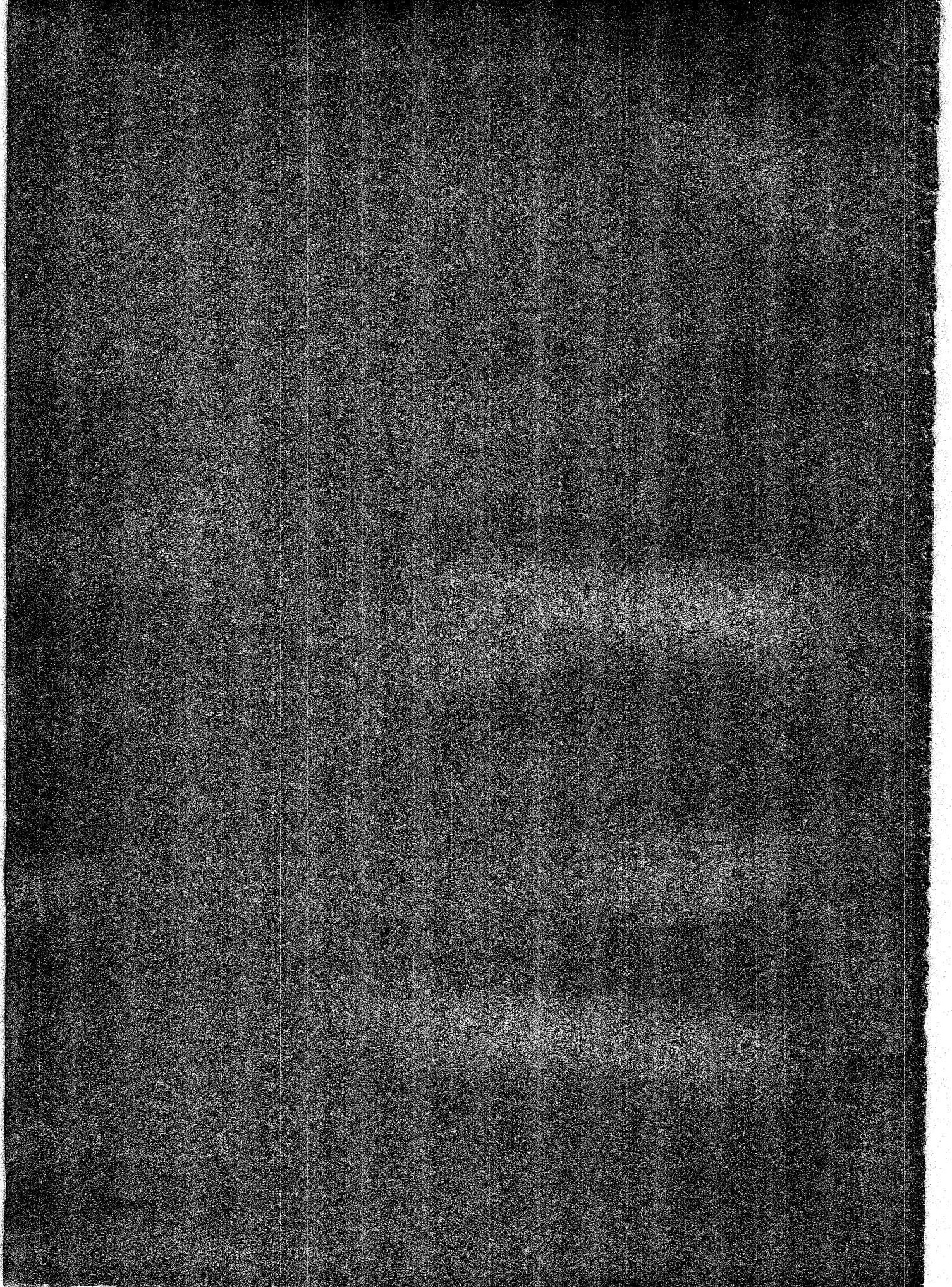
for the
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1943



Volume XLVI, Number 45

December 31, 1943

Printed at the post office at Minneapolis as second-class matter, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Approved for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of
October 3, 1917, authorized July 17, 1943.



Minnesota, University, Business office.

**Bulletin of
University of Minnesota**

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FINANCIAL REPORT

**FOR THE
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1943**

**WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Published by the University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota
1943

THE BOARD OF REGENTS

	Term Expires
JAMES F. BELL, Minneapolis - - - - -	1945
DANIEL C. GAINNEY, Owatonna - - - - -	1949
RICHARD L. GRIGGS, Duluth - - - - -	1945
GEORGE W. LAWSON, St. Paul - - - - -	1945
ALBERT J. LOBB, Rochester - - - - -	1947
E. E. NOVAK, New Prague - - - - -	1949
A. J. OLSON, Renville - - - - -	1949
ALBERT PFAENDER, New Ulm - - - - -	1947
RAY J. QUINLIVAN, St. Cloud - - - - -	1945
F. J. ROGSTAD, Detroit Lakes - - - - -	1949
FRED B. SNYDER, Minneapolis - - - - -	1947
SHELDON V. WOOD, Minneapolis - - - - -	1947

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

WALTER C. COFFEY - - - - -	President
FRED B. SNYDER - - - - -	First Vice President
GEORGE W. LAWSON - - - - -	Second Vice President
WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK - - - - -	Secretary
CLAYTON E. GRISWOLD - - - - -	Assistant Secretary
LAURENCE R. LUNDEN - - - - -	Assistant Secretary
JULIUS A. SCHMAHL (State Treasurer) - - - - -	Treasurer

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

NOV 22 48	D	OF	M	BINDERY	("M")			
							WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK - - - - -	Vice President, Business Administration
							LAURENCE R. LUNDEN - - - - -	Comptroller and Investment Counsel
							CLAYTON E. GRISWOLD - - - - -	Assistant Comptroller
							EDWIN C. JACKSON - - - - -	Chief Accountant
							WILLIAM F. HOLMAN - - - - -	Supervising Engineer
							ROY S. CALLAWAY - - - - -	Purchasing Agent
							JOSEPH C. POUCHER - - - - -	Director of Service Enterprises
							CONRAD SEITZ - - - - -	Bursar
							THOMAS L. O'HEARN - - - - -	Real Estate Manager
							CLINTON T. JOHNSON - - - - -	Field Auditor
							HEDWIN C. ANDERSON - - - - -	Director of Non-academic Personnel

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

PRESIDENT WALTER C. COFFEY,
University of Minnesota.

Dear Mr. Coffey:

I have the honor to submit herewith the annual "Financial Report" of the University of Minnesota for the year ended June 30, 1943.

The balance sheet, the summary, and detailed statement of receipts and expenditures have been grouped under the five headings, "General University Fund," "Federal Funds," "Special State Appropriations," "Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds," and "Trust Funds."

GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

On June 30, 1942, the cash balance in the General University Fund for operating purposes was \$623,237.55 and for plant extension \$40,374.02, making a total of \$663,611.57. This compares with a balance at the end of the year for operating purposes of \$1,263,428.69 and for plant extension of \$50,927.10, or a total of \$1,314,355.79. This is a net increase of \$650,744.22. The outstanding orders, obligations, and allotments increased \$655,954.48 during the fiscal year. The free and unencumbered balance known as the Regents' Reserve remaining after deducting the amount required to meet outstanding orders, contracts, and allotments was \$6,048.29 on June 30, 1943, as compared with \$11,258.55 on June 30, 1942.

Income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1943, totaling \$7,371,299.94, was derived from the following sources:

Student Fees	\$1,344,275.70
Maintenance Appropriation	3,734,000.00
23/100 Mill Tax	236,529.54
Hospital Reimbursement	397,397.74
Land Grant Endowment	311,341.92
Swamp Land Interest	70,025.56
Sales and Services	1,275,638.48
Plant Funds (Schedule E)	
Reimbursements—Plant Funds	2,091.00

The expenditures from this fund, totaling \$6,714,766.77, may be classified as:

Salaries and Wages	\$4,837,381.89
Supplies and Expenses	1,689,041.27
Equipment	171,167.35
Buildings and Improvements	4,463.21
Lands	300.00
Plant Fund (Schedule E)	
Supplies and Expense	190.01
Equipment	285.60
Buildings	5,916.47
Improvements	6,020.97

FEDERAL FUNDS

The cash balances on June 30, 1943, in federal funds were \$18,280.46 as compared with \$35,153.61 on June 30, 1942.

Income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1943, amounting to \$774,901.41 added to the balance on hand July 1, 1942, made total available funds \$810,055.02. From these funds there was expended by the following departments:

Agriculture	\$687,988.40
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts	15,086.47
Institute of Technology	29,800.00
Medical School	13,073.62
College of Education	26,376.02
General University	21,850.05
	<hr/>
	\$794,174.56

The expenditures for the year were classified as:	
Salaries and Wages	\$669,444.63
Supplies and Expenses	120,134.08
Equipment	4,550.85
Buildings and Improvements	45.00
Total (Schedule B-2)	\$794,174.56

SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS

CURRENT FUNDS

The cash balance on June 30, 1943, in special appropriations of \$179,165.98 was a decrease of \$29,897.00 as compared with June 30, 1942.

The current fund income of \$326,286.60 (Schedule B-1) was available to the following departments:

For Agriculture	
Agricultural Extension and County Agents	\$138,336.74
Agriculture—Soils Division	6,342.35
Agriculture—Dairy Manufacturing	4,027.63
Live Stock Sanitary Board	14,054.88
Crop Breeding and Testing	4,000.00
Lard and Pork Products Research	3,102.10
Potato Research	3,370.10
Vegetables Research	2,817.55
Total Agriculture	\$176,051.35
Other	
Medical Research	\$ 24,112.50
Mastitis Control	4,148.85
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	60,237.91
Mines Experiment and Extension	19,114.81
Institute of Child Welfare	17,696.50
General Research	16,409.09
Research on Cast Iron Pavement	18.66
Miscellaneous	8,534.25
Total Other	\$150,235.25
Total (Schedule B-1)	\$326,286.60

Expenditures from these funds during the year were:	
Salaries and Wages	\$281,173.37
Supplies and Expenses	64,642.34
Equipment	9,686.13
Buildings and Improvements	756.76
Total (Schedule B-2)	\$356,258.60

PLANT FUNDS

Expenditures for plant extension were:	
Equipment	\$ 1,227.69
Buildings	131.86
Total (Schedule E)	\$ 1,095.83

SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

CURRENT FUNDS

The cash balances on June 30, 1943, totaling \$809,163.37, was a decrease of \$220,323.53 as compared with that of June 30, 1942, which was \$1,029,486.90.

The income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1943, included the following:

Dormitories and Dining Halls	\$945,966.42
Student Service Enterprises	795,337.87
General Service Enterprises	979,656.93
Revolving Funds	1,666,558.41
Athletics	321,106.03
	<hr/>
	\$4,708,625.66

The expenditures for the same period were:

Dormitories and Dining Halls	\$ 920,904.06
Student Service Enterprises	717,196.98
General Service Enterprises	861,700.67
Revolving Funds	2,033,411.71
Athletics	211,502.08
	<hr/>
	\$4,744,715.50
Transfer to Plant Funds	\$71,713.48
Transfer to Endowment	92,592.10
Transfer from Loan Funds	71.89
Transfer to Contingent Fund Reserve.....	20,000.00
	<hr/>
	184,233.69
	<hr/>
	\$4,560,481.81

These expenditures may also be classified as:

Salaries and Wages	\$1,208,541.47
Supplies and Expenses	3,316,890.85
Equipment	226,758.60
Buildings and Improvements	7,703.18
Lands	227.76
	<hr/>
Total (Schedule B)	\$4,744,715.50

PLANT FUNDS

The income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1943:

Coffman Memorial Union	
Other Income	\$ 773.89
	<hr/>
	\$ 773.89

The expenditures for the same period were:

Coffman Memorial Union	\$ 2,675.39
Coffman Memorial Union—Interest Expense	3,585.00
Ada Comstock Hall (Women's Dormitory)	141.43
Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building	2,092.87
Seed Storage Building	4,886.05
Waseca Seed Corn Building	3,348.33
Purchase of Land	10,006.00
	<hr/>
Total (Schedule E)	\$ 26,735.07

TRUST FUNDS

ENDOWMENTS

CURRENT OPERATIONS

The cash balances of endowments as of June 30, 1943, totaled \$721,455.95 as compared with \$488,854.16 as of June 30, 1942, or an increase of \$232,601.79.

The income for educational purposes for the year was \$633,181.65 including the following:

Mayo Foundation—Medical Research	\$103,562.37
Mayo Foundation—Clinical Fellows	485,229.04
William J. Murphy Endowment	22,653.58
Kendall Thyroxin	1,375.46
James E. Moore Trust Fund	1,449.78
Diehl Copavin Fund	12,134.69
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Research	4,441.81
Other Income	2,334.92
Total (Schedule B-1)	\$633,181.65

The expenditures for educational purposes were:

Mayo Foundation—Medical Research	\$ 87,696.89
Mayo Foundation—Clinical Fellows	266,940.42
Diehl Copavin Fund	2,540.48
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Research	2,902.48
Other Funds	2,080.02
Total (Schedule B-2)	\$362,160.29

The income available for scholarships and prizes during the period was \$16,697.87.

The expenditures for scholarships and prizes amounted to \$12,876.51.

The income for non-educational purposes includes:

Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund	\$149,479.23
Caleb Dorr Fund	5,622.35
Herschel V. Jones Fund	611.06
Other Income	22,372.51
Total (Schedule B-1)	\$178,085.15

The expenditures for non-educational purposes were:

Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	
Maintenance of Properties	\$ 71,469.75
Depreciation of Real Properties	45,000.00
Maintenance of Hospital for Crippled Children	39,916.62
Caleb Dorr Fund—Maintenance of Properties	2,127.20
Other Funds	23,171.80
Total (Schedule B-2)	\$181,685.37

GIFTS

CURRENT OPERATIONS

The income for educational purposes during the year was \$931,180.29.

Rockefeller Foundation	
Research on the Fundamental Nature of Lipoid Metabolism	\$ 2,792.29
Research in Lipoid Metabolism	4,850.00
Training for Public Administration	12,398.36
National Defense Research—OEMsr149	7,947.59
Abbott Laboratories Research on Wound Healing and Chemotherapy	2,010.00

Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Incorporated—Research	4,849.00
Insulation Board Institute Research	5,000.00
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research	2,500.00
Office of Scientific Research Development—OEMsr716.....	2,301.17
W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company Postdoctorate Fellowship	
in Chemistry	2,300.00
Merck and Company Vitamin A Research	5,000.00
National Defense Research Committee—OEMsr80	6,665.15
National Defense Research Committee—OEMsr80 Supplement	3,986.40
Erie Mining Company Research	2,050.10
Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers Research	2,000.00
General Mills, Incorporated—Research	2,700.00
National Dairy Council—Research on Fat	3,623.50
Babson Brothers Company—Research on Mechanical Milking	2,000.00
United States Department of Agriculture Extension Work in	
Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota	200,000.00
Frasch Foundation Research	9,000.00
Minnesota Dairy Industries Committee—Research on Vitamin A	6,021.24
Nutrition Foundation, Incorporated—Research on Butter	4,350.00
Robert Meyer Clinical Associate Professorship Fund	3,078.60
United States Public Health Service—Ward Administration	4,401.45
Cancer Institute Research	15,525.00
Commonwealth Fund—Postgraduate Medical Education	3,050.00
Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Research	3,229.32
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	8,420.76
Psychiatric Clinic for Children	17,002.70
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis	5,300.00
Military Fatigue Project	21,424.84
Committee on Medical Research—OEMcmr27	15,431.43
National Defense Research—OEMcmr43	7,119.92
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research	5,745.64
United States Public Health Service—Training of Public Health	
Nurses	4,496.39
United States Public Health Service—Nursing Education	15,196.66
National Research Council—Research on Fat Metabolism	7,538.86
Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gastric Ulcers	3,510.00
United States Public Health Service—Nurse Anesthetists Pro-	
gram	2,670.02
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Training Course in	
Kenny Technique	37,729.00
Research on Thermal Properties of Fabrics	4,353.00
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research	10,700.00
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Nutritional Research	2,555.25
Office of Scientific Research and Development — Research	
OEMcmr27	9,767.89
Office of Scientific Research and Development — Research	
OEMcmr220	5,892.60
Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedures	3,800.00
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Nutrition	2,500.00
Sharp and Dohme, Incorporated—Research on Infectious Diseases	2,500.00
United States Public Health Service—Basic	3,293.19
United States Public Health Service—Basic B	12,515.26
United States Public Health Service—Advanced	2,635.09
Engineering, Science, and Management War Training	289,877.17
Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated—Research	2,020.00
American Veterinary Medical Association—Research	2,400.00
Rockefeller Foundation—Studies in Northwestern History	5,000.00
Rockefeller Foundation—Minnesota Income Study	16,933.34
Rockefeller Foundation—Postwar Settlement Research	7,500.00

Hormel Research Foundation	23,358.31
Other Gifts	48,363.80
Total (Schedule B-1)	\$931,180.29

The expenditures for educational purposes during the year were:

Rockefeller Foundation—	
Research on the Fundamental Nature of Lipoid Metabolism	2,480.50
Research in Lipoid Metabolism	4,824.93
Training for Public Administration	10,055.27
National Defense Research—OEMsr149	64,919.40
National Defense Research—OEMsr464	20,468.96
Abbott Laboratories Research on Wound Healing and Chemotherapy	2,006.00
Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Incorporated—Research	4,807.60
Office of Scientific Research and Development Research—OEMcmr294	6,423.40
National Defense Research—OEMsr364	9,743.83
Insulation Board Institute Research	3,586.96
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co. Cooperative Research	3,235.91
Rubber Reserve Company Research	13,738.80
Office of Scientific Research Development—OEMsr716	7,293.09
Merck and Company Vitamin A Research	4,324.71
National Defense Research—OEMsr372	6,094.18
Erie Mining Company Research	2,492.88
Frasch Foundation Research	6,539.47
Minnesota Dairy Industries Committee—Research on Vitamin A Nutrition Foundation, Incorporated—Research on Butter	2,621.10
Robert Meyer Clinical Associate Professorship Fund	4,123.50
United States Public Health Service—Ward Administration	3,000.00
Cancer Institute Research	3,833.32
Commonwealth Fund—Postgraduate Medical Education	12,630.70
Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Research	2,595.22
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	4,938.98
Psychiatric Clinic for Children	9,874.04
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis	16,849.93
Military Fatigue Project	5,310.63
National Defense Research—OEMcmr43	6,359.74
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research	2,557.94
United States Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses	11,157.84
United States Public Health Service—Nursing Education	12,316.35
National Research Council—Research on Fat Metabolism	2,611.28
United States Public Health Service—Nurse Anesthetists Program	7,474.00
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Training Course in Kenny Technique	4,667.84
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Thermal Properties of Fabrics	20,881.44
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research	4,940.05
National Defense Research—OEMcmr192	4,192.50
Office of Scientific Research and Development—	
Research OEMcmr27	6,684.19
Research OEMcmr171	26,160.99
Research OEMcmr219	3,427.63
Research OEMcmr220	3,069.17
Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedures	21,828.17
United States Public Health Service—Basic	3,879.65
United States Public Health Service—Basic B	2,455.55
United States Public Health Service—Advanced	24,852.72
Carnegie Corporation Dental Research	7,090.76
	2,272.28

Engineering, Science, and Management War Training	198,413.79
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biology and Medicine	2,062.11
American Veterinary Medical Association—Research	2,400.00
Rockefeller Foundation—St. Paul Employment Study	10,142.85
Rockefeller Foundation—Minnesota Income Study	14,121.48
Hormel Research Foundation	19,319.01
Other Funds	69,099.62

Total (Schedule B-2) \$733,252.26

The income for scholarships, fellowships, and prizes totaled \$31,851.75.

The expenditures for scholarships and prizes totaled \$32,185.50.

The income as the result of gifts for non-educational purposes was:

Carnegie Retirement Allowances	\$ 48,650.09
University of Minnesota Alumni Association Fund	2,500.00
Other Gifts and Income	1,504.00

Total (Schedule B-1) \$ 52,654.09

Expenditures from gift funds for non-educational purposes were \$51,595.51.

LOAN FUNDS

Loans from trust funds during the year ended June 30, 1943, totaled \$156,520.48. There were received during the year payments of principal in the amount of \$77,339.01 and interest on loans totaling \$8,785.53.

The total of loans outstanding on June 30, 1943, was \$326,090.20.

ENDOWMENTS

The changes in the principal for the period were:

Additions

General Purposes

Permanent University Fund \$2,287,281.16

Educational Purposes

Gifts	6,582.55
Earnings	9,202.26
Transfers from Current Funds	136,908.79
Exchange of Securities	3,776.73

\$156,470.33

Other Purposes

Exchange of Securities 626.46

\$ 626.46

Unassigned Funds

Gifts and Grants	1,350.00
Earnings	337.32
Transfers from Other Funds	7,939.81

\$ 9,627.13

Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes

Gifts	10,123.87
Earnings	160.79
Transfers from Office Funds	3,393.56
Exchange of Securities	498.43

\$ 14,176.65

Student Aid—Loan Funds	
Gifts and Grants	25.00
Transfers from Other Funds	410.00
Exchange of Securities	
	\$ 435.00
Annuity Funds	
Transfers from Other Funds	16,671.97
Exchange of Securities	136.67
	\$ 16,808.64
Net Increase in Endowments	\$ 2,485,425.37

The total endowments as of June 30, 1943, were:

General Purposes	\$15,010,600.83
Educational Purposes	4,748,552.38
Other Purposes	2,082,264.26
Unassigned Funds	157,383.62
Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes	575,851.89
Student Aid—Loan Funds	194,995.97
Subject to Annuities	496,858.34
	\$23,266,507.29
Total (Schedule D)	

PHYSICAL PLANT INVESTMENT

The book value of investment in plant on June 30, 1943, of \$43,107,257.42 is distributed as follows:

Land	\$ 5,362,688.30
Buildings	25,792,543.84
Improvements Other Than Buildings	835,777.48
Equipment	6,373,644.74
Specimens and Collections	523,437.07
Library and Reference Books	4,083,516.67
Livestock	135,649.32
	\$43,107,257.42
Total (Schedule F-4)	

Respectfully submitted,
W. T. MIDDLEBROOK, Vice President, Business Administration

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Schedule Reference	Title	Page
	The Board of Regents - - - - -	3
	The Business Office - - - - -	3
	Letter of Transmittal - - - - -	5-12
A	Balance Sheet - - - - -	14-15
B	Summary Statement of Current Funds - - - - -	16-17
B-1	Statement of Current Income - - - - -	18-19
B-1a	Statement of Current Income from Student Fees - - - - -	20
B-1a-1	Statement of Student Enrolment - - - - -	21
B-1b	Statement of Current Income from Sales and Services - - - - -	22-24
B-2	Summary Statement of Current Expenditures - - - - -	25-26
B-2a	Statement of Current Expenditures by Departments - - - - -	27-51
B-2a-1	Statement of Current Expenditures—Salaries and Wages - - - - -	52-53
B-2a-2	Statement of Building Operation and Maintenance— Main Campus - - - - -	54
B-2a-3	Statement of Building Operation and Maintenance— Farm Campus - - - - -	55
B-2a-4	Statement of Current Expenditures—Buildings and Im- provements Other Than Buildings - - - - -	56-57
B-2b	Statement of Income and Expenditures for Service Enterprises - - - - -	58-67
B-2b-1	Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics - - - - -	66
B-2c	Statement of Trust Funds—Endowed - - - - -	67-69
B-2d	Statement of Trust Funds—Gifts - - - - -	70-83
B-3	Statement of Federal Appropriations - - - - -	84-85
B-3a	Statement of Special State Appropriations - - - - -	84-85
B-4	Summary of Expenditures - - - - -	26
C	Statement of Loan Funds - - - - -	86-89
C-1	Statement of Loans Made and Paid - - - - -	90-91
D	Statement of Endowment Funds - - - - -	92-97
D-1	Statement of Agency Funds - - - - -	98-99
E	Summary Statement of Plant Funds - - - - -	100
E-1	Statement of Plant Fund Expenditures - - - - -	101
E-2	Special State Appropriations - - - - -	102
E-3	Coffman Memorial Union - - - - -	102
F-1	Detail of Assets—Current Funds—Temporary Investments - - - - -	103
F-2a	Detail of Assets—Endowment Funds—Securities - - - - -	104-128
F-2b	Detail of Assets—Endowment Funds—Real Estate - - - - -	129-130
F-2c	Detail of Assets—Permanent University Fund - - - - -	132-133
F-3	Detail of Assets—Plant Funds—Temporary Investments - - - - -	131
F-4	Statement of Investment in Plant - - - - -	134
F-4a	Detail of Assets—Land - - - - -	135-163
F-4b	Detail of Assets—Buildings - - - - -	164-176
F-4b-1	Summary Statement—Buildings - - - - -	177
F-4c	Detail of Assets—Other Permanent Improvements - - - - -	178
F-4d	Detail of Assets—Equipment - - - - -	179-195
F-4e	Detail of Assets—Museum Collections - - - - -	196
F-4f	Detail of Assets—Library and Reference Books - - - - -	196
F-4g	Detail of Assets—Livestock - - - - -	197
G	Reconciliation of Cash Balances - - - - -	198-199
G-1	Statement of Obligations—Current Funds - - - - -	200
G-2	Statement of Obligations—Plant Funds - - - - -	200
H	Statement of Unobligated Allotments—Current Funds - - - - -	201
H-1	Statement of Unobligated Allotments—Plant Funds - - - - -	201
	Appendix I—Sources of Income - - - - -	202-204
	Appendix II—Description of Trust Funds - - - - -	205-244
	Appendix III—Securities Held for Safekeeping - - - - -	245
	Appendix IV—Detail of Securities—Classified by Type - - - - -	246-255

BALANCE SHEET—ASSETS

June 30, 1943

Schedule A

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
I Current Funds							
Cash	\$ 2,577,854.29	\$ 1,331,340.27	\$18,280.46	\$179,165.98	\$ 397,657.61	\$ 404,197.73	\$247,212.24
Hospital Claims	111,878.79	111,878.79					
Contingent Fund	81,000.00	60,000.00			21,000.00		
Temporary Investments	691,130.00				346,380.00	344,750.00	
Accounts Receivable	60,795.59				60,795.59		
Stores Inventories	393,788.64	50,000.00			343,788.64		
Authorizations—Jobs in Process	8,856.92				8,856.92		
Total	\$ 3,925,304.23	\$ 1,553,219.06	\$18,280.46	\$179,165.98	\$1,178,478.76	\$ 748,947.73	\$247,212.24
II Loan Funds							
Cash Available for Loans	\$ 155,299.14				\$ 5,696.70	\$ 149,602.44	
Notes Receivable	326,090.20				5,887.50	320,202.70	
Total	\$ 481,389.34				\$ 11,584.20	\$ 469,805.14	
III Endowment Funds							
Cash Available for Investment	\$ 208,375.79				\$ 74,081.97	\$ 134,293.82	
Investments—Securities	6,873,049.98				689,602.28	6,183,447.70	
Investments—Real Estate	1,054,491.50					1,054,491.50	
Funds in Trust	15,106,718.08	15,010,600.83				96,117.25	
Unamortized Bond Premiums	23,871.94					23,871.94	
Total	\$23,266,507.29	\$15,010,600.83			\$ 763,684.25	\$7,492,222.21	
IV Agency Funds							
Cash	\$ 96,390.42					\$ 96,390.42	
Investments	34,967.01					34,967.01	
Notes Receivable	26,512.52					26,512.52	
Total	\$ 157,869.95					\$ 157,869.95	
VA Plant Funds—Unexpended							
Cash	\$ 270,105.87	\$ 50,927.10		\$ 98,118.98	\$ 47,303.96	\$ 73,755.83	
Temporary Investments	152,408.75				15,000.00	137,408.75	
Anticipated Revenue	104,300.00			104,300.00			
Earnings Anticipated	209,624.68				209,624.68		
Total	\$ 736,439.30	\$ 50,927.10		\$202,418.98	\$ 271,928.64	\$ 211,164.58	
VB Plant Funds—Invested in Plant							
Land	\$ 5,362,688.30						
Buildings	25,792,543.84						
Improvements Other Than Buildings	835,777.48						
Equipment	6,373,644.74						
Museum Collections	523,437.07						
Library and Reference Books	4,083,516.67						
Livestock	135,649.32						
Total	\$43,107,257.42						

BALANCE SHEET—LIABILITIES AND FUNDS

June 30, 1943

Schedule A

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
I Current Funds							
Deposits Reserve	\$ 81,330.45	\$ 1,500.00			\$ 79,830.45		
Contingent Fund Reserve	81,000.00	60,000.00			21,000.00		
Stores Reserve	283,787.28	50,000.00			233,787.28		
Fee Refund Reserve	1,919.87	1,919.87					
Deferred Income	235,711.51	176,370.50			31,849.23	\$ 27,491.78	
Reserved for Open Requisitions	651,521.09	376,573.66	\$ 8,489.76	\$ 15,278.13	211,257.15	2,135.47	\$ 37,786.92
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	533,199.13	285,081.27	959.41	161,567.56	83,474.41	324.00	1,792.48
Unobligated Allotments	1,793,602.62	390,292.67	8,831.29	2,320.29	469,083.78	715,441.75	207,632.84
Unobligated Allotments — War Training Contracts Reserve	210,780.83	205,432.80			5,348.03		
Unallotted	49,603.02	6,048.29			40,000.00	3,554.73	
Minneapolis Symphony Concerts	7,606.65				7,606.65		
Reserve for Federal Admission Tax	4,758.22				4,758.22		
Total	\$ 3,925,304.23	\$ 1,553,219.06	\$18,280.46	\$179,165.98	\$1,178,478.76	\$ 748,947.73	\$247,212.24
II Loan Funds							
Loan Funds	\$ 481,389.34				\$ 11,584.20	\$ 469,805.14	
Total	\$ 481,389.34				\$ 11,584.20	\$ 469,805.14	
III Endowment Funds							
For General Purposes	\$15,010,600.83	\$15,010,600.83					
For Educational Purposes Subject to Annuity	4,748,552.38				\$ 763,684.25	\$3,984,868.13	
For Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes	496,858.34					496,858.34	
For Student Aid—Loans	575,851.89					575,851.89	
For Other Purposes	194,995.97					194,995.97	
Unassigned Funds	2,082,264.26					2,082,264.26	
Total	\$23,266,507.29	\$15,010,600.83			\$763,684.25	\$7,492,222.21	
IV Agency Funds							
Agency Funds	\$ 157,869.95					\$ 157,869.95	
Total	\$ 157,869.95					\$ 157,869.95	
VA Plant Funds—Unexpended							
Reserved for Open Requisitions	\$ 164.13	\$ 12.11			\$ 176.24		
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	127,818.09	12,500.00		\$ 97,352.41	\$ 17,965.68		
Unobligated Allotments	141,947.12	38,414.99		105,066.57	1,534.44		
Reserve—Plant Funds	211,164.58					\$ 211,164.58	
Reserve for Certificates Outstanding Certificates of Indebtedness	45,673.64				45,673.64		
Total	\$ 736,439.30	\$ 50,927.10		\$202,418.98	\$ 271,928.64	\$ 211,164.58	
VB Plant Funds—Invested in Plant							
Net Plant Investments	\$43,107,257.42						
Total	\$43,107,257.42						

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
Balance at Beginning of Year							
Reserved for Open Requisitions	\$ 505,733.54	\$ 282,190.15	\$ 23,516.27	\$ 10,102.87	\$ 153,400.65	\$ 6,098.12	\$ 30,425.48
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	386,243.03	110,395.03	81.85	164,641.24	107,862.83		3,262.08
Unobligated Allotments	1,430,027.88	159,393.82	11,555.49	34,318.87	728,223.42	481,664.46	14,871.82
Unallotted Funds	52,350.13	11,258.55			40,000.00	1,091.58	
Reserved for Cost of Living Salary Adjustment	60,000.00	60,000.00					
Total	\$ 2,434,354.58	\$ 623,237.55	\$ 35,153.61	\$209,062.98	\$1,029,486.90	\$ 488,854.16	\$ 48,559.38
Add Income							
General, Educational, and Research per Schedule B-1, Section 1	\$10,355,864.92	\$7,369,208.94	\$774,901.41	\$326,286.60	\$ 321,106.03	\$ 633,181.65	\$ 931,180.29
Service Enterprises per Schedule B-1, Section 2	4,387,519.63				4,387,519.63		
Other Non-Educational Purposes per Schedule B-1, Section 3	313,796.02					229,290.18	84,505.84
Total	\$15,057,180.57	\$7,369,208.94	\$774,901.41	\$326,286.60	\$4,708,625.66	\$ 862,471.83	\$1,015,686.13
Balance	\$17,491,535.15	\$7,992,446.49	\$810,055.02	\$535,349.58	\$5,738,112.56	\$1,351,325.99	\$1,064,245.51
Deduct Expenditures							
General, Educational, and Research per Schedule B-2, Section 1	\$ 9,159,701.51	\$6,702,353.72	\$794,174.56	\$356,258.60	\$ 211,502.08	\$ 362,160.29	\$ 733,252.26
Service Enterprises per Schedule B-2, Section 2	4,533,213.42				4,533,213.42		
Other Non-Educational Purposes per Schedule B-2, Section 3	296,132.57					212,351.56	83,781.01
Total	\$13,989,047.50	\$6,702,353.72	\$794,174.56	\$356,258.60	\$4,744,715.50	\$ 574,511.85	\$ 817,033.27
Balance	\$ 3,502,487.65	\$1,290,092.77	\$ 15,880.46	\$179,090.98	\$ 993,397.06	\$ 776,814.14	\$ 247,212.24
Transfers							
Within Current Funds		\$ 2,906.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 75.00		\$ 431.00	
Plant Funds	\$ 88,745.77	20,875.13			\$ 71,713.48	3,842.84	
Endowment Funds	157,433.00	5,000.00			92,592.10	59,840.90	
Loan Funds	280.76				71.89	208.87	
Contingent Fund Reserve	20,000.00				20,000.00		
Deferred Income—Credential Examination Fee	2,117.05	2,117.05					
Total	\$ 263,780.96	\$ 26,664.08	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 75.00	\$ 184,233.69	\$ 55,358.19	
Balance	\$ 3,238,706.69	\$1,263,428.69	\$ 18,280.46	\$179,165.98	\$ 809,163.37	\$ 721,455.95	\$ 247,212.24

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appro- priations	Special State Appro- priations	Service Enter- prises	Trust Funds.	
						Endowed	Gifts
Detail of Balance at End of Year							
Reserved for Open Requisitions	\$ 651,521.09	\$ 376,573.66	\$ 8,489.76	\$ 15,278.13	\$ 211,257.15	\$ 2,135.47	\$ 37,786.92
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	533,199.13	285,081.27	959.41	161,567.56	83,474.41	324.00	1,792.48
Unobligated Allotments	1,597,832.78	194,522.83	8,831.29	2,320.29	469,083.78	715,441.75	207,632.84
Reserve for Unfilled Positions.....	70,000.00	70,000.00					
Reserve for Deferred Repairs and Replacements in Buildings and Equipment	91,000.00	91,000.00					
Reserve for Cost of Living Sal- ary Increases	6,677.91	6,677.91					
Reserve for Armed Services Equipment Depreciation	12,266.55	12,266.55					
Library Books and Cataloging Reserve	825.38	825.38					
Reserve for 1944-45 Operating Adjustments	15,000.00	15,000.00					
War-Training Contracts Reserve	210,780.83	205,432.80			5,348.03		
Unallotted Funds	49,603.02	6,048.29			40,000.00	3,554.73	
Total	\$ 3,238,706.69	\$1,263,428.69	\$ 18,280.46	\$179,165.98	\$ 809,163.37	\$ 721,455.95	\$ 247,212.24

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-1

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
1. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes							
Student Fees	\$ 1,344,275.70	\$1,344,275.70					
Public Appropriations and Tax Levies							
Federal							
Adams Act	15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00				
Hatch Act	15,000.00		15,000.00				
Smith-Lever Act	110,427.47		110,427.47				
Purnell Act	60,000.00		60,000.00				
Capper-Ketcham Act	32,213.31		32,213.31				
Morrill-Nelson Act	50,000.00		50,000.00				
Smith-Hughes Act	13,703.26		13,703.26				
George-Deen Act	12,672.76		12,672.76				
Bankhead-Jones—Extension	343,812.07		343,812.07				
Bankhead-Jones—Research	57,269.04		57,269.04				
Bankhead-Jones—Instruction	51,868.41		51,868.41				
Public Health Service	12,935.09		12,935.09				
State							
Maintenance and Equipment	3,734,000.00	3,734,000.00					
Mill Tax (23/100 mills)	236,529.54	236,529.54					
Hospital Reimbursements	397,397.74	397,397.74					
Agricultural Extension	40,000.00			\$ 40,000.00			
County Agents	98,336.74			98,336.74			
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	14,171.74			14,171.74			
Beneficiation of Low Grade Ores	4,943.07			4,943.07			
Soils Survey	6,342.35			6,342.35			
Dairy Manufacturing	4,027.63			4,027.63			
Medical Research	24,112.50			24,112.50			
Live Stock Sanitary Board	14,054.88			14,054.88			
Crop Breeding and Testing	4,000.00			4,000.00			
Research on Cast Iron Pavement	18.66			18.66			
Child Welfare	17,696.50			17,696.50			
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	60,237.91			60,237.91			
Mastitis Control	4,148.85			4,148.85			
Potato Research	3,370.10			3,370.10			
Vegetables Research	2,817.55			2,817.55			
Lard and Pork Products Research	3,102.10			3,102.10			
General Research	16,409.09			16,409.09			
Endowments							
Land Grant Endowment	311,341.92	311,341.92					
Swamp Land Fund	70,025.56	70,025.56					
Other Endowments	147,952.61					\$ 147,952.61	
Gifts and Grants from Private Sources	1,416,409.33					485,229.04	\$ 931,180.29

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-1

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
1. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes—Cont.							
Sales and Services	1,284,172.73	1,275,638.48		8,534.25			
Athletics	321,106.03				321,106.03		
Total (to Schedule B)	\$10,355,864.92	\$7,369,208.94	\$774,901.41	\$326,286.60	\$ 321,106.03	\$ 633,181.65	\$ 931,180.29
2. For Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds							
Dormitories and Dining Halls.....	\$ 945,966.42				\$ 945,966.42		
Student Service Enterprises.....	795,337.87				795,337.87		
General Service Enterprises.....	979,656.93				979,656.93		
Revolving Funds	1,666,558.41				1,666,558.41		
Total (to Schedule B)	\$ 4,387,519.63				\$4,387,519.63		
3. For Other Non-Educational Purposes							
Non-Educational Purposes	\$ 230,739.24					\$ 178,085.15	\$ 52,654.09
Student Aid	48,549.62					16,697.87	31,851.75
Subject to Annuity	34,507.16					34,507.16	
Total (to Schedule B)	\$ 313,796.02					\$ 229,290.18	\$ 84,505.84
Total Current Income.....	\$15,057,180.57	\$7,369,208.94	\$774,901.41	\$326,286.60	\$4,708,625.66	\$ 862,471.83	\$1,015,686.13

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
FROM STUDENT FEES**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-1a

	Regular Session, 1942-43	Summer Session, 1942
Collegiate		
Science, Literature, and the Arts	\$ 250,352.19	\$ 45,044.15
Institute of Technology	181,223.95	42,519.86
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.....	65,178.70	7,925.26
Medicine	121,860.67	39,095.46
Nursing	8,864.00	1,593.35
Medical Technologists	14,415.10	1,058.55
Dentistry	56,468.45	13,823.65
Dental Hygienists	4,270.70	1,207.20
Law	12,942.18	2,385.23
Pharmacy	14,878.25	6,015.95
Education	62,151.95	28,898.55
Graduate	22,362.60	27,482.42
Business Administration	35,918.07	7,573.76
Library Instruction	3,397.58	15.80
Music	13,949.80	2,873.00
Public Health Nursing	11,971.56	5,915.25
University College	3,986.90	647.46
General College	27,319.29	1,721.42
Public Health	47.75	412.80
Physical Therapy	676.00	361.20
Miscellaneous	15,275.23	2,198.48
Noncollegiate		
Central School of Agriculture	669.34	
Music—School of Agriculture	1,066.98	
University High School	13,164.50	1,872.00
	\$ 942,411.74	\$ 240,640.80
Extension Division		
Evening Classes	122,994.03	
Short Courses	8,363.95	
Correspondence Study	29,865.18	
	\$ 161,223.16	
Summary		
Regular Session Fees	942,411.74	
Summer Session Fees, 1942.....	240,640.80	
Extension Division Fees	161,223.16	
Total (to Schedule B-1).....	\$1,344,275.70	

STATEMENT OF STUDENT ENROLMENT

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-1a-1

Collegiate		
General College.....	582	
University College.....	73	
Science, Literature, and the Arts.....	4,315	
Institute of Technology.....	2,556	
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.....	1,145	
Law.....	148	
Medicine.....	834	
Medical Technology.....	121	
Public Health.....	11	
Physical Therapy.....	8	
Nursing.....	1,050	
Public Health Nursing.....	203	
Dentistry.....	305	
Dental Hygiene.....	62	
Pharmacy.....	180	
Education.....	1,354	
Business Administration.....	571	
Graduate.....	1,449	
Summer Session.....	7,272	
Total collegiate.....	22,239	
Less duplicates.....	5,009	
Net total collegiate.....		17,230
Center for Continuation Study		3,980
Engineering, Science, Management War Training		3,382
Contract Courses: Army, Navy, and Curtiss Wright		1,494
Subcollegiate		
Central School of Agriculture.....	200	
Northwest School of Agriculture.....	382	
West Central School of Agriculture.....	311	
North Central School of Agriculture.....	45	
University High School.....	257	
Nursery School and Kindergarten.....	103	
Total subcollegiate.....		1,298
Short Courses		
Short Courses (Morris).....	1,056	
Short Courses (Crookston).....	696	
Short Courses (Grand Rapids).....	132	
Short Courses (St. Paul).....	5,325*	
Total short courses.....	7,209	
Less duplicates.....	34	
Total subcollegiate and short courses.....		7,175
Less duplicates.....		34
Net total subcollegiate and short courses.....		8,439
Extension Division		
Extension Classes.....	6,058	
Correspondence Study Instruction.....	3,972	
Short Courses.....	400	
Total Extension Division.....	10,430	
Less duplicates.....	198	
Net total, Extension Division.....		10,232
Total subcollegiate, short courses, and Extension Division.....		18,671
Grand total.....		44,757
Less duplicates.....		2,769
Net grand total.....		41,988

* Includes 2,792 registrants in no fee short courses.

STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND
FROM SALES AND SERVICES

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-1b

General University

Comptroller's Office	\$ 1,500.00
Dean of Students	3.50
Inter-Campus Trolley	13,372.75
Inventory and Service	2,026.00
Library Fees	29,375.75
Library Fines and Miscellaneous	3,146.17
Library Bindery	4,520.54
Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	11,746.74
Truck Service	1,636.50
Lectures and Convocations	150.00
Bulletins and Annual Reports	120.50
Committee on Relations to Other Institutions	1,000.00
Committee on Educational Research	62.75
University Testing Bureau—Vocational Testing	23,144.73
University Testing Bureau—Placement Testing	2,109.88
University Art Gallery	487.65
University Speech Clinic	3,570.11
Overhead on Service Enterprises	35,501.55
Overhead on Authorizations and Job Orders	33,215.16
Overhead on Contracts	159,133.05
Overhead—Suspense	30.42
Cash Discounts—Stores	5,789.14
Depreciation Reserve—Armed Services Equipment	12,266.55
Miscellaneous	131.42

\$ 343,980.02

Science, Literature, and the Arts

Anthropology	462.35
Astronomy	142.20
Botany	281.80
English	260.44
Geology and Mineralogy	152.35
Geological Survey	485.21
History	6.75
School of Journalism	1,631.20
Mathematics	168.20
Music	1,927.97
Physics	6,428.10
Political Science	213.35
Psychology	679.30
Romance Languages	76.08
Sociology	688.10
Speech	968.55
Zoology	2,621.20

16,268.45

Institute of Technology

Administration	45.19
Aeronautical Engineering	10,874.37
Architecture	769.00
Civil Engineering	726.50

STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND
FROM SALES AND SERVICES

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-1b

Institute of Technology—Continued		
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	2,157.63	
Electrical Engineering	542.58	
Experimental Engineering Laboratories	2,279.98	
Mathematics and Mechanics	5,217.59	
Mechanical Engineering	4,475.10	
Chemistry	20,366.13	
Mines and Metallurgy	369.39	
Mines Experiment Station	1,876.44	
National Defense Research Committee OEMsr80	1,972.50	
		51,672.40
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics		
Administration	163.96	
Library	2,799.84	
Miscellaneous—Farm Sales	375.38	
Agricultural Economics	36.55	
Agricultural Engineering	137.50	
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	449.96	
Animal and Poultry Husbandry	35,194.54	
Biochemistry	53.78	
Dairy Husbandry	23,632.97	
Entomology and Economic Zoology	1,373.01	
Forestry—University Farm	13.15	
Forestry—Cloquet	5,064.38	
Forestry—Itasca	514.77	
Home Economics	373.88	
Horticulture	38.50	
Plant Pathology and Botany	27.25	
Rhetoric	217.80	
Veterinary Medicine	10,692.10	
Physical Training	3,060.24	
School of Agriculture—University Farm	84.00	
Agricultural Short Courses	3,551.19	
		87,854.75
Agricultural Schools and Experiment Stations		
Northwest School and Experiment Station—Crookston	60,537.55	
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	65,748.61	
North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	22,742.81	
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	10,233.08	
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	36,538.10	
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	5,066.43	
		200,866.58
Medical School		
Anatomy	1,024.75	
Bacteriology	1,669.99	
Medicine	3,796.75	
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	958.01	
Pathology	1,775.64	
Pharmacology	866.31	
Physiology	3,476.85	

STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND
FROM SALES AND SERVICES
July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-1b

Medical School—Continued		
Preventive Medicine and Public Health.....	1,030.22	
Surgery	72.22	
School of Nursing	19.24	
Medical Technology	110.04	
Radiology and Physical Therapy.....	670.00	
		15,470.02
University of Minnesota Hospitals		322,379.29
Institute of Child Welfare—Nursery School		10,239.61
Dental Infirmary		71,320.74
Law School		95.40
College of Pharmacy		3,030.68
College of Education		
Administration	522.58	
Agricultural Education	603.00	
Art Education	204.56	
General Education	15,499.64	
Trade and Industrial Education.....	96.90	
University High School	394.82	
		17,321.50
Summer Session		1,994.00
Graduate School		10.00
School of Business Administration		2,563.45
Library Instruction		17.20
General College of the University		1,542.19
Center for Continuation Study		32,718.68
Physical Education		
Men	5,467.71	
Women	669.33	
		6,137.04
Extension Division		
Extension Classes	16,018.89	
Short Courses	22.00	
Correspondence Study Instruction	416.40	
Community Service	42,624.07	
Radio Broadcasting	49.80	
		59,131.16
Physical Plant		
Rents	7,217.50	
Miscellaneous	16,135.71	
University Farm—Service	7,672.11	
		31,025.32
Total (To Schedule B-1)		\$1,275,638.48

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
I. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes							
Administration	\$ 246,957.88	\$ 246,957.88					
General University	637,818.87	615,968.82	\$ 21,850.05				
Instruction and Departmental Research							
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts	783,267.79	768,181.32	15,086.47				
Institute of Technology	672,277.81	622,914.18	29,800.00	\$ 19,563.63			
Department of Agriculture	1,941,723.66	1,057,661.27	687,988.40	196,073.99			
Medical School	430,694.67	417,621.05	13,073.62				
University of Minnesota Hospitals	946,694.85	879,462.51		67,232.34			
Institute of Child Welfare	43,551.70	23,425.48		20,126.22			
School of Dentistry	150,944.74	150,944.74					
Law School	77,217.78	77,217.78					
College of Pharmacy	55,518.45	55,518.45					
College of Education	220,369.09	193,993.07	26,376.02				
Summer Session	242,188.23	242,188.23					
Graduate School	100,580.57	50,941.67		49,638.90			
School of Business Administration	138,980.81	138,980.81					
Library Instruction	7,311.54	7,311.54					
University College	555.98	555.98					
General College	48,314.46	48,314.46					
Center for Continuation Study	26,649.63	26,649.63					
Military and Naval Department	6,164.49	6,164.49					
Physical Education	223,683.86	52,888.31			\$ 170,795.55		
Extension Instruction (does not include Agric. Extension)	309,078.11	309,078.11					
Service Enterprises and Trusts	5,951.93	5,951.93					
Research							
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts	126,275.48					\$ 2,902.48	\$123,373.00
Institute of Technology	261,006.39						261,006.39
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics	29,593.71						29,593.71
Medical School	262,875.31					4,618.25	258,257.06
School of Dentistry	4,692.39						4,692.39
College of Pharmacy	1,719.08						1,719.08
College of Education	1,482.68						1,482.68
Graduate School	362,192.23					354,637.31	7,554.92
School of Business Administration	25,926.44						25,926.44
General College	11.55						11.55
General Extension Division	300.00						300.00
Unassigned	19,360.39					2.25	19,358.14

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
1. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes—Cont.							
Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation							
Main Campus	571,767.75	527,437.70		3,623.52	40,706.53		
Farm Campus	176,024.31	176,024.31					
Total	\$ 9,159,701.51	\$6,702,353.72	\$794,174.56	\$356,258.60	\$ 211,502.08	\$362,160.29	\$733,252.26
2. For Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds							
Dormitories and Dining Halls.....	920,904.06				920,904.06		
Student Service Enterprises.....	717,196.98				717,196.98		
General Service Enterprises.....	861,700.67				861,700.67		
Revolving Funds	2,033,411.71				2,033,411.71		
Total	\$ 4,533,213.42				\$4,533,213.42		
3. For Non-Educational Purposes							
Non-Educational	233,280.88					181,685.37	51,595.51
Student Aid	45,062.01					12,876.51	32,185.50
Subject to Annuity.....	17,789.68					17,789.68	
Total	\$ 296,132.57					\$212,351.56	\$ 83,781.01
Total Current Expenditures	\$13,989,047.50	\$6,702,353.72	\$794,174.56	\$356,258.60	\$4,744,715.50	\$574,511.85	\$817,033.27

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-4

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
Current Funds							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,953,476.29	\$4,837,381.89	\$669,444.63	\$281,173.37	\$1,208,541.47	\$413,901.06	\$543,033.87
Supplies and Expense	5,583,699.44	1,689,041.27	120,134.08	64,642.34	3,316,890.85	158,625.45	234,365.45
Equipment	445,872.84	171,167.35	4,550.85	9,686.13	226,758.60	1,797.60	31,912.31
Buildings	5,471.17	4,463.21	45.00	756.76	7,703.18	187.74	7,721.64
Improvements	227.76				227.76		
Lands	300.00	300.00					
Total Current Funds	\$13,989,047.50	\$6,702,353.72	\$794,174.56	\$356,258.60	\$4,744,715.50	\$574,511.85	\$817,033.27
Plant Funds (Schedule E)							
Supplies and Expense	\$ 3,775.01	\$ 190.01			\$ 3,585.00		
Equipment	1,513.29	285.60		\$ 1,227.69			
Buildings	18,928.68	5,916.47		131.86	13,144.07		
Improvements	6,020.97	6,020.97					
Lands	10,006.00				10,006.00		
Total Plant Funds	\$ 40,243.95	\$ 12,413.05		\$ 1,095.83	\$ 26,735.07		
Grand Total	\$14,029,291.45	\$6,714,766.77	\$794,174.56	\$357,354.43	\$4,771,450.57	\$574,511.85	\$817,033.27

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Administration					
President's Office	\$ 41,589.06	\$ 40,555.93	\$ 962.31	\$ 70.82	
Comptroller's Office	117,397.25	104,195.27	12,724.22	477.76	
Dean of Students	36,308.45	33,786.67	2,446.78	75.00	
Office of Admissions and Records	49,692.26	42,150.65	6,337.94	1,203.67	
Board of Regents	1,970.86		1,970.86		
Total	\$ 246,957.88	\$ 220,688.52	\$ 24,442.11	\$ 1,827.25	
General University					
Field Secretary and Alumni Association	11,334.55	10,107.33	1,054.07	173.15	
General and Chemical Storehouses	25,702.83	24,323.11	1,346.12	33.60	
Employment Bureau	18,366.99	15,599.71	2,433.39	333.89	
Inter-Campus Trolley	33,765.52		33,759.53	5.99	
Inventory and Service	8,525.89	8,343.38	182.51		
Library	184,626.26	123,863.95	2,107.37	58,654.94	
Bindery	18,234.65	16,714.56	1,508.69	11.40	
News Service	9,464.15	5,093.85	4,279.26	91.04	
Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	23,677.86	15,117.94	7,466.35	473.62	619.95
Truck Service	14,989.51	10,964.44	4,018.07	7.00	
Museum of Natural History	10,030.95	9,619.43	367.85	43.67	
Lectures and Convocations	4,002.87		4,002.87		
Staff Insurance and Retirement	130,000.00		130,000.00		
Adams Fund	821.98		821.98		
Hatch Fund	673.08		673.08		
Smith-Lever Fund	7,653.47		7,653.47		
Purnell Fund	1,558.58		1,558.58		
Morrill-Nelson Fund	4,607.10		4,607.10		
Bankhead-Jones Extension Fund	491.50		491.50		
Bankhead-Jones Research Fund	1,167.32		1,167.32		
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	4,877.02		4,877.02		
Bulletins and Annual Reports	22,702.67		22,702.67		
Army and Navy Storeroom	2,351.01	2,239.45	111.56		
Committee on Relations to Other Institu- tions	1,250.76	801.69	449.07		
Committee on Educational Research	5,295.48	4,313.77	981.71		
Committee on Student Work Relief	1,432.87	1,248.79	184.08		
Committee on International Relations Proj- ect	22.90		22.90		
General University Research	14.91		14.91		
University Testing Bureau	41,897.33	36,081.74	5,748.34	67.25	
University Art Gallery	9,362.60	5,500.58	3,472.35	362.43	27.24
Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,059.38		1,059.38		
University Press Publications	691.56		691.56		
Committee on University Defense	1,734.13	1,130.75	603.38		
Federal Research and Service	369.00		369.00		
University Speech Clinic	6,039.88	5,730.34	278.35	31.19	
General Expense	29,022.31	376.21	27,597.69	977.19	71.22
Total	\$ 637,818.87	\$ 297,171.02	\$278,663.08	\$61,266.36	\$ 718.41

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

Schedule B-2a

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Resident Instruction					
Science, Literature, and the Arts					
Administration	33,203.98	31,098.90	1,958.03	105.78	41.27
Anthropology	10,078.00	9,965.43	112.57		
Astronomy	4,653.00	4,335.02	239.85	78.13	
Botany	40,034.54	38,378.32	1,566.04	90.18	
Classics	12,328.27	12,289.64	38.63		
English	105,120.49	104,241.11	825.34	54.04	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,300.45	3,300.00	.45		
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	3,223.02	3,221.00	2.02		
Fine Arts	6,330.13	6,121.25	208.88		
Geography	10,585.80	10,085.28	500.52		
Geology and Mineralogy	30,862.98	29,718.94	921.53	222.51	
Geological Survey	4,919.97	3,936.64	983.33		
German	26,932.02	26,769.89	162.13		
History	52,117.04	51,870.57	228.64	17.83	
School of Journalism	32,767.74	30,787.02	1,709.35	271.37	
Mathematics	27,471.65	26,961.03	502.59	8.03	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	5,463.00	5,463.00			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	3,100.00	3,100.00			
Music	45,562.20	43,293.48	1,568.72	700.00	
Orientation	2,258.99	2,200.00	58.99		
Philosophy	18,361.79	18,284.75	77.04		
Physics	37,244.52	33,986.88	1,558.44	1,662.98	36.22
Political Science	38,616.46	37,406.28	958.49	251.69	
Psychology	42,132.12	39,425.90	2,426.78	279.44	
Romance Languages	44,914.03	44,639.61	250.01	24.41	
Scandinavian Languages	4,376.67	4,333.40	43.27		
Sociology	61,671.14	59,971.81	1,340.95	358.38	
Speech	21,769.57	20,792.13	814.14	163.30	
Zoology	53,868.22	49,000.29	4,735.30	132.63	
Total	\$ 783,267.79	\$ 754,977.57	\$ 23,792.03	\$ 4,420.70	\$ 77.49
Institute of Technology					
Administration	27,898.23	25,670.08	1,420.67	807.48	
Aeronautical Engineering	44,245.45	31,680.06	4,199.48	8,365.91	
Architecture	38,481.51	37,440.69	990.89	49.93	
Civil Engineering	37,580.06	36,398.92	1,103.10	78.04	
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.....	25,296.08	24,359.90	916.18	20.00	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,100.00	3,100.00			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	3,300.00	3,300.00			
Electrical Engineering	32,294.30	29,027.74	1,907.71	1,358.85	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	8,600.00	8,600.00			
Engineering Experiment Station	31,808.82	24,923.88	5,468.61	1,381.93	34.40
Mathematics and Mechanics	44,060.77	43,807.12	253.65		
Morrill-Nelson Fund	6,300.00	6,300.00			
Mechanical Engineering	76,230.52	63,194.42	9,626.11	3,409.99	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	8,500.00	8,500.00			

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Institute of Technology—Continued					
Chemistry	170,823.61	140,776.78	26,897.56	3,149.27	
Research on Development of Peat as a Fuel	7.42	7.42			
Mines and Metallurgy	56,543.25	52,500.19	2,507.19	1,535.87	
Mines Experiment Station	35,751.08	31,087.03	4,150.38	513.67	
Manganiferous Ores Fund	12,671.77	11,959.02	712.75		
Low Grade Ores Fund	6,899.28	6,055.86	504.75	338.67	
Mines Tax Commission	1,900.50	1,740.00	142.19	18.31	
Total	\$ 672,277.81	\$ 590,414.27	\$ 60,801.22	\$21,027.92	\$ 34.40
Department of Agriculture					
General					
Administration, Business Office, and Publications Office	29,315.32	22,526.66	6,787.98	.68	
Office of Admissions and Records	6,273.54	5,055.22	1,133.32	85.00	
Library	24,631.03	16,372.71	980.23	7,278.09	
Miscellaneous Income	5.48		5.48		
Instruction and Research					
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics—Administration	12,240.35	11,014.37	457.17	768.81	
Agricultural Economics	34,810.99	32,272.80	2,504.72	33.47	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	3,080.00	3,080.00			
Agricultural Engineering	37,067.68	32,101.85	3,431.63	1,522.15	12.05
Morrill-Nelson Fund	6,818.00	6,818.00			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	2,855.00	2,855.00			
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	34,936.25	31,849.62	2,559.21	498.02	29.40
Animal and Poultry Husbandry	91,059.66	52,283.97	34,075.50	4,700.19	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,950.00	3,950.00			
Biochemistry	37,172.27	31,582.06	4,753.44	836.77	
Dairy Husbandry	68,719.72	42,266.87	24,797.68	1,655.17	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	1,420.00	1,420.00			
Dairy Manufacturing Fund	4,600.01	2,953.79	1,336.06	310.16	
Entomology and Economic Zoology	28,700.48	24,992.08	2,853.98	854.42	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	10,040.00	10,040.00			
Forestry	35,530.88	29,009.64	5,335.85	885.39	300.00
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,800.00	3,800.00			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	4,000.00	4,000.00			
Home Economics	50,886.88	45,903.75	4,297.04	686.09	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	13,750.00	13,750.00			
Horticulture	40,367.77	37,943.53	2,262.77	161.47	
Plant Pathology and Botany	38,785.77	35,582.44	2,845.08	358.25	
Rhetoric	8,922.03	8,608.13	247.90	66.00	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	4,925.08	4,925.08			
Soils	18,611.60	17,196.47	1,128.71	286.42	
Soils Survey, Investigation and Field Experiments Fund	10,288.62	7,004.45	2,835.23	448.94	
Veterinary Medicine	35,307.76	21,761.26	9,808.59	3,011.84	726.07
Live Stock Sanitary Board Fund	18,989.28	17,674.13	1,130.96	184.19	

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Department of Agriculture—Continued					
Instruction and Research—Continued					
Physical Training	6,778.53	5,165.80	1,563.73	49.00	
Agricultural Extension	6,119.11	6,119.11			
Smith-Lever Fund	106,588.84	104,931.79	1,657.05		
Capper-Ketcham Fund	32,059.15	31,333.22	725.93		
Bankhead-Jones Extension Fund.....	352,104.08	278,593.31	73,323.24	142.53	45.00
Agricultural Extension Fund.....	48,780.30	23,938.45	24,377.52	464.33	
County Agents Fund	98,455.48	98,455.48			
Lard and Pork Products Research Fund	42.48	15.00	27.48		
Schools and Experiment Stations					
School of Agriculture—University Farm	26,512.81	23,076.40	3,030.09	406.32	
Agricultural Short Courses.....	8,141.17	3,254.81	4,813.26	73.10	
Northwest School and Experiment Sta- tion—Crookston	116,568.19	78,498.19	36,524.13	1,545.87	
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	124,871.83	78,893.07	37,997.75	7,981.01	
North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	58,551.49	29,927.81	27,949.05	674.63	
Central Experiment Station	7,133.41	6,669.95	498.09	34.63	
Adams Fund	13,877.32	13,398.41	470.46	8.45	
Hatch Fund	16,127.40	12,445.71	2,166.87	1,514.82	
Purnell Fund	56,456.76	50,703.55	4,402.30	1,350.91	
Bankhead-Jones Research Fund.....	56,136.77	44,527.66	10,388.16	1,220.95	
Crop Breeding and Testing Fund.....	3,983.60	3,965.34	18.26		
Mastitis Control Fund.....	5,221.19	4,824.69	223.62	172.88	
Potato Research Fund.....	3,236.74	2,492.63	386.26	357.85	
Vegetable Research Fund	2,476.29	2,166.89	309.40		
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	20,205.18	12,761.40	7,165.38	278.40	
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	30,993.55	16,821.10	9,503.19	4,502.03	167.23
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	18,440.54	13,676.88	2,567.02	2,196.64	
Total	\$1,941,723.66	\$1,527,250.53	\$365,656.77	\$47,536.61	\$ 1,279.75
Medical School					
Administration	27,379.95	25,725.95	1,580.12	73.88	
Anatomy	50,661.08	41,090.35	6,714.26	2,476.09	380.38
Bacteriology	41,230.45	36,517.41	4,564.81	148.23	
Medicine	52,034.59	48,737.55	2,912.98	384.06	
Obstetrics and Gynecology.....	18,300.02	16,790.88	1,180.06	329.08	
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	5,109.55	3,974.60	1,047.78	87.17	
Pathology	30,410.28	27,942.71	2,353.18	114.39	
Pediatrics	31,686.84	30,313.52	1,116.96	256.36	
Pharmacology	17,022.44	14,086.92	2,649.87	285.65	
Physiology	56,577.05	47,816.76	7,878.83	881.46	
Preventive Medicine and Public Health Public Health Service Training Center Fund	26,000.67	23,973.06	1,761.80	265.81	
	13,073.62	9,201.31	3,559.12	313.19	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
Surgery	30,328.55	26,788.40	3,330.76	209.39	
School of Nursing—Administration	12,818.21	12,280.04	538.17		
Medical Technology	7,588.53	6,539.07	690.50	358.96	
Radiology and Physical Therapy	10,472.84	10,198.34	262.50	12.00	
Total	\$ 430,694.67	\$ 381,976.87	\$ 42,141.70	\$ 6,195.72	\$ 380.38
University of Minnesota Hospitals					
Administration	54,736.21	32,861.78	19,166.93	2,707.50	
Professional Care of Patients and Nurs- ing Instruction	261,131.41	189,744.75	69,642.52	1,744.14	
X-Ray Department	26,527.88	10,977.67	14,808.84	741.37	
Out-Patient Department	74,340.34	60,670.65	13,443.27	226.42	
Social Service	8,843.85	8,843.85			
Pathology Laboratory	32,191.21	22,183.18	9,834.20	173.83	
Powell Hall (Nurses Home)	23,054.80	13,808.41	9,246.39		
X-Ray, Radium, and Physical Therapy	6,264.09	4,816.13	1,301.14	146.82	
Pharmacy	55,593.89	10,785.75	44,793.64	14.50	
Food Service	42,364.23	42,364.23			
Commissary	127,115.80	4,560.68	121,623.64	931.48	
Maintenance and Operation	137,357.63	64,885.33	71,118.39	1,061.57	292.34
Utilities	29,717.69		29,717.69		
Psychopathic Hospital	223.48	223.48			
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance Fund	67,232.34	49,481.04	17,534.36	216.94	
Total	\$ 946,694.85	\$ 516,206.93	\$ 422,231.01	\$ 7,964.57	\$ 292.34
Institute of Child Welfare					
Administration	7,277.14	7,132.00	145.14		
Institute of Child Welfare Fund	1,440.00	1,440.00			
Nursery School	11,599.34	7,487.93	4,028.11	83.30	
Institute of Child Welfare Fund	4,791.64	4,791.64			
Research	4,468.00	4,468.00			
Institute of Child Welfare Fund	6,696.79	5,914.70	676.02	10.37	95.70
Parental Education	81.00	81.00			
Institute of Child Welfare Fund	7,197.79	6,640.42	504.23		53.14
Total	\$ 43,551.70	\$ 37,955.69	\$ 5,353.50	\$ 93.67	\$ 148.84
School of Dentistry	150,944.74	111,307.56	39,484.22	152.96	
Law School	77,217.78	62,506.70	490.28	14,220.80	
College of Pharmacy	55,518.45	49,698.05	5,080.48	739.92	
College of Education					
Administration	25,965.97	20,787.72	4,393.09	731.06	54.10
Agricultural Education	6,693.72	5,116.06	1,447.66	130.00	
Smith-Hughes Fund	4,567.75	4,567.75			
George-Deen Fund	1,949.87	1,949.87			

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Resident Instruction—Continued					
College of Education—Continued					
Art Education	17,816.95	17,479.96	284.16	52.83	
General Education	82,736.59	79,889.69	2,624.23	222.67	
Home Economics Education	4,000.74	3,697.63	303.11		
Smith-Hughes Fund	5,667.75	5,667.75			
George-Deen Fund	6,279.67	6,279.67			
Physical Education for Women	3,755.28	3,755.28			
Trade and Industrial Education	2,830.87	3,155.29	324.42		
Smith-Hughes Fund	3,467.76	3,467.76			
George-Deen Fund	4,443.22	2,854.79	1,588.43		
Educational Research	6,542.65	6,333.10	209.55		
University High School	43,650.30	40,617.97	2,082.46	949.87	
Total	\$ 220,369.09	\$ 205,620.29	\$ 12,608.27	\$ 2,086.43	\$ 54.10
Summer Session	242,188.23	232,438.42	9,540.83	208.98	
Graduate School					
Graduate School	29,405.58	25,462.13	3,893.95	49.50	
Medical Research Fund	315.88	315.88			
General Research Fund	315.88	315.88			
Research Grants	21,536.09	17,474.60	2,917.74	1,143.75	
Medical Research Fund	26,186.87	14,168.72	6,455.08	5,563.07	
General Research Fund	22,820.27	16,606.78	4,594.76	1,618.73	
Total	\$ 100,580.57	\$ 74,343.99	\$ 17,861.53	\$ 8,375.05	
Educational Purposes—Endowed					
Mayo Foundation Funds					
Administration	12,326.93	12,296.88	30.05		
Experimental Bacteriology	8,200.00	8,200.00			
Experimental Biochemistry	13,800.00	13,800.00			
Experimental Biophysics	10,800.00	10,800.00			
Experimental Medicine	26,069.96	26,069.96			
Pathologic Anatomy	12,000.00	12,000.00			
Experimental Metabolism	4,500.00	4,500.00			
Fellowship Grants—Mayo	266,940.42	266,940.42			
Total	\$ 354,637.31	\$ 354,607.26	\$ 30.05		
School of Business Administration	138,980.81	133,297.78	2,668.98	3,014.05	
Library Instruction	7,311.54	6,964.82	342.61	4.11	
University College	555.98	525.89	3.07	27.02	
General College of the University	48,314.46	40,699.13	7,202.25	402.84	10.24
Center for Continuation Study	26,649.63	11,776.34	14,826.70	46.59	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Military and Naval Departments					
Military Science.....	4,593.08	3,766.03	386.25	440.80	
Naval Science and Tactics.....	1,571.41	1,076.62	436.28	58.51	
Total	\$ 6,164.49	\$ 4,842.65	\$ 822.53	\$ 499.31	
Physical Education					
Physical Education for Men.....	23,675.63	15,409.32	8,012.26	254.05	
Intercollegiate Athletics Fund	97,306.00	78,419.03	18,806.65	80.32	
Football	21,615.41		21,615.41		
Basketball	5,950.50		5,950.50		
Track and Cross Country.....	4,350.44		4,350.44		
Baseball	2,825.78		2,825.78		
Swimming	2,008.15		2,008.15		
Hockey	3,522.74		3,522.74		
Wrestling	1,094.01		1,094.01		
Gymnastics	1,160.99		1,160.99		
Tennis	850.59		850.59		
Golf	1,165.18		1,165.18		
Intercollegiate Athletics Expense.....	16,981.20		16,916.37	64.83	
Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene.....	1,261.71		725.08	311.30	225.33
Intercollegiate Athletics Fund	11,964.56	8,958.98	2,256.63	634.78	114.17
Physical Education—Women	27,950.97	26,046.28	1,701.82	202.87	
Total	\$ 223,683.86	\$ 128,833.61	\$ 92,962.60	\$ 1,548.15	\$ 339.50
Extension Instruction					
Extension Division					
Administration	23,923.99	19,311.31	4,489.44	123.24	
Extension Classes	181,873.15	114,131.34	67,576.81	165.00	
Correspondence Study Instruction	30,519.59	24,565.20	5,933.90	20.49	
Community Service	46,878.88	9,268.21	34,793.34	2,817.33	
Radio Broadcasting	19,944.83	15,499.46	4,301.62	143.75	
Municipal Reference Bureau	5,937.67	5,937.67			
Total	\$ 309,078.11	\$ 188,713.19	\$117,095.11	\$ 3,269.81	
For Other Purposes					
Service Enterprises					
University Press	1,265.38		1,265.38		
Photographic Laboratory—Farm	2,581.84	2,581.84			
Visual Education Service.....	27.44			27.44	
Trust Funds					
National Defense Research Committee OEMsr80	1,438.75		1,438.75		
Antioxidant Co-operative Research.....	375.00	375.00			
Visual Education Service— General Education Board Fund.....	263.52	263.52			
Total	\$ 5,951.93	\$ 3,220.36	\$ 2,704.13	\$ 27.44	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance					
Main Campus					
Administration	16,135.98	15,573.94	555.75	6.29	
Telephones and Telegraph	31,237.14	8,105.68	23,131.46		
Watchmen	12,466.78	12,466.78			
Total	\$ 59,839.90	\$ 36,146.40	\$ 23,687.21	\$ 6.29	
Repairs and Maintenance	91,545.64	4,042.74	86,221.69	44.54	1,236.67
Remodeling and Equipment—Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	3,623.52		3,015.60		607.92
Custodial	134,593.24	131,111.15	3,254.03	228.06	
Utilities	74,288.46		74,288.46		
Heat	133,726.66	27,775.60	105,929.43	21.63	
General Expense	8,628.79		8,655.92	27.13	
Civil Works Projects	29.73		29.73		
1005 5th St. S.E.	2,678.25	1,553.28	766.47	358.50	
Oak Street Laboratories	4,312.04		4,312.04		
Total	\$ 453,426.33	\$ 164,482.77	\$286,473.37	\$ 625.60	\$ 1,844.59
Main Campus Maintenance	17,794.99	1,506.00	16,280.49	8.50	
Intercollegiate Athletics Fund					
Athletic Field	15,097.84		15,097.84		
Field House	11,947.19		11,947.19		
Cooke Hall	10,089.80		10,089.80		
Stadium	3,571.70		3,571.70		
Total	\$ 40,706.53		\$ 40,706.53		
Grand Total—Main Campus	\$ 571,767.75	\$ 202,135.17	\$367,147.60	\$ 640.39	\$ 1,844.59
Farm Campus					
Administration	2,580.66	2,549.66	31.00		
Telephones and Telegraph	9,979.39	2,398.75	7,580.64		
Watchmen	4,149.96	4,149.96			
Total	\$ 16,710.01	\$ 9,098.37	\$ 7,611.64		
Repairs and Maintenance	26,645.68		26,609.43	36.25	
Custodial	34,686.49	33,041.29	1,625.60	19.60	
Utilities	12,600.14		12,600.14		
Heat	49,996.36	20,758.80	28,738.46		499.10
General Expense	1,289.38		1,289.38		
Total	\$ 125,218.05	\$ 53,800.09	\$ 70,863.01	\$ 55.85	\$ 499.10
Farm Maintenance	33,194.35	28,914.09	3,748.50	531.76	
Farm Campus Maintenance	901.90		901.90		
Total	\$ 34,096.25	\$ 28,914.09	\$ 4,650.40	\$ 531.76	
Grand Total—Farm Campus	\$ 176,024.31	\$ 91,812.55	\$ 83,125.05	\$ 587.61	\$ 499.10

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Endowed					
Science, Literature, and the Arts					
Charles Frémont Dight Eugenics Re- search	2,895.55	2,351.35	467.00	77.20	
Investment Costs	6.93		6.93		
Total	\$ 2,902.48	\$ 2,351.35	\$ 473.93	\$ 77.20	
Medical School					
Diehl Copavin Fund	2,540.48		2,540.48		
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Fund	1,706.21	817.56	888.65		
James E. Moore Estate	363.50	156.53	169.96	37.01	
Experimental Surgery Research Fund	4.81		4.81		
Lectureship in the School of Nursing	3.25		3.25		
Total	\$ 4,618.25	\$ 974.09	\$ 3,607.15	\$ 37.01	
Unassigned					
Wilder Memorial Fund	2.25		2.25		
Research—Gifts					
Science, Literature, and the Arts					
Archeological Research Fund	51.89		51.89		
John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation .....	.60		.60		
American Philosophical Society Re- search in Astronomy	58.56	58.56			
National Research Council—Live Stock and Meat Board Fellowship	827.67		14.42	813.25	
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on the Fundamental Nature of Lipoid Metabolism	2,480.50	2,112.93	345.21	22.36	
Organic Seed Products Corporation	20.31		20.31		
American Dairy Association—Research on Milk Products	1,254.56	799.04	438.52	17.00	
National Dairy Council—Research on Butter	361.80		314.61	47.19	
Rock Analysis Laboratory	879.28	872.63	6.65		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Lipoid Metabolism	4,824.93	4,206.68	510.75	107.50	
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biophysics	16.00	16.00			
Training for Public Administration— Rockefeller Foundation	10,055.27	9,246.77	808.50		
National Defense Research—Temporary No. 283	983.06		983.06		
National Defense Research—OEMsr149	64,919.40	28,406.63	30,448.84	6,063.93	
National Defense Research—OEMsr464	20,468.96	12,791.77	6,853.32	823.87	
Psychology Department Chairmanship Fund .....	.04	.04			

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Science, Literature, and the Arts—					
Continued					
National Research Council—Research on Visual Fatigue	114.05	39.05	75.00		
Carnegie Corporation of N. Y.—Re- search on Metabolism	24.45	17.00	7.45		
Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation for the Ad- vancement of Scientific Investigation— Research on Metabolism	233.46	88.30	145.16		
Abbott Laboratories Research on Wound Healing and Chemotherapy	2,006.00	1,357.93	571.63	76.44	
Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Inc.—Research	4,807.60	3,773.80	817.14	216.66	
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Sulfonamides	1,394.49	1,149.96	244.53		
American Cyanamid Company—Re- search on Sulfanilamides	1,200.00	791.57	379.54	28.89	
OSRD Research—OEMcmr294	6,423.40	3,909.71	2,425.79	87.90	
Total	\$ 123,373.00	\$ 69,606.29	\$ 45,461.72	\$ 8,304.99	
Institute of Technology					
Joslyn Lightning Arrestor Research Fund	25.63		.63	25.00	
National Defense Research—OEMsr364	9,743.83	5,425.55	4,232.94	85.34	
National Advisory Committee for Aero- nautics—Research on Lightning Haz- ards in Aviation	9.34		9.34		
Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Co.— Research	62.50		62.50		
Heat Insulation Research	135.01	135.01			
Insulation Board Institute Research	3,586.96	3,357.72	229.24		
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research	3,235.91	1,945.87	1,290.04		
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Research	354.71	354.71			
United States Bureau of Public Roads— Research on Asphaltic Road Materials	.13		.13		
American Society of Civil Engineers Re- search on Sedimentation at Confluence of Rivers	3.30		3.30		
American Society of Heating and Ven- tilating Engineers	615.04	614.58	.46		
OSRD Research OEMcmr278	1,783.66	1,119.43	664.23		
Rubber Reserve Company Research	13,738.80	7,392.44	4,063.52	2,282.84	
Office of Scientific Research Develop- ment—OEMsr716	7,293.09	4,594.37	2,389.55	156.67	152.50
M. M. Welch Manufacturing Co. Post- doctorate Fellowship in Chemistry	1,674.81	1,650.00	24.81		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Institute of Technology—Continued					
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research in Chemistry	1,500.00	1,500.00			
Merck and Company Vitamin E Re- search .....	.43		.43		
Carnegie Corporation of New York— Research in Electrolysis	1,250.00	1,250.00			
Merck and Company—Vitamin A Re- search	4,324.71	3,965.93	358.78		
National Defense Research—OEMsr372	6,094.18	3,825.00	2,269.18		
National Defense Research Committee— OEMsr80	372.68	900.00	527.32		
National Defense Research Committee— OEMsr80 Supplement	1,764.27	625.00	1,139.27		
Superior Metal Products Company Re- search	939.10	863.50	75.60		
Erie Mining Company—Research	2,492.88	2,478.58	14.30		
National Lead Company—Research	1,567.81		1,567.81		
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment	70.16	37.50	32.66		
National Defense Training—Forging and Heat Treating (day)	20.80		20.80		
Engineering, Science, and Management					
War Training	20,349.86	9,439.74	10,295.61	402.98	211.53
Ultra High Frequency	1,220.12	100.00	954.52	165.60	
Safety Engineering (Duluth)	342.37	355.00	12.63		
Production Engineering (evening)	274.42	108.00	166.42		
Motion and Time Study (evening)	129.44	47.00	176.44		
Production Supervision	288.20	260.00	21.78	49.98	
Foundry Control and Casting Inspec- tion	59.24	100.00	40.76		
X-Ray Inspection of Castings and Molds	243.44	100.00	54.19	89.25	
Heating and Ventilation (evening)	251.18	100.00	34.64	185.82	
Inspection Practice	238.99	115.00	41.43	82.56	
Tool Design	88.53	130.00	41.47		
Advanced Tool Design	58.53	100.00	41.47		
Radio and Electronics Training Course	123.75	368.34	244.59		
Safety Engineering (Minneapolis)	88.54	130.00	41.46		
Engineering Drafting II	134.46	100.00	59.46	175.00	
Metallurgy and Metallography III	274.51	100.00	79.89	254.40	
Chemistry and Testing of Powders and Explosives	174.27	100.00	54.27	20.00	
Welding Design and Inspection	524.00	576.86	52.86		
Inspection Practice for Women	621.59	462.50	30.05	189.14	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

Schedule B-2a

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Institute of Technology—Continued					
Engineering, Science, and Management					
War Training—Continued					
Ordnance Inspection Practice I.....	98.50	165.00	66.50		
Machine Design	124.15	127.09	49.46	46.52	
Ordnance Inspection II.....	633.36	160.00	219.51	253.85	
Ordnance Inspection III.....	368.15	160.00	180.96	27.19	
Aerial Bombardment Protection.....	59.14		59.14		
Industrial Instrumentation and Auto- matic Control	1,079.55	862.71	149.67	67.17	
X-Ray Inspections of Castings and Welds II	1,230.80	647.93	365.44	217.43	
Topographic Map Drafting.....	1,451.09	1,020.00	276.09	155.00	
Cost Accounting	767.02	559.08	181.25	26.69	
Ordnance Inspection IV.....	2,111.75	1,646.05	465.70		
Ultra High Frequency Technique.....	346.09		791.01	444.92	
Aeronautical Engineering for Naval Ensigns	15,857.04	10,719.26	3,417.53	1,720.25	
Inspection Practice for Women II.....	2,828.68	2,148.66	680.02		
Chemistry and Testing of Powders and Explosives II.....	1,826.75	1,405.88	300.92	119.95	
Inspection Practice for Women III.....	3,358.15	2,615.66	320.09	422.40	
Communications for Civil Service Students	6,593.57	5,130.64	905.67	557.26	
Ordnance Inspection for Civil Service Students	2,763.26	2,627.01	136.25		
Basic Content for Teachers of High School Mathematics	494.71	478.00	16.71		
Mathematics with Wartime Ori- entation for High School and Junior College Teachers	717.93	690.00	27.93		
Physics with Wartime Orientation Personnel Management	564.91	522.38	42.53		
Traffic Management	551.46	482.07	69.39		
Cost Accounting II.....	753.80	687.50	66.30		
Industrial Statistics	682.40	625.00	57.40		
Production Organization and Opera- tion	677.20	637.50	39.70		
Fundamentals of Radio (Minneapolis) Fundamentals of Radio (All Other Colleges)	282.91	260.00	22.91		
Fundamentals of Radio—Part II (St. Thomas)	1,516.03	1,205.18	291.10	19.75	
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I.....	1,348.09	1,074.73	185.43	87.93	
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I (St. Duluth)	1,327.90	1,155.59	149.87	22.44	
Fundamentals of Radio—Part II.....	10,949.27	9,764.59	904.11	280.57	
Principles of Micro-Wave Radio.....	946.04	859.50	86.54		
	2,854.50	2,477.30	198.28	178.92	
	249.40	240.00	9.40		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Engineering, Science, and Management					
War Training—Continued					
Welding Procedure, Design, Testing, and Inspection	1,707.27	1,523.44	183.83		
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I (Gustavus Adolphus)	2,042.62	1,716.35	326.27		
Marine Drafting	2,994.50	2,490.84	262.82	240.84	
Ultra High Frequencies Techniques Fundamentals of Industrial Elec- tricity	802.96	400.55	41.12	361.29	
Inspection Practice (Women)	1,248.80	1,005.00	243.80		
Tool and Gauge Inspection	5,519.84	4,843.74	485.45	190.65	
Production Engineering III	2,501.69	2,212.76	238.95	49.98	
Motion and Time Study III	2,413.35	2,138.80	265.33	9.22	
Production Control for Women I.....	1,536.81	1,384.92	151.89		
Tool Design	776.43	724.58	51.85		
Safety Engineering III	2,260.82	1,988.89	156.92	115.01	
Pre-Radar—First Section	1,285.43	1,187.75	97.68		
Pre-Radar—Second Section	11,937.71	9,057.74	1,684.46	1,195.51	
Heating and Ventilating	2,255.79	1,949.73	251.53	54.53	
Engineering Drafting for Women.....	2,838.17	2,668.29	169.88		
Industrial Instrumentation and Auto- matic Control—Part I (Evening III)	1,654.20	1,560.00	94.20		
Iron Ore Analysis	1,324.51	1,078.27	139.94	106.30	
Junior Engineering—Supplemental	2,565.53	2,323.75	213.77	28.01	
Pre-Radar III	2,257.73	2,115.00	142.73		
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I.....	3,981.78	3,555.55	379.97	46.26	
Fundamentals of Radio—Part II.....	814.81	774.10	40.71		
Engineering Applied to Electric Ma- chines	3,718.14	3,514.40	173.74	30.00	
Cost Accounting	320.00	320.00			
Industrial Procurement, Store, and Government Contracts	655.40	625.00	30.40		
Industrial Accounting	199.79	180.00	6.29	13.50	
Tool Design II	669.14	646.30	22.84		
Air Craft Gun Mount Inspection Practice	2,379.51	2,108.01	195.51	75.99	
Safety Engineering for Powder and Explosive Plants	894.52	765.76	65.69	63.07	
Production Supervision II	628.34	573.61	54.73		
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I.....	838.10	735.91	95.48	6.71	
Production Control for Men I.....	3,967.36	3,639.18	268.24	59.94	
Qualifying Mathematics for Engi- neering Courses	566.41	496.60	59.31	10.50	
Office Management and Clerical Su- pervision	627.28	592.00	35.28		
	1,070.09	1,035.00	31.79	3.30	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Institute of Technology—Continued					
Engineering, Science, and Management War Training—Continued					
Physics for Secondary School Teach- ers	55.00		24.68	30.32	
Mathematics for Secondary School Teachers	80.98		52.26	28.72	
Chemistry and Testing of Explosives	1,557.97	1,488.00	69.97		
Tool Design—Part I	2,020.58	1,870.43	101.36	48.79	
Industrial Statistics	514.85	484.00	28.81	2.04	
Pre-Radar IV	3,738.78	3,354.53	384.25		
Pre-Radar V	2,342.44	1,634.19	519.25	189.00	
Pre-Radar VI and VII	3,499.79	2,510.86	883.87	105.06	
Pre-Radar VIII	683.24	251.22	432.02		
Fundamentals of Radio—Part II.....	185.80	112.50	73.30		
Mathematics for High School Teach- ers	110.66	110.66			
Blast Furnace Operation	50.00	50.00			
Tool and Gauge Inspection for Women	71.94	64.23	7.71		
Tool and Gauge Inspection	4,544.89	4,031.80	461.96	51.13	
Inspection Practice (Women)	2,484.06	2,090.43	269.49	124.14	
Fundamentals of Electrical Engineer- ing	584.20	540.00	44.20		
Engineering Mathematics	101.35	90.00	11.35		
Motion and Time Study IV.....	881.32	699.82	118.52	62.98	
Production Engineering IV	2,068.61	1,882.56	186.05		
Fundamentals of Industrial Electricity	1,038.80	885.00	153.80		
Production Control	168.34	159.07	9.27		
Machine Design	622.62	587.60	35.02		
Engineering Drafting	1,562.88	1,470.00	92.88		
Industrial Instrumentation and Auto- matic Control—Part II (Evening III)	908.97	809.44	47.47	52.06	
Marine Electricity (Duluth)	488.20	460.00	17.70	10.50	
Industrial Accounting	51.74	30.00	21.74		
Tool Design for Tool Makers	80.00	80.00			
Advanced Marine Drafting	125.00	125.00			
Labor Records and Accounting.....	80.35	70.00	10.35		
Introduction to Industrial Relations...	72.32	65.00	7.32		
Fundamentals of Mechanical Equip- ment—Railroad	260.40	247.50	12.90		
Marine Drafting	875.05	665.50	209.55		
Tool Design for Tool Makers.....	161.70	160.00	1.70		
Engineering Drafting	1,289.13	1,020.00	269.13		
Topographic Map Drafting	648.72	540.00	108.72		
Engineering Applied to Electrical Machines	160.00	160.00			

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Institute of Technology—Continued					
Engineering, Science, and Management War Training—Continued					
Industrial Accounting	461.23	440.00	16.91	4.32	
Safety Engineering for Civilian Per- sonnel	433.55	404.30	29.25		
Cost Accounting	420.00	420.00			
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I.....	272.98	270.00	2.98		
Engineering Drafting	335.51	315.00	20.51		
Tool and Gauge Inspection for Women	274.62	221.55	53.07		
Mines Surveying and Mapping.....	480.10	452.50	27.60		
Personnel Management	141.00	72.50	68.50		
Refrigeration	263.62	208.52	55.10		
Fundamentals of Alternating Current Circuits	104.20	60.00	44.20		
Interpretation of Structural Plans of Ships	240.69	225.00	15.69		
Total	\$ 261,006.39	\$ 199,802.47	\$ 49,007.40	\$ 11,832.49	\$ 364.03
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics					
Southwestern Minnesota Farm Manage- ment Association	1.12		1.12		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Entomology and Economic Zoology....	480.00	480.00			
Flax Seed Development	570.19	570.19			
Central Fibre Corporation Research.....	640.73	513.00	127.73		
Farmer Seed and Nursery Co. Research	.40		.40		
Minnesota Hybrid Seed Corn Growers Association Research	10.25		10.25		
Hiram Walker Distilling Company Re- search .....	.03		.03		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid System	383.49		21.61	361.88	
Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers Research	1,583.85	1,391.22	192.63		
General Mills Incorporated Research.....	1,013.00	833.30	179.70		
National Dairy Council—Research on Fat	734.27	453.07	72.65	208.55	
Minnesota Babcock Reagent Patent— Research Fund	129.09	86.59	42.50		
Milk Distributors Research	697.22	648.17	49.05		
W. F. Straub and Company Research on Honey	82.36	82.34	.02		
American Creosoting Company Re- search	134.12	110.02	24.10		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

Schedule B-2a

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics—Continued					
American Creosoting Company Re- search (Wood Preservatives)	35.86		35.86		
Babson Brothers Company—Research on Mechanical Milking	655.86	639.00	16.86		
American Creosoting Company—Re- search on Wood Preservation	27.35		27.35		
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilita- tion—Research on Strawberries and Raspberries	139.30			139.30	
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilita- tion—Research on Insects	55.15		55.15		
A. D. Chapman and Company, Inc. Re- search	164.54	32.45	132.09		
Koppers Company Research	394.54	290.06	87.97	16.51	
Firestone Fund for Research in Rela- tion to Plantation Rubber	944.68	927.55	17.13		
Rohm and Haas Research	680.08	574.69	105.39		
American Potash Institute Inc.—Re- search on the Function of Boron in Relation to Other Mineral Elements	790.56	674.42	100.49	15.65	
Lederle Laboratories, Inc.—Research on Infectious Enteritis in Swine	158.43		158.43		
General Education Board—Farm Work Simplification Fund	5.33		5.33		
U.S.D.A. Extension Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota	1,056.16	469.16	587.00		
Frasch Foundation Research	6,539.47	5,934.41	443.02	162.04	
Middlewest Soil Improvement Commit- tee Research	433.34	433.34			
Minneapolis, St. Paul Sanitary Dis- trict—Fertilizer Research	200.33	150.91	49.42		
T. A. Erickson Leadership Fund	47.00		47.00		
Merck and Company, Inc. Fellowship ...	500.64	484.97	15.67		
American Dry Milk Institute	305.44	290.00	15.44		
Minnesota Dairy Industries Committee— Research on Vitamin A	2,621.10	1,244.78	1,376.32		
Land O'Lakes—Kraft Cheese Research Fund	1,000.00	966.66	33.34		
Central Fibre Corporation—Research to Improve the Quality of Flax Straw ...	1,510.79	591.46	828.83	90.50	
Nutrition Foundation, Inc.—Research on Butter	4,123.50	1,066.80	3,056.70		
Sulphur Research	527.42	366.67	160.75		
Anaconda Sales Company—Research ...	327.02	327.02			
Total	\$ 29,593.71	\$ 20,632.25	\$ 7,967.03	\$ 994.43	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School					
Commonwealth Fund—Study on Human Growth and Development Structure ..	707.19	525.00	182.19		
National Tuberculosis Ass'n Research	307.37	30.25	277.12		
Carnegie Corporation of New York— Research in Bacteriology	169.50	168.81	.69		
Fox Breeders' Distemper Research	452.56	163.35	267.41	21.80	
National Research Council—Research on Pituitary Glands	500.00	500.00			
Merck and Company Ascorbic Acid Re- search	12.68	15.64	2.96		
American Medical Association—Re- search on Staphylococci	88.43		81.93	6.50	
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products Inc. Re- search on Quinidine	26.92		26.92		
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation Research in Medicine	58.47		46.81	11.66	
Harriet Walker Hospital Association Fellowship	81.60		81.60		
Booth Memorial Hospital Fund	576.05	494.45	81.60		
Upjohn Company Research	1,157.21	1,033.04	124.17		
Robert Meyer Clinical Associate Pro- fessorship Fund	3,000.00	3,000.00			
American Medical Association—Re- search on Lanatoside C (458)	27.00		27.00		
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	535.35	176.51	285.68	73.16	
United States Public Health Service— Ward Administration	3,833.32	574.96	3,174.03	84.33	
Cancer Institute Research	12,630.70	10,236.79	2,393.91		
Commonwealth Fund—Post-Graduate Medical Education	2,595.22	107.50	2,227.53	260.19	
Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Re- search	4,938.98	3,014.19	1,683.09	241.70	
Mead Johnson and Co. Research	31.96		31.96		
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation Research in Pediatrics	985.22	962.15	23.07		
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	9,874.04	4,016.57	5,836.67	20.80	
Psychiatric Clinic for Children	16,849.93	16,118.30	729.63	2.00	
Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc. Research	733.90	473.32	235.59	24.99	
American Medical Association—Re- search on Function and Metabolism of Histamine in the Body	12.11		12.11		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis	5,310.63	4,100.90	859.04	350.69	
California Fruit Growers Exchange Re- search	31.06		31.06		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
Sigma Xi—Research in Physiology.....	38.87		23.89	14.98	
Sandoz Chemical Works—Research on the Heart Muscles.....	8.19		8.19		
American Medical Association Research on the Calcification of Bones.....	145.82		145.82		
American Medical Association Research on Sulfanilamide	337.93		337.93		
Frederick Stearns and Co. Research	4.27		4.27		
Frederick Stearns and Co.—Research on Plasma Proteins	292.87	50.00	97.65	145.22	
Military Fatigue Project	6,359.74	2,458.09	2,879.97	931.92	89.76
Committee on Medical Research— OEMcmr27	1,395.64		15.94		1,379.70
National Defense Research—OEMcmr43	2,557.94	1,199.64	976.13	382.17	
Judd Lectureship in Medicine and Sur- gery	200.00		200.00		
American Medical Association—Re- search on Operative Procedures for Duodenal and Gastric Ulcer.....	1.59		1.59		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Bovine Plasma.....	21.60	21.60			
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis Research	11,157.84	821.64	10,336.20		
United States Public Health Service— Training of Public Health Nurses.....	12,316.35	4,908.33	7,363.39	44.63	
United States Public Health Service— Nursing Education	2,611.28	748.00	1,612.91	250.37	
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Pregnancy.....	11.63		11.63		
Weber Poliomyelitis Fund.....	.07		.07		
United States Public Health Service Supplement to Basic Education Pro- gram	107.56		102.13	5.43	
National Research Council—Research on Fat Metabolism	7,474.00	6,210.00	1,221.27	42.73	
Charles P. DeLaittre Research Fund— Research on Infections and Treat- ment of Disease with Chemicals.....	1,338.67	1,299.18	39.49		
Charles P. DeLaittre Research Fund— Research on Diseases of the Liver.....	1,121.56	1,068.78	44.39	8.39	
Charles P. DeLaittre Research Fund— Research on the Heart.....	983.14	765.59	169.83	47.72	
Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gas- tric Ulcers	1,820.90	798.67	1,022.23		
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Anesthetists Program.....	4,667.84		4,667.84		
Jay C. Davis Fund	69.98	69.98			

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Training Course in Kenny Technique	20,881.44	13,917.63	6,209.04	754.77	
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Program in Orthopedic Nursing	517.14		517.14		
Harold Rypins Research Assistantship Memorial Fund	363.30	363.30			
American Philosophical Society Research Fund	6.00		6.00		
Sandoz Chemical Works—Digitalis Research	29.95		29.95		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Prophylactic Treatment of Arsenic Sensitivity	26.56		26.56		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Pulmonary Edema	19.10		19.10		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Thermal Properties of Fabrics	4,940.05	2,635.23	2,309.17	4.35	
Research on Convulsive Disorders of Children	270.74		29.26	300.00	
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Brucellosis	19.39	15.64	3.75		
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research	4,222.79	2,856.60	966.93	399.26	
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research	30.29		30.29		
American Medical Association—Research in Oxygen Poisoning	619.65		619.65		
Experimental Medical Research Fund	92.78		92.78		
Estate of Fred Salter—Cancer Clinic	327.25	289.53	37.72		
National Defense Research—OEMcmr 192	6,684.19	2,104.75	2,981.47	1,597.97	
Minnesota General Hospital—Nursing Instruction	1,075.00	1,075.00			
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Nutritional Research	1,191.89	874.79	8.50	308.60	
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research OEMcmr 27	26,160.99	12,857.75	8,389.31	846.45	4,067.48
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research OEMcmr 171	3,427.63	2,051.24	1,344.54	31.85	
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Sex Hormones	1,354.43	1,041.09	276.63	36.71	
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research OEMcmr 219	3,069.17	2,224.18	844.99		
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research OEMcmr 220	21,828.17	8,505.02	10,183.06	1,319.42	1,820.67

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
American Medical Association Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney (Grant 651)	315.67	22.44	269.54	23.69	
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Evaporation Clothing.....	204.41	57.70	143.71	3.00	
Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedures	3,879.65	1,229.73	1,438.77	1,211.15	
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.— Research	59.27	48.97	10.30		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Transfusion Reaction	13.50	13.50			
W. F. Straub Co.—Research on Amino Acids	627.59	317.32	310.27		
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Nutrition	206.62	76.13	130.49		
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Infectious Diseases	16.00		16.00		
United States Public Health Service— Basic A	2,455.55	2,001.26	416.79	37.50	
United States Public Health Service— Basic B	24,852.72	15,131.39	9,685.57	35.76	
United States Public Health Service— Refresher Course	1,669.36	1,669.36			
United States Public Health Service.....	7,090.76	365.34	6,682.57	42.85	
Total	\$ 258,257.06	\$ 137,801.64	\$103,811.76	\$ 9,286.05	\$ 7,357.61
School of Dentistry					
Carnegie Corporation Dental Research	2,272.28	986.52	888.52	397.24	
National Research Council—Research in Dentistry	1,500.00	1,500.00			
American College of Dentists Research	920.11	920.11			
Total	\$ 4,692.39	\$ 3,406.63	\$ 888.52	\$ 397.24	
College of Pharmacy					
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Asso- ciation Research Fellowship	500.00	500.00			
Lederle Laboratories, Inc.—Research....	929.28	799.98	129.30		
Antioxidant Co-operative Research	289.80	250.00	39.80		
Total	\$ 1,719.08	\$ 1,549.98	\$ 169.10		
College of Education					
Carnegie Foundation for the Advance- ment of Teaching—Research in Art Education	1,482.68	1,067.68	415.00		

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Graduate School					
Kendall Thyroxin Fund	27.95	27.50	.45		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biology and Medicine	2,062.11	1,807.01	255.10		
American Philosophical Society Re- search .....	.19		.19		
American Veterinary Medical Associa- tion—Research	2,400.00	2,400.00			
Rockefeller Foundation—Regional Studies	1,320.86	1,320.86			
Hormel Institute	1,444.19	1,199.34	227.50	17.35	
Rockefeller Foundation—Studies in Northwestern History	300.00		300.00		
Total	\$ 7,554.92	\$ 6,754.71	\$ 782.86	\$ 17.35	
School of Business Administration					
Employment Stabilization Research— Carnegie .....	.50		.50		
Employment Stabilization Institute— Research—Rockefeller	3.82		3.82		
Rockefeller Foundation—St. Paul Em- ployment Study	10,142.85	9,530.92	611.93		
Rockefeller Foundation—Minnesota In- come Study	14,121.48	9,344.71	4,776.77		
Rockefeller Foundation—Postwar Set- tlement Research	1,658.79	965.00	693.79		
Total	\$ 25,926.44	\$ 19,840.63	\$ 6,085.81		
General College					
Visual Education Service—General Education Board Fund	11.55	7.80	3.24	.51	
General Extension Division					
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Educational Broadcasting	300.00		300.00		
Research—Unassigned					
Northwest Research Foundation	39.13		39.13		
Hormel Research Foundation	19,319.01	14,995.83	3,342.85	980.33	
Total	\$ 19,358.14	\$ 14,995.83	\$ 3,381.98	\$ 980.33	
Student Aid—Endowed					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes					
LeRoy Cady Memorial	75.00		75.00		
Nina Morais Cohen Scholarship	62.86		62.86		
R. E. Cutts Memorial	9.60		9.60		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Student Aid—Endowed—Continued					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes—Continued					
Gideon Memorial	25.00		25.00		
Horton Art Scholarship	50.00		50.00		
Albert Howard Scholarship	120.00		120.00		
Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Scholarship	416.66		416.66		
Captain DeWitt Jennings Payne Memo- rial Scholarship	500.00		500.00		
Shevlin Fellowship	1,529.41	1,529.41			
Fellowship Association of the Univer- sity of Minnesota	75.00		75.00		
Thomas F. Andrews Research Prizes	93.87		93.87		
Clara Ueland Fellowship	266.64	266.64			
Coffman Educational Research Founda- tion Scholarship	50.00		50.00		
Mary L. Bull Scholarship	50.00		50.00		
Dean E. M. Freeman Medal for Stu- dent Leadership	4.30		4.30		
Caleb Dorr Fund—College Fellowships	500.00	500.00			
Caleb Dorr Fund—College Scholarships and Prizes	917.97		917.97		
Caleb Dorr Fund—Central School Scholarships	174.30		174.30		
Caleb Dorr Fund—Crookston Scholar- ships	181.84		181.84		
Caleb Dorr Fund—Morris Scholarships	100.05		100.05		
Caleb Dorr Fund—Grand Rapids Schol- arships	24.27		24.27		
Ludden Real Estate Prize	100.00		100.00		
Helen Dwan Prize	150.00		150.00		
Northwest School—O. W. Peterson Me- morial Fund	49.00		49.00		
Alexander P. Anderson and Lydia Anderson Fellowship	944.32	944.32			
Emil Oberhoffer Memorial Fund	375.00		375.00		
Kappa Epsilon Award	15.00		15.00		
LaVerne Noyes Foundation	2,103.05		2,103.05		
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fellowship Fund	679.62	679.62			
Appreciation Day Band Fund	120.00		120.00		
John H. Rishmiller Scholarship Fund	250.00		250.00		
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Lectures	150.00		150.00		
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Scholar- ships	2,713.75	1,413.75	1,300.00		
Total	\$ 12,876.51	\$ 5,333.74	\$ 7,542.77		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Student Aid—Gifts					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes					
Alpha Alpha Gamma Prize Fund.....	15.00		15.00		
Alpha Zeta Scholarship	50.00		50.00		
American Society of Civil Engineers, Northwest Section	54.00		54.00		
George T. Slade Scholarship Fund.....	330.00		330.00		
Pi Beta Chapter of Chi Omega	25.00		25.00		
Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation Fellowship	1,124.82	1,124.82			
Pharmaceutical Institutes Postgradua- tion Scholarship	357.60		357.60		
DuPont Fellowships	822.00	822.00			
Home Economics Association Scholar- ship	50.00		50.00		
C. L. Lewis, Jr., Scholarship in For- estry	75.00		75.00		
Miller Hospital Fellowship	1,416.00	1,185.00	231.00		
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Asso- ciation Scholarship	215.00		215.00		
Peavey Debate Prize	99.99		99.99		
Phi Lambda Upsilon Prize	15.00		15.00		
Pillsbury Debate Prize	175.00		175.00		
Pullman Company Scholarship	625.00		625.00		
Rockefeller Foundation British Medical Student Scholarship	2,382.25		2,382.25		
Arthur Anderson Fellowship in Ac- counting	500.00	500.00			
Minnesota Jewish Council 4-H Club Fund	961.92		961.92		
Louise M. Powell Prize.....	50.00		50.00		
Abbott Laboratories Fellowship	665.65	665.65			
School of Chemistry Faculty Prize.....	25.00		25.00		
Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Co. Research	1,000.05	1,000.05			
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medicine Scholarships	300.00		300.00		
Marion L. Vannier Scholarship.....	100.00		100.00		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Public Health Scholarships.....	3,115.00		3,115.00		
Medical Social Work Fund	100.00		100.00		
Tau Beta Pi Prize.....	26.00		26.00		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Nursing	1,000.00		1,000.00		
Sears-Roebuck Scholarships	800.00		800.00		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medical Technicians Scholar- ships	325.00		325.00		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Student Aid—Gifts—Continued					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes—Continued					
Pi Tau Sigma Prize in Mechanical Engineering	7.00		7.00		
Phi Upsilon Omicron Prize.....	50.00		50.00		
Lambda Alpha Psi Prize.....	50.00		50.00		
Gargoyle Club Prizes in Architecture.....	54.50		54.50		
American Society of Mechanical Engineers (Twin City Section) Prizes.....	75.00		75.00		
Minneapolis General Hospital Fellowships	8,120.75	8,120.75			
Chi Epsilon Prize (Minnesota Chapter)	8.00		8.00		
Grace Ellis Ford Fellowship of the Minneapolis College Women's Club.....	750.00		750.00		
Eta Kappa Nu Prize.....	5.00		5.00		
Southern Minnesota Medical Association Award	100.00		100.00		
Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Scholarship	50.00		50.00		
Northwest Daily Press Association Journalism Scholarship	66.66		66.66		
Sears, Roebuck Agricultural Scholarship	2,769.11		2,769.11		
Twin City Panhellenic Association Scholarship	100.00		100.00		
University of Minnesota Student Branch of Aeronautical Sciences Prize.....	9.00		9.00		
Washburn Home Fellowship	1,226.94	1,226.94			
Alpha Rho Chi Prizes in Architecture	10.00		10.00		
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Post-doctorate Fellowship in Chemistry.....	1,833.26	1,833.26			
American Legion Auxiliary Student Nurse Fund	100.00		100.00		
Total	\$ 32,185.50	\$ 16,478.47	\$ 15,707.03		
Non-Educational—Endowed					
Corn and Flour Exchange	104,888.35	41,918.32	62,612.16	170.13	187.74
Eustis Building—6th and Hennepin.....	11,491.08	5,593.27	5,897.81		
Home for Crippled Children.....	89.12		89.12		
125 North Washington	2,127.20		2,127.20		
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fund.....	874.69	331.46	543.23		
Ludden Real Estate—Wabash and Iglehart	74.98		74.98		
2422 Pillsbury Ave. South.....	186.25		186.25		
Polk County, Minnesota (Farm).....	78.75		78.75		
Vanderpool—Glacier County, Montana (Farm)	55.24		55.24		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Student Aid—Gifts—Continued					
Non-Educational—Endowed—Cont.					
Sullivan—Roosevelt County, Montana (Farm)	10.00		10.00		
Crow Wing County, Minnesota (Farm)	10.00		10.00		
E. W. D. Holway Herbarium Fund	4.80	4.80			
Herschel V. Jones Journalism Fund	338.81			338.81	
John Charles Frizzell Fund	741.86			741.86	
Central School of Agriculture Alumni Building	42.00		42.00		
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	39,916.62		39,916.62		
Investment Costs	1.20		1.20		
Group Hospital Service	20,746.54	738.00	20,008.54		
Wilbur C. Hadden Memorial Fund	3.30			3.30	
Group Investments—Investment Costs	4.58		4.58		
Total	\$ 181,685.37	\$ 48,585.85	\$131,657.68	\$ 1,254.10	\$ 187.74
Non-Educational—Gifts					
Carnegie Foundation Retirement Allow- ances	48,605.09	48,605.09			
Staff and Employees Student Book Fund U. of M. General Alumni Association Fund	12.33			12.33	
Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf	2,500.00	2,500.00			
Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf	107.52		19.91	87.61	
Minnesota Museum of Natural His- tory—Special Collection Fund	320.57		320.57		
Captain William B. Folwell Memorial War Collection	50.00		50.00		
Total	\$ 51,595.51	\$ 51,105.09	\$ 390.48	\$ 99.94	
Subject to Annuity—Endowed					
John A. Johnson Memorial	512.38		512.38		
Eitel Scholarship Fund	2,767.26		2,767.26		
St. Paul Central University of Minne- sota Scholarship Fund	373.13		373.13		
Staff Endowment Fund	2,142.97		2,142.97		
Josephine L. Merriam Annuity	5,000.00		5,000.00		
Josiah and Sarah E. Lothrop Scholar- ship Fund	76.42		76.42		
Pioneer Fund	22.40		22.40		
Kewanis Court, 600 West Franklin	5,556.86	2,048.77	3,078.80	429.29	
Carlisle Apartments, 15 West 22nd St.	682.01		682.01		
Northwestern Bank Building Com- pany—Lease	656.25		656.25		
Total	\$ 17,789.68	\$ 2,048.77	\$ 15,311.62	\$ 429.29	

FINANCIAL REPORT

CURRENT EXPENDITURES—SALARIES AND WAGES

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a-1

	Totals	Adminis- trative	Deans and Directors	Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors
Administration	\$ 220,688.52	\$ 75,897.08	\$ 21,140.00		\$ 1,900.00	
General University	297,171.02	40,733.56	4,500.00	2,333.00	1,976.57	13,831.52
Science, Literature, and the Arts.....	754,977.57	287.02	23,555.72	277,128.47	102,944.16	117,389.87
Institute of Technology	590,414.27	3,900.00	17,000.00	172,266.16	48,659.28	63,861.18
Department of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics	585,759.68	4,257.00	14,400.00	156,781.75	55,996.29	89,426.62
Agricultural Extension	543,386.36	3,437.14		7,000.00	16,995.00	78,651.48
Central School of Agriculture.....	23,076.40				4,280.00	5,450.00
Agricultural Short Courses.....	3,254.81			1,250.00	200.00	
Crookston	78,498.19				3,800.00	10,395.52
Morris	78,893.07				4,000.00	14,855.64
Grand Rapids	29,927.81					5,000.75
Central Experiment Station	141,194.83		1,600.00	29,821.67	18,923.00	18,755.24
Duluth	12,761.40				3,400.00	
Waseca	16,821.10					3,300.00
Excelsior	13,676.88					
Medical School	381,976.87	1,311.86	13,400.00	138,755.44	34,317.83	46,476.51
University of Minnesota Hospitals.....	516,206.93	9,678.12	7,210.00	17,050.00	22,545.08	11,748.81
Child Welfare	37,955.69			11,200.00		7,030.00
Dentistry	111,307.56		7,000.00	31,900.00	20,350.00	19,500.00
Law	62,506.70	3,130.21	10,000.00	31,565.90	8,817.23	
Pharmacy	49,698.05		10,000.00	13,500.00		5,800.00
Education	165,002.32	2,150.48	12,800.00	60,859.00	22,542.97	12,510.00
University High School	40,617.97	1,600.00		1,000.00	4,000.00	
Summer Session	232,438.42	524.90	3,000.00	67,240.83	39,558.08	42,867.46
Graduate School	428,951.25	4,764.88	7,000.00	58,199.61	29,936.02	9,370.00
Business Administration	133,297.78		12,200.00	45,394.90	18,044.38	4,750.00
Library Instruction	6,964.82	250.00			3,000.00	
University College	525.89					
General College	40,699.13		2,900.00	484.00	4,483.53	4,724.27
Center for Continuation Study	11,776.34			2,500.00		3,600.00
Military Science	4,842.65			600.00	200.00	600.01
Physical Education	128,833.61	6,810.00		19,655.00	16,825.68	21,644.22
Other Departments	3,220.36	2,000.00				
Total Resident Instruction and Research	\$5,747,324.25	\$160,732.25	\$167,705.72	\$1,146,485.73	\$487,695.10	\$611,539.10
Extension Instruction						
General Extension	188,713.19	8,163.47	8,700.00	7,516.16	9,725.00	26,729.50
Physical Plant						
Main Campus	200,581.89	12,762.76				
Farm Campus	93,365.83	1,400.00			527.00	2,680.00
Total Physical Plant	\$ 293,947.72	\$ 14,162.76			\$ 527.00	\$ 2,680.00
Grand Total	\$6,229,985.16	\$183,058.48	\$176,405.72	\$1,154,001.89	\$497,947.10	\$640,948.60
Equivalent Full-time Number	2,945	62	26	211	137	216
Average Salary	\$ 2,115.44	\$ 2,975.64	\$ 6,906.00	\$ 5,474.35	\$ 3,631.75	\$ 2,966.29

Fund Analysis: General University Fund	\$4,837,381.89
Federal Funds	669,444.63
Special State Appropriations	281,173.37
Mayo Foundation	354,607.26
Intercollegiate Athletics	87,378.01
	<hr/>
	\$6,229,985.16

CURRENT EXPENDITURES—SALARIES AND WAGES

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a-1

Instructors	Lecturers	Assistants	Extension Assistants	Professional and Technical	Library	Fiscal	Clerical	Service
\$ 1,334.05		\$ 4,113.38		\$ 195.74		\$13,625.94	\$102,482.33	
3,763.54		6,699.86		29,663.45	\$71,041.47		83,952.29	\$ 38,675.76
101,234.10	\$17,438.40	49,063.77		15,447.89	1,698.00		35,578.71	13,211.46
101,549.71	4,595.17	45,020.66		24,303.83	1,320.00		40,151.04	67,787.24
85,397.46		18,751.84		12,138.57	10,896.64	1,950.00	52,404.91	83,358.60
33,142.17			\$374,338.98	3,073.20			26,748.39	
10,196.53							2,613.25	536.62
		270.73					1,534.08	
25,299.70		1,071.21		1,439.98			7,495.65	28,996.13
32,948.30							3,384.00	23,705.13
9,304.74							3,647.79	11,974.53
16,409.02		24,247.16	2,435.49	8,359.34			12,713.78	7,930.13
							1,002.00	8,359.40
							793.80	12,727.30
								13,676.88
43,272.88	3,399.96	30,367.17		25,460.23			29,397.63	15,817.36
26,476.80		11,123.35		175,125.39		1,663.87	60,923.40	172,662.11
7,251.42		7,477.99		1,487.93			2,584.88	923.47
6,036.89	300.00			11,943.56		2,000.00	7,370.17	4,906.94
593.75					5,809.52		2,590.09	
7,000.00	200.00	4,175.94		4,184.09			2,818.47	2,019.55
38,045.40	1,599.84	3,028.57					11,466.06	
33,156.58							861.39	
37,925.88	9,947.95	23,213.11		803.53	1,053.04		5,974.39	329.25
3,900.00		284,989.39		13,310.17			15,021.99	2,459.19
34,610.84	5,189.96	7,149.65					5,125.35	832.70
1,300.00	733.49				1,681.33			
16,559.61		6,553.04					525.89	
	3,013.02						4,994.68	
							2,663.32	
							3,400.77	41.87
27,202.93		11,468.01		5,149.07			11,741.76	8,336.94
		7.80		581.84			255.72	375.00
\$703,912.30	\$46,417.79	\$538,792.63	\$376,774.47	\$332,667.81	\$93,500.00	\$19,239.81	\$542,217.98	\$519,643.56
82,013.86		6,299.08	2,980.00	7,279.93		1,635.00	20,921.80	6,749.39
							13,156.86	174,662.27
							10,017.13	78,741.70
							\$ 23,173.99	\$253,403.97
\$785,926.16	\$46,417.79	\$545,091.71	\$379,754.47	\$339,947.74	\$93,500.00	\$20,874.81	\$586,313.77	\$779,796.92
365	11	451	149	208	62	11	473	563
\$ 2,153.64	\$ 3,328.00	\$ 1,208.08	\$ 2,552.00	\$ 1,632.50	\$ 1,495.59	\$ 1,985.19	\$ 1,240.55	\$ 1,384.76

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
MAIN CAMPUS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a-2

Building	Total	Repairs, Maint. Alterations	Custodial	Gas Electricity Water	Heat	Other Expense
Eddy Hall	\$ 5,451.94	\$ 675.51	\$ 2,658.19	\$ 1,062.54	\$ 962.02	\$ 93.68
Pillsbury Hall	5,659.44	416.02	2,617.34	482.65	2,104.53	38.90
Pattee Hall	13,006.15	9,554.95	1,775.79	337.19	1,284.91	53.31
Minnesota Union	399.55	29.70	354.65	15.20		
Wullung Hall	4,333.57	785.98	1,698.64	469.39	1,347.83	31.73
Burton Hall	6,615.46	404.49	3,490.93	478.62	2,208.85	32.57
Wesbrook Hall	4,927.91	568.89	2,267.51	709.55	1,303.12	78.84
Armory	10,018.50	2,830.43	3,653.82	1,195.28	2,233.68	105.29
Observatory	1,709.53			1,708.81		.72
Mechanical Engineering	6,739.63	366.01	3,525.66	330.99	2,342.97	174.00
Pharmacognosy Plant Laboratory	895.94	66.35		5.00	824.59	
Jones Hall	4,245.04	365.72	2,211.36	279.19	1,326.30	62.47
University High School	5,672.14	319.42	3,152.13	416.69	1,710.45	73.45
Psychology—State Board of Health	13,657.27	1,526.28	5,086.83	4,523.11	2,145.92	375.13
Alice Shevlin Hall	708.00	439.71	251.36			16.93
Folwell Hall	21,387.77	1,697.44	7,128.52	916.57	11,399.77	245.47
Greenhouse—University Avenue	1,654.14	526.56		41.37	1,086.21	
Institute of Child Welfare	1,437.06	508.77	632.43	28.33	245.06	22.47
Tunnels	5,130.92	5,129.20				1.72
Sanford Hall	21.65	14.65	7.00			
University Hospitals	17.71	17.71				
Experimental Engineering	7,896.14	911.73	2,575.84	2,292.70	2,005.18	110.69
Main Engineering	11,702.11	1,103.17	5,715.80	2,409.00	2,130.05	344.09
Institute of Anatomy	14,465.82	1,124.16	3,768.03	1,903.35	7,497.49	172.79
Millard Hall	20,232.20	2,202.94	4,370.22	5,938.07	7,466.03	254.94
Heating Plant	2,400.66	406.45	18.66	1,604.18	236.78	134.59
School of Chemistry	25,322.03	2,482.31	7,570.91	7,819.83	7,010.69	438.29
Norris Gymnasium	11,886.11	1,231.15	3,329.70	2,166.32	4,372.98	785.96
Appleby Hall	5,738.04	558.06	1,608.86	1,097.71	2,404.23	69.18
Zoology	9,801.21	1,639.63	3,346.57	1,109.32	3,563.30	142.39
President's Residence	1,073.53	232.16		324.01	517.36	
Music	7,423.71	777.86	3,165.27	1,074.33	2,356.21	50.04
Mines Experiment Station	10,690.37	415.00	1,702.05	5,768.98	2,690.69	113.65
Library	19,939.78	2,111.04	8,482.75	4,209.71	4,189.19	947.09
Electrical Engineering	7,755.38	1,097.02	2,416.86	1,378.62	2,732.08	130.80
Storehouse and Shops	8,408.71	1,447.34	3,490.14	1,265.38	2,061.48	144.37
Stadium	5,246.21	1,282.08	1,964.35	.90	1,829.67	169.21
Administration	15,093.44	2,186.55	8,610.44	1,987.60	1,748.53	560.32
Botany Greenhouse	1,768.06	167.24		435.13	1,165.69	
Botany	4,181.81	543.68	1,952.87	507.75	1,122.64	54.87
Physics	11,804.09	942.22	2,973.41	4,456.45	3,281.81	150.20
Field House	83.62	64.84	11.22			7.56
Law	5,754.14	545.52	2,035.89	640.47	2,389.33	142.93
Pioneer Hall	.35		.35			
Northrop Memorial Auditorium	11,920.11	5,015.92	2,489.41	1,779.00	2,452.25	183.53
Medical Sciences	19,026.21	1,741.72	8,109.69	3,782.94	5,038.62	353.24
Powell Hall	30.22	1.60	28.62			
Cooke Hall	1,684.33	20.07	1,623.70			40.56
Center for Continuation Study	1,607.45	25.51	613.05		944.36	24.53
Hydraulics Laboratory	4,375.08	59.53	493.50	1,405.51	2,375.25	41.29
Caterpillar Buildings	2,566.63	796.33	1,012.22	722.43		35.65
Vincent Hall	6,246.61	347.40	3,581.39	1,276.87	872.61	168.34
Museum of Natural History	4,730.85	428.99	1,705.18	1,454.36	971.96	170.36
Murphy Hall	5,395.38	286.04	3,257.97	776.51	1,029.91	44.95
Ada Comstock Hall	7.07	7.07				
Coffman Memorial Union	403.97	25.50	63.23		24.84	290.40
General	34,688.73	29,007.48	3,089.00	1,646.95		945.30
200 Harvard	77.40	23.80		53.60		
Total General University Fund	\$415,116.88	\$87,502.90	\$135,689.31	\$74,288.46	\$109,007.42	\$8,628.79
Intercollegiate Athletics—Stadium	3,571.70	1,299.53	11.24	431.26	1,829.67	
Field House	11,947.19	5,711.72		873.35	5,363.16	1.04
Cooke Hall	10,089.80	3,464.80	84.52	3,415.54	3,094.70	30.24
Total Intercollegiate Athletics Fund	\$ 25,608.69	\$10,476.05	\$ 95.76	\$ 4,720.15	\$ 10,287.53	\$ 29.20
Grand Total	\$440,725.57	\$97,978.95	\$135,785.07	\$79,008.61	\$119,294.95	\$8,657.99

STATEMENT OF BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

FARM CAMPUS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a-3

Building	Total	Repairs, Maint. Alterations	Custodial	Gas Electricity Water	Heat	Other Expense
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	\$ 1,452.60	\$ 5.50	\$ 1,446.91			\$.19
Beef Cattle Barn	234.02	57.66	4.69	\$ 43.72	\$ 124.35	3.60
Old Health Service	3.54	3.25				.29
Pendergast Hall	148.26	.90	142.80			4.56
Music	918.29	68.45	420.14	15.08	411.39	3.23
Old Dairy	2,123.67	102.15	238.39	679.65	1,087.90	15.58
Botany	3,978.96	536.38	1,667.49	466.98	1,293.32	14.79
Botany Head House	509.51	24.29		484.46		.76
Hog Barn	700.25	340.24			257.33	
Sheep Barn	49.06	10.77		11.16	26.32	.81
Dining Hall .....	.19	.19				
Powerhouse and Heating Plant	655.51	417.04	22.25		167.62	48.60
Brewster Hall	141.70		141.70			
Horticulture	4,001.06	478.24	1,670.69	288.94	1,548.04	15.15
Meat House	789.07	86.61	204.36	238.25	259.65	.20
Veterinary	4,514.50	439.13	1,671.95	498.34	1,791.80	113.28
Soils	7,125.21	5,450.89	434.14	293.83	936.16	10.19
Incubator House	367.03	363.82				3.21
Dexter Hall .....	.96		.96			
Machinery and Auto Garage	37.88	33.86	.36	3.66		
Livestock Pavilion	957.54	740.25	213.66			3.63
Administration	13,188.63	970.50	5,694.72	1,667.61	4,741.62	114.18
Carpenter and Paint Shop	340.36	123.47	1.53	35.87	178.58	.91
Dairy Nutrition Barn	673.27	408.66	1.42		254.17	9.02
Water Tower	110.18	110.18				
Bull Barn	72.67	72.67				
Meredith Hall	164.11	1.61	162.50			
Horse Barn	294.99	147.84		41.99	101.53	3.63
Small-Animal House	1,175.86	305.63		350.38	519.85	
Cattle Feeding Shed	142.83	41.02		57.34	43.28	1.19
Cold Storage	2.76	2.76				
Agricultural Engineering Building	11,699.19	706.58	2,462.24	1,414.81	7,096.55	19.01
Agricultural Engineering Shops	526.53	233.88	30.45	109.97		152.23
Main Poultry House	113.63	108.64	.36			4.63
Poultry Brooder House	283.39	61.87		218.00		3.52
Home Economics	9,187.54	526.48	4,474.33	811.11	3,313.00	62.62
Greenhouse—Rear of Botany	892.32	182.19			708.83	1.30
Greenhouse—East of Horticulture	1,085.71	206.39			877.00	2.32
Greenhouse—Soils	165.66	33.63	2.20		129.83	
Gymnasium	4,361.45	589.50	1,804.42	409.67	1,290.58	267.28
Botany Field House	1.10		1.10			
Dairy Experimentation Barn	38.52	38.52				
Seed Storage Plant	526.80	78.35	5.86	23.67	416.86	2.06
Veterinary Barn	49.92	37.42	12.50			
Quarantine Barn	66.75	59.17		3.02		4.56
Haecker Hall	7,039.70	311.40	2,419.53	798.01	3,474.60	36.16
Hog Barn No. 3	658.85	657.60	1.25			
Snyder Hall	6,711.49	1,663.86	1,746.18	478.74	2,771.24	51.47
Radio Station	388.53	388.53				
Farm Crops Feed House	2,509.69	58.23		280.59	2,170.87	
Green Hall	8,059.61	465.22	3,124.38	1,671.47	2,769.05	29.49
Insectory, Root Cellar, etc.	312.26	1.71		62.69	247.66	.20
Health Service	1.61	1.61				
Tunnels	736.22	736.22				
Field Crops House—Agronomy	3,400.01	233.14	170.50	570.24	2,367.52	58.61
Field Crops House—Plant Pathology	4,203.86	165.96	1,542.04	401.91	2,052.00	41.95
General	10,699.53	7,719.37	2,728.89	66.30		184.97
Total	\$118,594.34	\$26,609.43	\$34,666.89	\$12,600.14	\$43,428.50	\$1,289.38

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a-4

Buildings and Improvements Other Than Buildings	Totals	Buildings	Other Permanent Improvements
General University Fund			
Main Campus			
Administration—Venetian blinds, acoustical treatment, blackboard	\$ 166.59	\$ 166.59	
Anatomy—Screen doors	380.38	380.38	
Cyrus Northrop Auditorium—Venetian blinds	27.24	27.24	
Hospital—Partition, Venetian blinds, installation of cooling system	292.34	292.34	
Experimental Engineering—Venetian and Heymer blinds	34.40	34.40	
Oak Street Laboratory—Two welding reducers	3.33	3.33	
Physics—Venetian blinds, fluorescent lighting	656.17	656.17	
Stadium—Construction of storage space, spray painting	1,462.00	1,462.00	
Wesbrook Hall—Warren blinds	10.24	10.24	
Supervising architect—Blue printing	6.46	6.46	
Campus Survey	113.20		\$ 113.20
Farm Campus			
Agricultural Engineering—Venetian blinds	12.05	12.05	
Airport—Construction of temporary hanger	2,950.25	2,950.25	
Field Crops Building—Venetian blinds, construction of shelves, cabinets, and laboratory counters	492.49	492.49	
Power Plant—Installation of super heater	499.10	499.10	
Veterinary Medicine—Installation of culture rooms in laboratory	726.07	726.07	
Survey of gravel pit	112.64		112.64
Field Crops Building—Filling, leveling, and landscaping	5,795.13		5,795.13
Waseca			
Hog House—New construction	2,500.00	2,500.00	
Milkhouse—New construction	167.23	167.23	
Total	\$16,400.65	\$10,379.68	\$6,020.97
Federal Funds			
Administration (Farm)—Drawing on movable hog house	45.00	45.00	
Special State Appropriations			
Main Campus			
Pattee Hall—Venetian blinds, acoustical treatment	148.84	148.84	
Zoology—Acoustical treatment, partitioning	607.92	607.92	
Farm Campus			
Field Crops Building—Installation of shelves, counters, benches	465.40	465.40	
Field Crops Greenhouses—New construction	796.22	796.22	
Crookston			
Heating and Power Plant—Steam tunnel .....	.40	.40	
Waseca			
Hog House—New construction	2,500.00	2,500.00	
Corn Seed Building—New construction	2,037.72	2,037.72	
Total	\$ 624.90	\$ 624.90	
Service Enterprises			
Main Campus			
Coffman Memorial Union—Relocating food service office, electric service furnished during construction	2,675.39	2,675.39	
Comstock Hall—Screen doors, installation of grilles on ledges over radiators, changes in plumbing	895.55	895.55	
Electrical Engineering—Installation of steel cabinets	25.73	25.73	
Folwell Hall—Installation of slate blackboard	143.67	143.67	
Health Service—Venetian blinds	17.35	17.35	
Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building—Plans and specifications	2,092.87	2,092.87	
Minnesota Union (old)—Construction of shelves and bins, installation of volume blower and grease trap	1,037.09	1,037.09	
Physics—Installation of slate blackboard	168.20	168.20	
Pioneer Hall—Painting inside of building, Venetian blinds, installation of cement flooring	10,863.76	10,863.76	
Shevlin Hall—Venetian blinds	15.99	15.99	
Stadium—Insulation of storeroom ceiling, installation of cushion stone on ceiling	578.17	578.17	
Comstock Hall—Installation of sign on west side of entrance steps	47.97		47.97

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2a-4

Buildings and Improvements Other Than Buildings	Totals	Buildings	Other Permanent Improvements
Service Enterprises—Continued			
Farm Campus			
Agricultural Engineering Shops—Construction of storeroom	400.54	400.54	
Old Dairy—Venetian blinds	19.72	19.72	
Seed Storage Building—New construction	4,886.05	4,886.05	
Dexter Hall—Remodeling dormitory	179.79		179.79
Waseca			
Corn Seed Building—New construction	3,348.33	3,348.33	
Total	\$ 5,668.65	\$ 5,440.89	\$ 227.76
Endowment Funds			
Flour Exchange Building—Venetian and Warren blinds	187.74	187.74	
Gift Funds			
Administration—Acoustical treatment	211.53	211.53	
Chemistry—Painting of new partitioning	152.50	152.50	
Stadium—Acoustical treatment, insulation of storeroom ceiling, installation of air conditioning, painting, and new construction in South Tower	7,357.61	7,357.61	
Total	\$ 7,721.64	\$ 7,721.64	
Grand Total	\$30,648.58	\$24,399.85	\$6,248.73

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2b

	Balance July 1, 1942	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1943
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Dormitories and Dining Halls						
Sanford Hall	\$ 12,626.42	\$ 71,767.80	\$ 1,550.00	\$ 73,075.42		\$ 12,868.80
Shevlin Cafeteria	517.31					517.31
Coffman Union Cafeteria	20,735.27	232,893.52		229,338.76		24,290.03
Crookston Dormitories	402.32	13,899.03		11,071.25		2,425.46
Crookston Dining Hall	789.81	48,703.54		49,496.50		3.15
Morris Dormitories	5,790.18	10,408.75		11,485.19		4,713.74
Morris Dining Hall	4,310.03	36,977.30		33,475.50		7,811.83
Agricultural Dormitories	2,096.63	13,119.96		16,440.02		5,416.69
Agricultural Cafeteria	1,482.97	38,471.75		44,859.17		4,904.45
Co-operative Cottages—Women	561.21	10,667.39		11,367.71		1,261.53
Grand Rapids D. H. and Dorm.	686.49	8,439.37		7,310.62		442.26
Farm Board Club—Duluth	307.03	1,261.08		1,194.67		373.44
Pioneer Hall	11,249.88	245,088.08	71.89	252,629.69		3,780.16
Agricultural Dining Hall	1,715.01	10,086.74		2,167.22		9,634.53
Center for Continuation Study	435.26	25,204.97		13,650.36		11,119.35
Thatcher Hall	8,128.74	17,686.65		14,382.30		11,433.09
Ada Comstock Hall	11,458.30	161,290.49		148,959.68		23,789.11
Total	\$ 73,894.42	\$ 945,966.42	\$ 1,621.89	\$ 920,904.06		\$ 100,578.67
Student Service Enterprises						
Coffman Union	2.00	44,053.20	19,704.27	62,612.64	1,146.83	
Minnesota Union—Farm Campus		25,728.01		21,708.78	4,019.23	
Agricultural Bookstore	2,070.09	15,220.14		14,905.31		2,384.92
Crookston Bookstore	2,647.58	1,442.48		1,824.43		2,265.63
Morris Bookstore	806.60	1,086.09		630.65		1,262.04
Students' Health Service—Medical	7,627.08	188,501.94	935.00	179,655.04		17,408.98
Students' Health Service—Dental	4,428.02	21,882.06		20,871.80		5,438.28
Law School—Book Sales	320.49					320.49
Drawing Board Rentals	489.05	99.80				588.85
University Artists Course	9,223.28	19,211.20		24,386.74		4,047.74
General Cash Store	103.54	328.60		320.10		112.04
Grand Rapids Bookstore	50.37	111.44		77.51		84.30
Student Activities—Morris	940.12	2,385.79		2,339.13		986.78
Student Activities—Crookston	354.73	2,103.34		2,323.53		574.92
Student Activities—Grand Rapids	148.14	474.21		422.80		199.55
Student Activities—Central School	27.34	2,118.95		2,277.08		185.47
Bureau of Recommendations	904.40	4,128.91		5,027.32		5.99
Stadium Stands	6,299.38	16,302.83		11,493.41		11,108.80
Pioneer Hall Den	299.15	13,386.75		12,042.01		1,643.89
Sanford Hall Candy Counter	1,308.10	314.63		484.97	1,012.53	125.23
Summer Session Recreation	1,633.55	8,897.39		5,473.05	935.00	855.79
Microscope Rentals	1,480.92	1,468.40		1,701.82		1,247.50
Microscope Rent.—Med. Students	460.92	16.00		181.96		294.96
Professional Colleges Bookstore	6,139.63	212,126.16	42,826.85	211,250.29	40,826.85	9,015.50

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
Dormitories and Dining Halls					
Sanford Hall	\$ 73,075.42	\$ 17,236.33	\$ 51,387.16	\$ 4,451.93	
Shevlin Cafeteria					
Coffman Union Cafeteria	229,338.76	57,988.68	167,952.85	3,397.23	
Crookston Dormitories	11,071.25	2,153.09	8,828.06	90.10	
Crookston Dining Hall	49,496.50	9,056.35	40,440.15		
Morris Dormitories	11,485.19	1,984.65	7,950.68	1,549.86	
Morris Dining Hall	33,475.50	7,267.34	25,050.18	1,157.98	
Agricultural Dormitories	16,440.02	5,672.86	9,972.55	794.61	
Agricultural Cafeteria	44,859.17	12,097.32	32,315.61	446.24	
Co-operative Cottages—Women	11,367.71	1,706.10	9,661.61		
Grand Rapids D. H. and Dorm.	7,310.62	1,896.69	5,374.23	39.70	
Farm Board Club—Duluth	1,194.67		1,194.67		
Pioneer Hall	252,629.69	62,021.32	183,603.67	17,868.46	\$ 10,863.76
Agricultural Dining Hall	2,167.22	1,240.91	926.31		
Center for Continuation Study	13,650.36	6,796.18	6,854.18		
Thatcher Hall	14,382.30	1,173.76	12,183.09	1,025.45	
Ada Comstock Hall	148,959.68	42,320.35	101,534.33	4,734.36	370.64
Total	\$ 920,904.06	\$ 230,611.93	\$ 665,229.33	\$ 35,555.92	\$ 10,493.12
Student Service Enterprises					
Coffman Union	62,612.64	29,970.42	32,370.84	271.38	
Minnesota Union—Farm Campus	21,708.78	7,666.71	13,847.85	174.50	19.72
Agricultural Bookstore	14,905.31	4,329.03	10,576.28		
Crookston Bookstore	1,824.43		1,709.01	115.42	
Morris Bookstore	630.65		630.65		
Students' Health Service—Medical	179,655.04	103,867.05	75,071.59	699.05	17.35
Students' Health Service—Dental	20,871.80	17,123.38	3,748.42		
Law School—Book Sales					
Drawing Board Rentals					
University Artists Course	24,386.74	4,452.20	19,924.59	9.95	
General Cash Store	320.10		320.10		
Grand Rapids Bookstore	77.51		77.51		
Student Activities—Morris	2,339.13	300.00	2,028.38	10.75	
Student Activities—Crookston	2,323.53		2,323.53		
Student Activities—Grand Rapids	422.80		383.60	39.20	
Student Activities—Central School	2,277.08		2,277.08		
Bureau of Recommendations	5,027.32	4,200.60	826.72		
Stadium Stands	11,493.41	3,080.97	8,371.71	40.73	
Pioneer Hall Den	12,042.01	1,821.96	10,220.05		
Sanford Hall Candy Counter	484.97		484.97		
Summer Session Recreation	5,473.05	1,029.95	4,443.10		
Microscope Rentals	1,701.82		185.00	1,516.82	
Microscope Rent.—Med. Students	181.96			181.96	
Professional Colleges Bookstore	211,250.29	14,843.62	195,858.97	547.70	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2b

	Balance July 1, 1942	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1943
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Student Service Enterprises—Cont.						
Student Activities—Univ. High	3,802.83	2,820.48		3,847.60		2,775.71
Folwell Hall Bookstore	362.66	45,198.72	7,504.81	44,579.81	9,504.81	1,018.43
Minnesota Union Farm Fees	19,734.05	393.79	4,019.23			24,147.07
Tennis Courts	1,435.35	747.65		393.11		1,789.89
Coffman Union						
Billiards		30,707.57		20,860.04	9,847.53	
Bowling Alley		28,265.62		24,736.59	3,529.03	
Bookstore	8,468.16	39,387.73		38,473.05		7,553.48
Ada Comstock Hall Candy						
Counter	868.02	1,584.64	1,012.53	1,285.38		2,179.81
Placement Service—Institute of Technology	451.67	1,474.75		884.92		1,041.50
Coffman Memorial Union—Special Budget	83.00	63,368.60		126.11	63,295.49	30.00
Total	\$ 61,361.68	\$ 795,337.87	\$ 76,002.69	\$ 717,196.98	\$ 134,117.30	\$ 81,387.96
General Service Enterprises						
Printing Department	20,690.24	125,253.63		105,070.85		40,873.02
Cold Storage Plant	7,272.77	462,358.14		423,321.56		46,309.35
Photo Laboratory	541.49	10,914.77		9,025.55		1,347.73
Calculating Machine Rentals	1,548.33	2,809.54		785.79		475.42
Medical Art Shop	1.18	5,290.99		4,955.14		337.03
University Press	39,752.61	63,048.19		47,802.74		54,998.06
Chemical Stores Laboratory	89.47	11,415.40		10,898.93		427.00
Typewriter Rentals		522.05	500.00	1,713.75		691.70
Mimeograph Department	4,884.55	19,216.78		14,866.42		9,234.91
University Stenographic Service	894.13	1,656.30		2,010.89		539.54
Mimeograph and Bulletins	2,156.15	10,950.17		11,430.05		1,676.27
University Laundry	40,282.44	77,494.57		65,821.41		51,955.60
Post Office	7,365.56	7,589.17		9,156.98		5,797.75
Blue Print Service	2,872.18	2,669.24		1,445.25		4,096.17
University Garages	19,736.24	21,146.33		14,275.57		26,607.00
Tabulating Machine Rentals	8,721.86	3,871.88		2,659.97		9,933.77
Farm Management Service	6,458.83	4,477.00		3,018.51		7,917.32
Visual Education Film Exchange	14,360.49	24,401.64		27,374.42		11,387.71
Buildings and Grounds—Shops	893.74	14,160.70		13,427.39		160.43
University Speech Clinic	1,248.25	1,248.25				
Milk and Cream Plant	5,425.53	110,950.22		91,918.92		24,456.83
Photographic Lab.—Main Campus	814.72	708.47		720.58		802.61
Total	\$ 179,864.70	\$ 979,656.93	\$ 500.00	\$ 861,700.67		\$ 298,320.96
Revolving Funds						
Advanced Registry Testing	2,051.62	3,627.99		3,745.82		1,933.79
Botany Seed Cases	55.22					55.22
Commencement and Misc. Exp.	30,452.82	25,716.30		16,499.21		39,669.91

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
Student Service Enterprises—Cont.					
Student Activities—Univ. High	3,847.60	270.90	3,436.70	140.00	
Folwell Hall Bookstore	44,579.81	5,712.57	38,759.14	108.10	
Minnesota Union Farm Fees					
Tennis Courts	393.11	288.30	104.81		
Coffman Union					
Billiards	20,860.04	5,753.96	14,711.47	394.61	
Bowling Alley	24,736.59	17,286.87	7,419.73	29.99	
Bookstore	38,473.05	8,805.58	29,570.07	97.40	
Ada Comstock Hall Candy Counter	1,285.38		970.38	315.00	
Placement Service—Institute of Technology	884.92	22.80	813.04	49.08	
Coffman Memorial Union—Special Budget	126.11		126.11		
Total	\$ 717,196.98	\$ 230,826.87	\$ 481,591.40	\$ 4,741.64	\$ 37.07
General Service Enterprises					
Printing Department	105,070.85	60,236.62	44,271.64	562.59	
Cold Storage Plant	423,321.56	12,341.31	410,929.73	50.52	
Photo Laboratory	9,025.55	6,233.89	2,799.16	7.50	
Calculating Machine Rentals	785.79		785.79		
Medical Art Shop	4,955.14	4,231.20	705.94	18.00	
University Press	47,802.74	20,775.65	26,778.78	248.31	
Chemical Stores Laboratory	10,898.93	2,848.07	8,026.93	23.93	
Typewriter Rentals	1,713.75		288.00	1,425.75	
Mimeograph Department	14,866.42	5,608.69	9,305.00	47.27	
University Stenographic Service	2,010.89	1,717.47	227.52	65.90	
Mimeograph and Bulletins	11,430.05	7,460.11	3,969.94		
University Laundry	65,821.41	43,821.26	21,475.15	525.00	
Post Office	9,156.98	7,887.58	495.03	774.37	
Blue Print Service	1,445.25	797.66	647.59		
University Garages	14,275.57	7,437.16	6,838.41		
Tabulating Machine Rentals	2,659.97	2,518.02	141.95		
Farm Management Service	3,018.51	1,685.01	1,072.50	261.00	
Visual Education Film Exchange	27,374.42	18,516.68	7,477.57	1,380.17	
Buildings and Grounds—Shops	13,427.39		13,427.39		
University Speech Clinic					
Milk and Cream Plant	91,918.92	11,618.66	80,128.98	171.28	
Photographic Lab.—Main Campus	720.58		681.99	38.59	
Total	\$ 861,700.67	\$ 215,735.04	\$ 640,474.99	\$ 5,490.64	
Revolving Funds					
Advanced Registry Testing	3,745.82	2,902.19	843.63		
Botany Seed Cases					
Commencement and Misc. Exp.	16,499.21	170.25	16,328.96		

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2b

	Balance July 1, 1942	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1943
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Revolving Funds—Cont.						
Military Uniforms—						
Basic Students	5,301.08	4,963.90		4,196.93		6,068.05
Advanced Students	5,417.66	3,797.03		3,890.88		5,323.81
Military Equipment Lost	236.30	49.75		129.57		156.48
University Address Book	3,674.41	3,682.00		3,606.65		3,749.76
School of Nursing	445.85	1,700.11		1,440.76		186.50
Seed Distribution Fund	28,985.28	38,828.54		25,776.14	1,500.00	40,537.68
Lockers—Farm Campus	3,021.48	748.21		14.51		3,755.18
Men's Gym Towels	4,190.46	15,488.76		9,315.64		10,363.58
Women's Phys. Educ. Fee Fund	4,798.42	5,085.00		4,366.63		5,516.79
Postage—Main Campus	6,208.85			421.47		5,787.38
Postage—Farm Campus	27.27			71.64		98.91
Agriculture Gym Towels	425.92	4,175.98		2,771.73		1,830.17
Animals and Feed	544.37	7,870.41		8,286.93		127.85
Lockers—Main Campus	7,852.63	7,540.39		1,935.56		13,457.46
Dormitory Fund	219,551.52	137,573.56		1,136.26	54,595.13	301,393.69
University Band	207.70	4,689.22		3,555.43		1,341.49
Student Organizations Office	2,581.17	6,621.61		9,051.78		151.00
Minnesota Daily	195.98	13,836.04		13,876.50		155.52
Minnesota Technolog	66.86	2,192.54		2,211.10		48.30
University Recreation Field	7,371.44	19,391.83		16,721.16		10,042.11
School Surveys	637.59					637.59
Art Supplies	29.32	88.72		149.10		31.06
Minnesota State Fair Premiums	159.23	835.70		368.49		626.44
Motor Lamp Testing Laboratory	210.86					210.86
Community Group Rentals	16,825.33	2,910.00		1,295.03		18,440.30
Faculty and Employee Insurance	55,850.37	224,503.68		228,417.50		51,936.55
Minnesota State-Wide Cow Test- ing Association	2,984.78	461.65		293.94		3,152.49
4-H Club Revolving Fund	2,331.69	3,072.52		2,084.21		3,320.00
University Theatre	7,661.96	12,031.90		10,212.57		9,481.29
Campus Rents	4,060.25		7,545.13	7,986.59		3,618.79
Investments Overhead	50,334.41	510.74	8,750.00	9,791.42	3,513.95	46,289.78
Graduate School Theses	9,807.19	1,980.00		999.55		10,787.64
Women's Athletic Association	30.23					30.23
University Chorus	92.53					92.53
Lamberton Weed Farm Revolv- ing Fund	3,417.35	5,348.65		4,597.32		4,168.68
Agricultural Extension Fertilizer Demonstration Fund	3,054.50	1,140.22		1,625.49		2,569.23
Temporary Investments		5,236.05			5,236.05	
Field Practice in Public Health Nursing	238.00	31.00		414.75		145.75
Overhead—Suspense (1599)		30.42				30.42

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
Revolving Funds—Cont.					
Military Uniforms—					
Basic Students	4,196.93		4,196.93		
Advanced Students	3,890.88		3,890.88		
Military Equipment Lost	129.57		111.60	17.97	
University Address Book	3,606.65		3,606.65		
School of Nursing	1,440.76		864.13	576.63	
Seed Distribution Fund	25,776.14	9,562.62	14,476.51	1,737.01	
Lockers—Farm Campus	14.51		14.51		
Men's Gym Towels	9,315.64	3,866.91	5,427.10	21.63	
Women's Phys. Educ. Fee Fund	4,366.63	1,377.54	2,677.84	311.25	
Postage—Main Campus	421.47		421.47		
Postage—Farm Campus	71.64		71.64		
Agriculture Gym Towels	2,771.73	131.21	2,403.59	236.93	
Animals and Feed	8,286.93		8,286.93		
Lockers—Main Campus	1,935.56	691.17	1,114.39	130.00	
Dormitory Fund	1,136.26		1,136.26		
University Band	3,555.43	2,194.94	1,492.20	131.71	
Student Organizations Office	9,051.78	8,317.31	701.62	32.85	
Minnesota Daily	13,876.50		13,876.50		
Minnesota Technolog	2,211.10		2,211.10		
University Recreation Field	16,721.16	8,933.78	7,569.88	217.50	
School Surveys					
Art Supplies	149.10		149.10		
Minnesota State Fair Premiums	368.49		368.49		
Motor Lamp Testing Laboratory					
Community Group Rentals	1,295.03		1,295.03		
Faculty and Employee Insurance	228,417.50		228,417.50		
Minnesota State-Wide Cow Test- ing Association	293.94	123.11	170.83		
4-H Club Revolving Fund	2,084.21		2,084.21		
University Theatre	10,212.57	3,873.08	6,131.01	208.48	
Campus Rents	7,986.59		7,555.14		431.45
Investments Overhead	9,791.42	8,014.00	1,364.92	412.50	
Graduate School Theses	999.55	28.05	971.50		
Women's Athletic Association					
University Chorus					
Lamberton Weed Farm Revolv- ing Fund	4,597.32	146.35	1,976.32	2,474.65	
Agricultural Extension Fertilizer Demonstration Fund	1,625.49	1,484.19	141.30		
Temporary Investments					
Field Practice in Public Health Nursing	414.75		414.75		
Overhead—Suspense (1599)					

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2b

	Balance July 1, 1942	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1943
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Revolving Funds—Continued.						
Bond Purchase by Payroll De- duction		194,388.90		194,387.90		1.00
Engineering Defense Production Private Duty Nurses Revolving Fund	1,287.21	95,807.01		25,007.12	2,092.87	69,994.23
Civilian Defense Training Glider Insurance Revolving Fund		3,758.75		3,623.75		135.00
Pratt and Whitney Fellowships.....		4,908.01		6,659.05		1,751.04
Army Air Force — Honeywell School of Aero Electronics				292.36		292.36
Curtiss-Wright Cadettes		1,433.35		2,356.08		2,356.08
War Training Projects		15,457.25		2,410.73		977.38
		785,044.72	25,000.00	77,307.09		61,849.84
	188,094.11			1,321,680.31		323,541.48
Total	\$ 667,276.76	\$1,666,558.41	\$ 41,295.13	\$2,033,411.71	\$ 66,938.00	\$ 274,780.59

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
Revolving Funds—Continued					
Bond Purchase by Payroll De- duction	194,387.90		194,387.90		
Engineering Defense Production	25,007.12	21,396.27	2,391.71	1,219.14	
Private Duty Nurses Revolving Fund	3,623.75		3,623.75		
Civilian Defense Training Glider Insurance Revolving Fund	6,659.05	5,917.66	741.39		
Pratt and Whitney Fellowships.....	292.36		292.36		
2,356.08			2,356.08		
Army Air Force — Honeywell School of Aero Electronics	2,410.73	374.21	1,636.52	400.00	
Curtiss-Wright Cadettes	77,307.09	28,995.27	39,450.69	8,845.14	15.99
War Training Projects	1,321,680.31	335,489.51	820,291.28	163,480.50	2,419.02
Total	\$2,033,411.71	\$ 443,989.62	\$1,406,365.16	\$ 180,190.47	\$ 2,866.46

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

Schedule B-2b

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

	Balance July 1, 1942	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1943
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
SUMMARY						
Dormitories and Dining Halls	73,894.42	945,966.42	1,621.89	920,904.06		100,578.67
Student Service Enterprises	61,361.68	795,337.87	76,002.69	717,196.98	134,117.30	81,387.96
General Service Enterprises	179,864.70	979,656.93	500.00	861,700.67		298,320.96
Revolving Funds	667,276.76	1,666,558.41	41,295.13	2,033,411.71	66,938.00	274,780.59
Total	\$ 982,397.56	\$4,387,519.63	\$ 119,419.71	\$4,533,213.42	\$ 201,055.30	\$ 755,068.18
Athletics	47,089.34	321,106.03		211,502.08	102,598.10	54,095.19
Total	\$1,029,486.90	\$4,708,625.66	\$ 119,419.71	\$4,744,715.50	\$ 303,653.40	\$ 809,163.37

SENATE COMMITTEE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Schedule B-2b-1

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

	Balance July 1, 1942	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1943
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Balance	\$ 47,089.34					
Football		\$ 234,122.68				
Student Privilege Books		47,292.00				
Basketball		11,518.18				
Hockey		2,026.58				
Interest Earned		13,949.14				
Other Income		12,197.45				
Salaries				\$ 87,378.01		
Travel				29,543.39		
Postage				1,454.67		
Fuel				10,287.53		
Repairs and Alterations				27,463.66		
Other Expense				55,374.82		
Transfer to Endowment					\$ 102,598.10	
Total	\$ 47,089.34	\$ 321,106.03		\$ 211,502.08	\$ 102,598.10	\$ 54,095.19

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
SUMMARY					
Dormitories and Dining Halls	920,904.06	230,611.93	665,229.33	35,555.92	10,493.12
Student Service Enterprises	717,196.98	230,826.87	481,591.40	4,741.64	37.07
General Service Enterprises	861,700.67	215,735.04	640,474.99	5,490.64	
Revolving Funds	2,033,411.71	443,989.62	1,406,365.16	180,190.47	2,866.46
Total	\$4,533,213.42	\$1,121,163.46	\$3,193,660.88	\$ 225,978.67	\$ 7,589.59
Athletics	211,502.08	87,378.01	123,229.97	779.93	114.17
Total	\$4,744,715.50	\$1,208,541.47	\$3,316,890.85	\$ 226,758.60	\$ 7,475.42

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—ENDOWED

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2c

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes						
Mayo Foundation			\$103,562.37	\$ 87,696.89	\$ 6,921.21	\$ 8,944.27
Wm. J. Murphy Endowment			22,653.58		22,653.58	
Howard Baker Fellowship	\$ 1,943.88		475.78			2,419.66
Davis Research Fund	111.17		23.44		23.44	111.17
James E. Moore Trust Fund	7,605.48		1,449.78	363.50		8,691.76
Kendall Thyroxin	4,784.20		1,375.46			6,159.66
Wilder Memorial Fund	443.59			2.25	445.84	
School of Nursing Endowment	501.55		129.52	3.25		627.82
Diehl Copavin Fund	4,025.27		12,134.69	2,540.48	10,000.00	3,619.48
Elias Potter Lyon Medical Lectureship Fund	334.64		87.70			422.34
Maroon and Gold Loyalty Fund	79.02		8.91			87.93
Sigma Xi Research Fund	274.99		53.82			328.81
Mayo Foundation Fellows	432,928.89	\$485,229.04		266,940.42		651,217.51
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Fund	2,502.69		718.75	1,706.21		1,515.23
Experimental Surgery Research Fund	241.10		48.59	4.81		197.32
Institute of Technology Research Fund	46.40		13.34			59.74
Chapman Memorial Fund			38.55		38.55	
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Re- search	7,181.47		4,441.81	2,902.48		8,720.80
Merck and Co. Research Fund			125.75		125.75	
Lee Irvin Smith Fund			41.92		41.92	
Thomas S. Roberts Fund	145.43		412.37			557.80
Guy Stanton Ford Lectureship Fund	121.34		153.00			274.34
Frank E. Burch Research Fund in Oph- thalmology			3.48			3.48
Total for Educational Purposes	\$461,901.73	\$485,229.04	\$147,952.61	\$362,160.29	\$ 39,358.61	\$693,564.48

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—ENDOWED

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2c

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid						
Scholarships and Prizes						
Caleb Dorr—College Fellowships	\$ 285.32			\$ 500.00	\$ 1,107.94	\$ 322.62
Caleb Dorr—College Scholarships	617.56			917.97	2,180.00	644.47
Caleb Dorr—School Scholarships	80.77			174.30	258.75	3.68
Caleb Dorr—Crookston Scholarships	3.20			181.84	277.95	99.31
Caleb Dorr—Morris Scholarships	3.01			100.05	242.05	145.01
Caleb Dorr—Grand Rapids Scholarships ..	18.92			24.27	41.25	1.94
Le Roy Cady Memorial	108.69		\$ 46.42	75.00		80.11
Nina Morais Cohen Scholarship	62.88		60.26	62.86		60.28
R. E. Cutts Memorial	21.09		27.04	9.60		38.53
Gideon Memorial	38.53		16.53	25.00		30.06
Samuel B. Green Scholarship	2.20		.24			2.44
Horton Art Scholarship	188.17		59.72	50.00		197.89
Albert Howard Scholarship	205.05		157.17	120.00		242.22
Edw. M. and Effie R. Johnson Scholarship	629.31		367.34	416.66		579.99
Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Prize	104.06		57.50			161.56
Capt. D. J. Payne Memorial Scholarship .....	.45		521.32	500.00		21.77
Shevlin Fellowship	96.13		2,003.64	1,529.41		570.36
A. D. Wilson Prize	46.27		10.06			56.33
Fellowship Association of the University of Minnesota	572.76		147.77	75.00		645.53
Clara Ueland Fellowship	15.15		390.37	266.64		108.58
Coffman Educational Scholarship	517.89		180.52	50.00		648.41
Mary L. Bull Scholarship	73.55		14.81	50.00		38.36
Thomas F. Andrews Fellowship	74.36		132.35			206.71
E. M. Freeman Medal for Student Leadership	12.90		2.88	4.30		11.48
Class of '89 Memorial Prize	227.36		49.94			277.30
Thomas F. Andrews Endowment for Research Prize (Sigma Xi)	276.94		55.78	93.87		238.85
Ruedlinger Memorial Fund	8.25		4.15			12.40
N. W. School—O. W. Peterson Memorial Fund	62.92		5.92	49.00		19.84
Medical School Endowment Fund	6.76				6.76	
Charles P. Sigerfoos Fellowship—Zoology John H. Rishmiller Scholarship and Loan Fund	82.47		126.95		209.42	
Alexander P. Anderson and Lydia Ander- son Fellowship Fund	159.90		839.55	250.00		749.45
Appreciation Day Band Fund	1,593.12		724.98	944.32		1,373.78
Emil Oberhoffer Fund	21.19		164.43	120.00		65.62
Kappa Epsilon Award	33.33		287.50	375.00		120.83
Carl Schlenker Memorial Scholarship Fund	8.00		12.22	15.00		5.22
Dr. James W. and Alice B. O'Neil Fund	952.23		292.73			1,244.96
La Verne Noyes Foundation	550.00		143.75			693.75
Josephine Louise Harper Memorial Fund	2,025.13		1,510.64	2,103.05		1,432.72
Class of 1890 Fellowship	378.30		112.23			490.53
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fellowship Fund	133.80		82.31			216.11
American Legion Musical Scholarship and Loan Fund	2,280.70		772.50	679.62		2,373.58
Weed Monro Law Scholarship	30.00		28.75			58.75
Curtis Lloyd Jensen Scholarship Fund	73.75		28.75			102.50
Samuel W. Melendy Fund	7.50		149.97			157.47
Samuel W. Melendy Scholarship Fund	250.22		6,748.56	2,713.75		6,748.56
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Lectures	150.00			150.00		2,463.53
Transferred from Loans						
Law Alumni Scholarship Loan Fund			108.87		108.87	
Ludden Real Estate Fund				100.00	100.00	
Helen Dwan Loan Fund	249.50		59.19	150.00		158.69
John Buckhout Johnston Educational Fund			410.00		410.00	
Total for Student Aid	\$ 11,237.49		\$ 16,697.87	\$ 12,876.51	\$ 3,690.63	\$ 18,749.48

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—ENDOWED

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2c

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
3. For Non-Educational Purposes						
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crip- pled Children Endowment	2,839.53				4,273.84	206.23
Flour and Corn Exchange— Maintenance			88,776.34	59,888.35		
Depreciation				45,000.00		
Eustis Building Maintenance			19,927.84	11,491.08		
Home for Crippled Children				89.12		
Hospitalization of Crippled Children				39,916.62		
Income from Investments			39,575.05	1.20		
Land Rentals			1,200.00			
Central School of Agriculture Alumni Bldg. Maria Sanford Memorial	42.00			42.00		
Frederick J. Wulling Fund	71.96		10.92			82.88
Herschel V. Jones Journalism Fund	46.33		39.27			85.60
Adolph Erickson Fund for Social Welfare	489.08		611.06	338.81		761.33
Reynold Johnson Memorial Fund	489.03		74.23			563.26
John Charles Frizzell Estate Fund	51.67		5.08			56.75
Earle Conklin Bailie Fund	953.97		162.94	741.86		375.05
University of Minnesota Hospitals Bed Endowment Fund	381.92		30.61			412.53
Julia Chaffin Upson Fund	208.00		31.63			239.63
E. W. D. Holway Herbarium Fund	54.85		6.51			61.36
Greater University Corporation Fund	273.52		38.81	4.80		307.53
Group Hospitalization	817.69		165.51			983.20
Salary Contributions Trust Fund	3,528.71		20,584.49	20,746.54		3,366.66
Caleb Dorr, 125 Washington Ave. No.	690.81		829.25		3,389.86	1,520.06
Caleb Dorr Investments	1,454.01		3,306.00	2,127.20	3,902.22	757.05
Haydn and Mary M. Cole Properties	1,585.87		2,316.35			273.61
Fine Arts Fund	290.10		858.20	874.69		278.13
Wilbur C. Hadden Memorial Fund	806.25		528.12			31.26
S. G. Comstock Book Fund	19.09		15.47	3.30		87.53
Ludden Real Estate (Wabasha and Igle- hart)	44.40		43.13			175.52
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund	100.54			74.98		172.25
2422 Pillsbury	14.00			186.25		78.75
Polk Co., Minn. (Farm)				78.75		50.00
Plant Gardens	50.00					55.24
John H. Rishmiller Fund				55.24		10.00
Vanderpool Farm—Glacier Co., Mont.				10.00		10.00
Sullivan Farm—Roosevelt Co., Mont.				10.00		10.00
Farm—Crow Wing Co., Minn.						
Total for Non-Educational Purposes	\$ 15,102.25		\$178,080.57	\$181,680.79	\$ 3,018.24	\$ 8,483.79
4. Funds Subject to Annuity						
John A. Johnson Memorial	113.40		492.75	512.38		93.77
Eitel Scholarship Fund	149.62		3,015.53	2,767.26		98.65
St. Paul Central University of Minnesota Scholarship Fund	198.33		245.16	373.13		70.36
Staff Endowment Fund	67.84		1,940.16	2,142.97		270.65
Josiah and Sarah E. Lothrop Scholarships Pioneer Fund	44.80		76.42	76.42	22.40	57.89
Josephine L. Merriam Trust Fund	90.28		57.89	22.40	90.28	
Kewanis Court	5,226.20		14,895.71	5,556.86	13,956.87	608.18
Carlyle Apartments	876.82		1,705.07	682.01	1,899.88	
Grandview Apartments	149.57		78.47		228.04	
N. W. Bank Lease	10,375.00		12,000.00	656.25	21,718.75	
Annuity	16,244.25			5,000.00	21,244.25	
Total Subject to Annuity	\$ 612.69		\$ 34,507.16	\$ 17,789.68	\$ 16,671.97	\$ 658.20
SUMMARY						
Educational Purposes	461,901.73	485,229.04	147,952.61	362,160.29	39,358.61	693,564.48
Student Aid	11,237.49		16,697.87	12,876.51	3,690.63	18,749.48
Non-Educational Purposes	15,102.25		178,080.57	181,680.79	3,018.24	8,483.79
Funds Subject to Annuity	612.69		34,507.16	17,789.68	16,671.97	658.20
Group Investments			4.58	4.58		
Grand Total	\$488,854.16	\$485,229.04	\$377,242.79	\$574,511.85	\$ 55,358.19	\$721,455.95

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

Schedule B-2d

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes						
Archeological Research Fund	\$ 265.96			\$ 51.89		\$ 214.07
John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Founda- tion	39.15			.60		39.75
American Philosophical Society Research in Astronomy	129.98			58.56		71.42
Harris Memorial Research	1,141.21					1,141.21
National Research Council—Live Stock and Meat Board Fellowships.....	72.12	\$ 979.88		827.67		224.33
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on the Fundamental Nature of Lipoid Me- tabolism	364.27	2,792.29		2,480.50		676.06
Organic Seed Products Corporation				20.31		20.31
American Dairy Association Research on Milk Products	3,629.02			1,254.56		2,374.46
National Dairy Council Research on Butter	265.76	100.00		361.80		3.96
Rock Analysis Laboratory	59.23	1,000.00		879.28		61.49
Rockefeller Foundation—Study of Anglo- American Trade	73.00					73.00
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Lip- oid Metabolism	1,554.72	4,850.00		4,824.93		1,579.79
National Defense Research—NDCrc44	70.12					70.12
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Bio- physics	3,149.16			16.00		3,165.16
Training for Public Administration— Rockefeller Foundation	1,131.29	12,398.36		10,055.27		3,474.38
National Defense Research—OEMsr75	2,299.76	1,387.50		983.06		1,895.32
National Defense Research—OEMsr149	19,474.91	7,947.59		64,919.40		76,446.72
National Defense Research—OEMsr464	1,093.22			20,468.96		21,562.18
Psychology Department Chairmanship Fund .....	.04			.04		
National Research Council—Research on Visual Fatigue	7.20	300.00		114.05		178.75
Carnegie Corporation of New York—Re- search on Metabolism	28.25			24.45		3.80
Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation for Ad- vancement of Scientific Investigation— Research on Metabolism	236.36			233.46		2.90
Abbott Laboratories Research on Wound Healing and Chemotherapy		2,000.00	10.00	2,006.00		4.00
Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Inc.— Research		4,800.00	49.00	4,807.60		41.40
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Sul- fonamides		1,500.00		1,394.49		105.51
American Cyanamid Company—Research on Sulfanilamides		1,200.00		1,200.00		
Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment Research—OEMcmr294			6.00	6,423.40		6,417.40
Joslyn Lightning Arrester Research Fund	25.63			25.63		

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
I. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
North Central Electric Association Research	300.00					300.00
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautic Research	256.84					256.84
National Defense Research—OEMsr364	1,818.69	1,818.69		9,743.83		9,743.83
NACA—Research on Lightning Hazards in Aviation	9.34			9.34		
Ohio Chemical and Mfg. Co.—Research	187.50		250.00	62.50		375.00
Heat Insulation Research	135.01			135.01		
Insulation Board Institute Research	1,552.54	5,000.00		3,586.96		2,965.58
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co. Cooperative Research	2,413.74	2,500.00		3,235.91		1,677.83
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co.—Research	355.53			354.71		.82
U. S. D. A. Development and Construction of a Fine Wire Thermometer	201.82					201.82
U. S. Bureau of Public Roads—Research on Asphaltic Road Materials .....	.13			.13		
American Society of Civil Engineers Research on Sedimentation at Confluence of Rivers	3.30			3.30		
American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers	491.61	500.00		615.04		376.57
American Society of Civil Engineers Research on Stability of Sand Dams	858.78					858.78
Office of Scientific Research Development OEMcmr278				1,783.66		1,783.66
Rubber Reserve Company Research				13,738.80		13,738.80
Office of Scientific Research Development—OEMsr716		2,301.17		7,293.09		4,991.92
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co. Postdoctorate Fellowship in Chemistry		2,300.00		1,674.81		625.19
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research in Chemistry		1,500.00		1,500.00		
Merck and Co. Vitamin E Research .....	.43			.43		
Carnegie Corp. of New York—Research in Electrolysis	1,600.00			1,250.00		350.00
Merck and Co. Vitamin A Research	1,085.65	5,000.00		4,324.71		1,760.94
National Defense Research OEMsr372				6,094.18		6,094.18
National Defense Research Committee OEMsr80	3,464.28	6,665.15		372.68		2,828.19
National Defense Research Committee OEMsr80 Supplement	3,142.32	3,986.40		1,764.27		920.19
National Defense Research—NDCrc17	145.84					145.84
Superior Metal Products Co. Research	127.93	1,163.27		939.10		352.10
Electro-Manganese Corporation Research	498.60					498.60
Erie Mining Co. Research	442.78	2,050.10		2,492.88		
National Lead Co. Research				1,567.81		1,567.81
Office of Scientific Research and Development				70.16		70.16

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Engineering Defense Training						
Forging and Heat Treating (day).....	20.80			20.80		
Southwestern Minnesota Farm Manage- ment Association	1,059.20	530.00	30.00	1.12		1,618.08
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on En- tomology and Economic Zoology.....	480.00			480.00		
Flaxseed Development	1,000.49			570.19		430.30
Central Fibre Corporation Research.....	500.60	997.73		640.73		857.60
Farmer Seed and Nursery Co. Research	.40			.40		
Minnesota Hybrid Seed Corn Growers Association Research	10.25			10.25		
Hiram Walker Distilling Co. Research...	.03			.03		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid System	2,332.78			383.49		1,949.29
N. W. Association of Ice Cream Manu- facturers Research	1,699.88	2,000.00		1,583.85		2,116.03
General Mills, Inc., Research	1,138.51	2,700.00		1,013.00		2,825.51
National Dairy Council—Research on Fat	393.58	3,472.00	151.50	734.27		3,282.81
Minnesota Babcock Reagent Patent.....	88.43	22.89	68.64	129.09		50.87
Milk Distributors Research	914.52	1,000.00		697.22		1,217.30
Chapman Fumigant Fund	1,455.31					1,455.31
W. F. Straub & Co.—Research on Honey	82.36			82.36		
American Creosoting Co. Research.....	731.76	750.00		134.12		1,347.64
American Creosoting Co. Research— Wood Preservatives	100.18			35.86		64.32
Babson Bros. Co.—Research on Mechan- ical Milking	5.20	2,000.00		655.86		1,349.34
American Creosoting Co.—Research on Wood Preservation	2,099.65			27.35		2,072.30
Wood Conversion Company—Research on Wood Pulp for Mulching Purposes	60.00					60.00
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Research on Strawberries and Rasp- berries	109.75			139.30		29.55
Research on Insects	55.15			55.15		
A. D. Chapman & Co., Inc., Research.....	193.71			164.54		29.17
Koppers Company Research	99.73	600.00		394.54		305.19
Firestone Fund for Research in Relation to Plantation Rubber	154.37	1,000.00		944.68		209.69
Rohm and Haas Research.....	750.00			680.08		69.92
American Potash Institute, Inc., Research on Boron	399.31	1,500.00		790.56		1,108.75
United States Rubber Co.—Research.....	3.35					3.35
Perfection Manufacturing Company—Re- search		500.00				500.00
Merck and Company Inc.—Emergency Calf Disease Research Fund		1,000.00				1,000.00
Lederle Laboratories Inc.—Research on Infectious Enteritis in Swine	158.43			158.43		
General Education Board—Farm Work Simplification Fund		1,500.00		5.33		1,494.67

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
U. S. Department of Agriculture Extension Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota		200,000.00		1,056.16		198,943.84
Sears Roebuck and Co. Adult Farmers Short Course	361.44					361.44
Frasch Foundation Research	3,057.33	9,000.00		6,539.47		5,517.86
Middle West Soil Improvement Committee Research	400.01			433.34		33.33
American Potash Institute, Inc. Research Minneapolis, St. Paul Sanitary District—Fertilizer Research	289.82	1,200.00				1,489.82
Quaker Oats Company—Research	378.27			200.33		177.94
T. A. Erickson Leadership Fund	448.00			47.00		448.00
Merck and Co., Inc. Fellowship	474.16	1,200.00		500.64		427.16
American Dry Milk Institute	567.12	800.00		305.44		1,266.48
Minnesota Dairy Industries Committee—Research on Vitamin A		6,000.00	21.24	2,621.10		494.56
Land O'Lakes—Kraft Cheese Research Fund		1,000.00		1,000.00		3,400.14
Central Fibre Corporation—Research on Flax Straw	827.99	1,560.75	209.54	1,510.79		1,087.49
Nutrition Foundation, Inc.—Research on Butter	3.21	4,350.00		4,123.50		223.29
Sulphur Research		500.00		527.42		27.42
Anaconda Sales Company—Research		400.00		327.02		72.98
Halvor O. Halvorson Fund	341.13	305.37	1,417.16	707.19		1,356.47
National Tuberculosis Ass'n—Research	307.37			307.37		
Carnegie Corporation of New York—Research in Bacteriology	169.50			169.50		
Fox Breeders' Distemper Research		500.00		452.56		47.44
National Research Council—Research on Pituitary Glands .....	.38	499.62		500.00		
Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation Research	200.00					200.00
Merck and Co. Ascorbic Acid Research	12.68			12.68		
American Medical Association—Research on Staphylococci	128.72		12.50	88.43		52.79
Eli Lilly Company Research in Chronic Arthritis	857.63					857.63
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.—Research on Quinidine	26.92			26.92		
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation Research in Medicine	95.79			58.47		37.32
Harriet Walker Hospital Association Fellowship	1,810.52	750.00		81.60		2,478.92
Booth Memorial Hospital Fund	1,748.94	1,000.00		576.05		2,172.89
Austin C. Randall—Research on Anemia	1.26					1.26
Upjohn Co. Research .....	.04	1,000.00	125.00	1,157.21		32.17
Robert Meyer Clinical Associate Professorship Fund	5,424.89	3,078.60		3,000.00		5,503.49
American Medical Association—Research on Lanatoside C (458)	27.00			27.00		

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	24.65	600.00		535.35		40.00
U. S. Public Health Service—Ward Ad- ministration	514.00	4,401.45		3,833.32		54.13
Mead Johnson & Co. Research on Rela- tion of Fat Metabolism to Eczema.....	25.78					25.78
Cancer Institute Research	4,776.69	15,525.00		12,630.70		7,670.99
Commonwealth Fund—Postgraduate Med- ical Education	245.78	3,050.00		2,595.22		209.00
Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Re- search	2,084.67	2,492.12	737.20	4,938.98		375.01
Mead Johnson & Co. Research.....	110.79		11.50	31.96		90.33
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation Research in Pediatrics	1,635.43	1,000.00		985.22		1,650.21
Mead Johnson & Co. Research in Pedi- atrics	300.00					300.00
Eli Lilly Research Fund.....	233.97					233.97
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	3,404.29		8,420.76	9,874.04		1,951.01
Psychiatric Clinic for Children.....	750.04	17,000.00	2.70	16,849.93		902.81
Winthrop Chemical Co. Inc. Research....	120.34	1,000.00		733.90		386.44
American Medical Association Research on Function and Metabolism of Hista- mine in the Body	12.11			12.11		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis	293.35	5,300.00		5,310.63		282.72
California Fruit Growers Exchange—Re- search	50.78			31.06		19.72
Sigma Xi—Research in Physiology.....	38.87			38.87		
Sandoz Chemical Works—Research on the Heart Muscles	8.19			8.19		
American Medical Association—Research on Calcification of the Bone.....	145.82			145.82		
Dazian Foundation for Medical Research on Intermediary Metabolism	3.05		3.05			
American Medical Association—Research on Physiology of Sulfanilamide.....	337.93			337.93		
Frederick Stearns and Co. Research.....	4.27			4.27		
Frederick Stearns and Co.—Research on Plasma Proteins	2,183.19	1,800.13		292.87		90.19
Military Fatigue Project	2,253.54	21,424.84		6,359.74		17,318.64
Committee on Medical Research— OEMcmr27	14,035.79	15,431.43		1,395.64		
National Defense Research—OEMcmr43	4,971.69	7,119.92		2,557.94		409.71
Judd Lectureship in Medicine and Sur- gery		200.00		200.00		
American Medical Association—Research on Operative Procedures for Duodenal and Gastric Ulcers.....	1.59			1.59		
National Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis Research	4,456.99	5,745.64		11,157.84	955.21	

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
U. S. Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses	500.00	4,496.39		12,316.35		8,319.96
U. S. Public Health Service—Nursing Education	12,763.49	15,196.66		2,611.28		178.11
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Pregnancy	166.55			11.63		154.92
Webber Poliomyelitis Fund .....	.07			.07		
U. S. Public Health Service—Supplement to Basic Nursing Education Program	811.74	934.57		107.56		15.27
National Research Council—Research on Fat Metabolism	1,850.57	7,538.86		7,474.00		1,785.71
Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gas- tric Ulcers	795.12	3,510.00		1,820.90		2,484.22
U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Anesthetists Program	1,363.03	2,670.02		4,667.84		3,360.85
National Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis—Training Course in Kenny Tech- nique	3,638.90	37,729.00		20,881.44	955.21	19,531.25
National Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis Program in Orthopedic Nursing	675.75	158.61		517.14		
Harold Rypins Research Assistantship	300.00			363.30		63.30
School of Nursing Royalty Fund	225.62		15.05			240.67
American Philosophical Society—Re- search Fund	6.00			6.00		
Minnesota Medical Foundation:						
Research on Ascorbic Acids	14.45					14.45
Research on Bovine Plasma	21.60			21.60		
Research on Prophylactic Treatment of Arsenic Sensitivity	26.56			26.56		
Research on Pulmonary Edema	4.10		4.10	19.10		19.10
Research on Thermal Prop. of Fabrics	615.42	4,353.00		4,940.05		28.37
Research on Brucellosis	23.00			19.39		3.61
Jay C. Davis Fund	1,000.00			69.98		930.02
Chas. P. DeLaitre Research Fund— Re- search on Infections and Treatment of Diseases with Chemicals	1,578.50	50.00		1,338.67		289.83
Research on Diseases of the Liver	1,455.89			1,121.56		334.33
Research on the Heart	1,500.00			983.14		516.86
Research on Convulsive Disorders of Children	2,654.81	1,000.00		270.74		3,925.55
Sandoz Chemical Works—Digitalis Re- search	56.00			29.95		26.05
National Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis Research	101.42	10,700.00		4,192.50		6,608.92
American Medical Association—Research on Oxygen Poisoning	619.65			619.65		
Experimental Medical Research Fund	250.00			92.78		157.22
Estate of Fred Salter—Cancer Clinic	893.26			327.25		566.01
National Defense Research—OEMcmr192	170.29	611.68	147.86	6,684.19		6,094.94
Minneapolis General Hospital—Nursing Instruction	1,080.00			1,075.00		5.00

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Nutritional Research		2,555.25		1,191.89		1,363.36
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research OEMcmr27		9,767.89		26,160.99		16,393.10
Office of Scientific Research and Development Research—OEMcmr171 .....	.51	1,396.08		3,427.63		2,032.06
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Sex Hormones		1,200.00		1,354.43		154.43
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research OEMcmr219		1,156.04		3,069.17		1,913.13
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research OEMcmr220		5,892.60		21,828.17		15,935.57
American Medical Association Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney (Grant 651)		300.00		315.67		15.67
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Evaporation Clothing		1,000.00		204.41		795.59
Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedures		3,800.00		3,879.65		79.65
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.—Research		550.00		59.27		490.73
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Transfusion Reaction		250.00		13.50		236.50
W. F. Straub Co.—Research on Amino Acids		1,500.00		627.59		872.41
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Nutrition		2,500.00		206.62		2,293.38
Sharp and Dohme, Inc. Research on Infectious Diseases		2,500.00		16.00		2,484.00
U. S. Public Health Service—Basic	28.40	3,293.19		2,455.55		809.24
U. S. Public Health Service—Basic B		12,515.26		24,852.72		12,337.46
U. S. Public Health Service—Refresher Course		1,800.00		1,669.36		130.64
U. S. Public Health Service—Advanced	62.00	2,635.09		7,090.76		4,517.67
Carnegie Corporation Dental Research	2,685.73			2,272.28		413.45
National Research Council—Research in Dentistry	326.66	1,173.34		1,500.00		
American College of Dentists Research		1,200.00		920.11		279.89
Engineering Science, and Management Defense Training:						
Revolving Fund	483.25	22,046.49		20,349.86	63,671.00	21,757.90
Ultra High Frequency	6,233.56	9,606.91		1,220.12	2,153.23	
Safety Engineering (Duluth)	1,570.89	1,980.82		342.37	67.56	
Production Engineering (evening)	555.50			274.42	281.08	
Motion and Time Study (evening)	281.02			129.44	410.46	
Production Supervision	771.32			288.20	483.12	
Foundry Control and Casting Inspection	4,472.89	4,760.98		59.24	228.85	
X-Ray Inspection of Castings and Welds I	2,360.51	2,688.22		243.44	84.27	

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Engineering Science, and Management						
Defense Training—Continued						
Heating and Ventilation (evening)	4,886.80	5,267.44		251.18	129.46	
Inspection Practice	729.42			238.99	490.43	
Tool Design	811.35			88.53	722.82	
Advanced Tool Design	2,744.49	2,793.74		58.53	9.28	
Radio and Electronics Training Course	3,725.13	4,299.11		123.75	450.23	
Safety Engineering (Minneapolis)	1,116.15	1,645.41		88.54	440.72	
Engineering Drafting II	2,954.12	3,057.47		134.46	237.81	
Metallurgy and Metallography III	428.64			274.51	154.13	
Chemistry and Testing of Powders and						
Explosives I	2,023.59	3,011.19		174.27	813.33	
Welding Design and Inspection	813.11			524.00	289.11	
Inspection Practice for Women I	822.80			621.59	201.21	
Ordnance Inspection Practice I	3,667.05	4,527.77		98.50	762.22	
Machine Design	2,641.11	2,955.77		124.15	190.51	
Ordnance Inspection Practice II	1,082.64			633.36	449.28	
Ordnance Inspection Practice III	4,527.44	5,516.81		368.15	621.22	
Aerial Bombardment Protection	337.29	416.37		59.14	138.22	
Industrial Instrumentation and Auto-						
matic Control	1,703.53	3,621.89		1,079.55	838.81	
X-Ray Inspection of Castings and						
Welds II	808.68	2,315.95		1,230.80	276.47	
Plane Table Topography		55.00			55.00	
Use of Surveying Instruments and Sur-		55.00			55.00	
veying Field Procedure						
Topographic Map Drafting	125.65	1,830.14		1,451.09	253.40	
Cost Accounting	445.10	1,290.26		767.02	78.14	
Ordnance Inspection Practice IV	1,968.40	4,105.86		2,111.75	25.71	
Ultra High Frequency Technique	346.09			346.09		
Aeronautical Engineering for Naval						
Ensigns	1,973.77	22,176.23		15,857.04	4,345.42	
Inspection Practice for Women II	396.62	7,539.69		2,828.68		4,314.39
Aerial Bombardment (Duluth)		25.00			25.00	
Chemistry and Testing of Powders and						
Explosives II	177.35	2,515.31		1,826.75	511.21	
Inspection Practice for Women III				3,358.15	956.24	4,314.39
Communication for Civil Service Stu-						
dents	3.10	9,565.08		6,593.57	2,968.41	
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I (Min-						
neapolis)	8,563.86	21,229.18		1,516.03	2,237.02	8,912.27
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I (all						
other)	7,564.18			1,348.09		8,912.27
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I (St.						
Thomas)	48.00	1,426.57		1,327.90	50.67	
Engineering, Science, and Management						
War Training:						
Ordnance Inspection for Civil Service						
Students		3,278.27		2,763.26	511.07	3.94
Basic Content for Teachers of High						
School Mathematics		737.41		494.71	226.95	15.75

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Engineering, Science, and Management						
War Training—Continued						
Mathematics with War-time Orientation for High School and Junior College Teachers		945.60		717.93	202.87	24.80
Physics with War-time Orientation		842.25		564.91	265.02	12.32
Personnel Management		775.25		551.46	268.79	45.00
Traffic Management		1,327.84		753.80	502.14	71.90
Cost Accounting II		947.15		682.40	243.83	20.92
Industrial Statistics		960.40		677.20	283.20	
Production Organization and Operation		559.76		282.91	276.10	.75
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I		15,320.80		10,949.27	3,921.97	449.56
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I (Duluth)		1,393.15		946.04	474.74	27.63
Fundamentals of Radio—Part II		4,818.61		2,854.50	1,837.57	126.54
Principles of Micro-Wave Radio		492.97		249.40	243.57	
Welding Procedure, Design, Testing and Inspection		2,002.89		1,707.27	269.13	26.49
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I (Gus- tavus Adolphus)		2,720.51		2,042.62	476.39	201.50
Marine Drafting		4,138.84		2,994.50	945.05	199.29
Ultra High Frequencies Techniques		4,246.75		802.96	191.75	3,252.04
Fundamentals of Industrial Electricity		2,035.55		1,248.80	876.00	89.25
Inspection Practice (Women)		6,756.56		5,519.84	407.14	829.58
Tool and Gage Inspection		3,068.31		2,501.69	563.81	2.81
Production Engineering III		3,090.90		2,413.35	681.75	4.20
Motion and Time Study III		2,028.40		1,536.81	490.84	.75
Production Control for Women I		1,372.90		776.43	596.47	
Tool Design		2,948.38		2,260.82	262.56	425.00
Safety Engineering III		1,992.82		1,285.43	705.61	1.78
Pre-Radar—1st Section		16,260.45		11,937.71	507.14	3,815.60
Pre-Radar—2nd Section		3,532.17		2,255.79	203.57	1,072.81
Heating and Ventilating		3,085.81		2,838.17	246.23	1.41
Engineering Drafting for Women		2,217.77		1,654.20	563.79	.22
Industrial Instrumentation and Auto- matic Control, Part I (evening III)		1,805.37		1,324.51	203.57	277.29
Iron Ore Analysis		5,060.45		2,565.53	2,368.10	126.82
Junior Engineer—Supplemental		3,421.57		2,257.73	203.57	960.27
Pre-Radar III		5,867.34		3,981.78	763.54	1,122.02
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I		1,235.11		814.81	310.91	109.39
Fundamentals of Radio—Part II		6,234.89		3,718.14	814.28	1,702.47
Engineering Applied to Electric Ma- chines		553.57		320.00	153.57	80.00
Cost Accounting		958.97		655.40	303.57	
Industrial Procurement, Stores, and Government Contracts		507.10		199.79	307.31	
Industrial Accounting		969.96		669.14	362.87	62.05
Tool Design II		2,981.34		2,379.51	542.82	59.01
Air Craft Gun Mount Inspection Prac- tice		1,311.97		894.52	203.57	213.88
Safety Engineering for Powder and Ex- plosive Plants		910.05		628.34	287.96	6.25

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
I. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Engineering, Science, and Management						
War Training—Continued						
Production Supervision II		1,082.99		838.10	325.97	81.08
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I		5,289.70		3,967.36	888.00	434.34
Production Control for Men I		891.05		566.41	256.22	68.42
Qualifying Mathematics for Engineering Courses		1,220.58		627.28	681.84	88.54
Office Management and Clerical Super- vision		2,026.55		1,070.09	1,096.11	139.65
Physics for Secondary School Teachers				55.00	788.39	843.39
Mathematics for Secondary School Teachers				80.98	1,688.02	1,769.00
Chemistry and Testing of Explosives ..		2,413.50		1,557.97	549.10	306.43
Tool Design—Part I		2,611.02		2,020.58	407.14	183.30
Industrial Statistics		811.65		514.85	222.00	74.80
Pre-Radar IV		6,126.14		3,738.78	407.14	1,980.22
Pre-Radar V		5,878.00		2,342.44	444.00	3,091.56
Pre-Radar VI and VII				3,499.79	888.00	4,387.79
Pre-Radar VIII				683.24	444.00	1,127.24
Fundamentals of Radio—Part II				185.80	222.00	407.80
Mathematics for High School Teachers				110.66	222.00	332.66
Blast Furnace Operation				50.00	222.00	272.00
Tool and Gage Inspection for Women ..				71.94	222.00	293.94
Tool and Gage Inspection		5,661.76		4,544.89	444.00	672.87
Inspection Practice (Women)		3,084.32		2,484.06	222.00	378.26
Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering		872.77		584.20	203.57	85.00
Engineering Mathematics				101.35	222.00	323.35
Motion and Time Study IV		1,197.53		881.32	281.52	34.69
Production Engineering IV		2,507.31		2,068.61	203.57	235.13
Fundamentals of Industrial Electricity		1,735.80		1,038.80	222.00	475.00
Production Control		459.50		168.34	222.00	69.16
Machine Design		1,161.60		622.62	222.00	316.98
Engineering Drafting		2,289.63		1,562.88	444.00	282.75
Industrial Instrumentation and Auto- matic Control Part II (evening III)		1,452.00		908.97	222.00	321.03
Marine Electricity (Duluth)				488.20	666.00	1,154.20
Industrial Accounting				51.74		51.74
Tool Design for Tool Makers				80.00	210.00	130.00
Advanced Marine Drafting				125.00	222.00	347.00
Labor Records and Accounting				80.35	410.35	330.00
Introduction to Industrial Relations				72.32	222.00	294.32
Fundamentals of Mechanical Equipment (Railroad)		2,135.00		260.40	888.00	986.60
Marine Drafting		1,982.80		875.05	444.00	663.75
Tool Design for Tool Makers		582.00		161.70	444.00	23.70
Engineering Drafting		2,455.13		1,289.13	444.00	722.00
Topographic Map Drafting				648.72	222.00	870.72
Engineering Applied to Electrical Ma- chines				160.00	222.00	382.00
Industrial Accounting				461.23	222.00	683.23

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Engineering, Science, and Management						
War Training—Continued						
Safety Engineering for Civilian Personnel				433.55	222.00	655.55
Cost Accounting				420.00	222.00	642.00
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I				272.98	222.00	494.98
Engineering Drafting				335.51	222.00	557.51
Tool and Gage Inspection for Women				274.62	900.42	625.80
Mines Surveying and Mapping				480.10	222.00	702.10
Personnel Management				141.00	222.00	363.00
Refrigeration				263.62	222.00	485.62
Fundamentals of Alternating Current Circuits				104.20	222.00	326.20
Interpretation of Structural Plans of Ships				240.69		240.69
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Research Fellowship	679.15	500.00		500.00		679.15
Lederle Laboratories, Inc.—Research		2,000.00	20.00	929.28		1,090.72
Antioxidant Co-operative—Research		375.00		289.80		85.20
Carnegie Foundation for the Advance- ment of Teaching—						
Research Conference	1,716.03	1,716.03				
Research in Art Education	6,189.19			1,482.68		4,706.51
Carnegie Foundation Research Fund	3,773.76			27.95		3,745.81
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biology and Medicine	41,751.53			2,062.11		39,689.42
American Academy of Arts and Sciences —Research in Zoology	2.27					2.27
American Philosophical Society Research American Veterinary Medical Associa- tion—Research .....	.19			.19		
Rockefeller Foundation—Regional Studies Hormel Institute		2,400.00		2,400.00		1,320.86
Rockefeller Foundation—Studies in North- western History		5,000.00		1,320.86	2,800.00	1,355.81
Employment Stabilization Research— Carnegie	363.11		3.50	.50		367.11
Employment Stabilization Research— Rockefeller	1,500.29		24.26	3.82		1,520.73
Brookings Institution of Economics NRA Study	61.45					61.45
Vincent Fund for Research in the School of Business Administration	200.00					200.00
Professorship in School of Business Ad- ministration	805.61					805.61
Rockefeller Foundation—St. Paul Em- ployment Study	13,470.11		48.00	10,142.85		3,375.26
Rockefeller Foundation—Minnesota In- come Study	4,590.96	16,933.34		14,121.48		7,402.82
Rockefeller Foundation—Postwar Settle- ment Research		7,500.00		1,658.79		5,841.21

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
General College—General Education Board Fund	108.41					108.41
Visual Education Service—General Education Board Fund	11.55			11.55		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Educational Broadcasting		300.00		300.00		
Institute of Child Welfare—Spelman Fund	1,100.00					1,100.00
Northwest Research Foundation—Manganese Ores Research	7,876.82					7,876.82
Northwest Research Foundation—General Hormel Research Foundation	2,809.41			39.13		2,848.54
	1,759.99	23,352.61	5.70	19,319.01	2,800.00	2,999.29
Total for Educational Purposes	\$ 37,977.76	\$919,386.03	\$ 11,794.26	\$733,252.26		\$235,905.79
2. For Student Aid						
Scholarships and Prizes						
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club .....	.50					.50
Alpha Alpha Gamma Prize	15.00			15.00		
Alpha Chi Sigma Twin City Alumni Association Prize in Chemistry		10.00				10.00
Alpha Zeta Scholarship	50.00			50.00		
American Legion Auxiliary Scholarship	50.00					50.00
American Society of Civil Engineers (N. W. Section)		54.00		54.00		
George T. Slade Scholarship Fund		1,150.00		330.00		820.00
Pi Beta Chapter of Chi Omega		25.00		25.00		
Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation Fellowship	1,500.00			1,124.82		375.18
Twin City Jewish American Lectureship Fund	10.04					10.04
Pharmaceutical Institutes—Postgraduation Scholarship	8.00	350.00		357.60		.40
School of Architecture Alumni Medal	174.05					174.05
Du Pont Fellowship		750.00		822.00		72.00
Itasca Park Student Corporation Fund	28.37					28.37
Home Economics Association Scholarship	50.00	25.00		50.00		25.00
C. L. Lewis, Jr. Scholarship in Forestry	100.00			75.00		25.00
Miller Hospital Fellowship	45.50	1,700.00		1,416.00		238.50
Minneapolis Journal Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club	37.46					37.46
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Scholarship	70.00	195.00		215.00		50.00
Peavey Debate Prize .....	.04	100.00		99.99		.05
Walter B. Lang Prizes	75.00					75.00
Phi Lambda Upsilon Prize		15.00		15.00		
Pillsbury Debate Prize		175.00		175.00		
Pullman Company Scholarship		625.00		625.00		
Rockefeller Foundation British Medical Student Scholarship	204.50	2,159.00		2,382.25		18.75
Arthur Anderson Fellowship in Accounting	500.00			500.00		

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

Schedule B-2d

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid—Continued						
Scholarships and Prizes—Continued						
Associated Women Students Scholarship	620.01					620.01
English Essentials Contest	172.24					172.24
Minnesota Jewish Council 4-H Club Fund		1,000.00		961.92		38.08
Pokegama Tuberculosis Fellowship	300.00					300.00
Louise M. Powell Prize		50.00		50.00		
Abbott Laboratories Fellowship		650.00		665.65		15.65
School of Chemistry Faculty Prize	32.00	28.00		25.00		35.00
Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Co. Research Scholarship	1,000.00			1,000.05		.05
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medicine Scholarships	2,500.00			300.00		2,200.00
Marion L. Vannier Scholarship	400.00	100.00		100.00		400.00
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund Public Health Scholarships	4,858.00			3,115.00		1,743.00
Medical Social Work Fund	50.60	100.00		100.00		50.60
Tau Beta Pi Prize	15.00	15.00		26.00		4.00
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Nursing		1,000.00		1,000.00		
Sears-Roebuck Scholarships		1,400.00		800.00		600.00
Charles E. Merrill Scholarship Fund		500.00				500.00
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid— Medical Technician Scholarships		1,000.00		325.00		675.00
Pi Tau Sigma Prize in Mechanical En- gineering		7.00		7.00		
Phi Upsilon Omicron Prize	50.00	50.00		50.00		50.00
Lambda Alpha Psi Prizes		50.00		50.00		
Gargoyle Club Prizes in Architecture	50.00	50.00		54.50		45.50
American Society of Mechanical Engi- neers (Twin City Section)		75.00		75.00		
Minneapolis General Hospital Fellowships	3,241.00	10,741.75		8,120.75		620.00
Chi Epsilon Prize (Minnesota Chapter)		8.00		8.00		
Grace Ellis Ford Fellowship of the Min- neapolis College Women's Club		750.00		750.00		
Eta Kappa Nu Prize		5.00		5.00		
Southern Minnesota Medical Association Award		100.00		100.00		
Fellowship for Graduate Students in So- cial Work	36.00					36.00
Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Scholarship		50.00		50.00		
Minnesota Bookstore Prizes	5.00					5.00
Northwest Daily Press Association Jour- nalism Scholarship	100.00	100.00		66.66		133.34
Alpha Tau Delta Scholarship	161.00	39.00				200.00
Undergraduate Scholarship in Philosophy	45.00					45.00
Sears-Roebuck Agricultural Scholarship	289.63	2,500.00		2,769.11		20.52
Twin City Pan-Hellenic Association Scholarship		100.00		100.00		
University of Minnesota Student Branch of Aeronautical Sciences Prize	7.50			9.00		1.50

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1942	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1943
		Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid—Continued						
Scholarships and Prizes—Continued						
Washburn Home Fellowship	667.59	1,400.00		1,226.94		840.65
National Aluminate Corporation Fellow- ship	65.97					65.97
Alpha Rho Chi Prizes in Architecture	10.00			10.00		
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co.—Post- doctorate Fellowship in Chemistry.....	333.32	2,000.00		1,833.26		500.06
Gold Star Post-War Scholarship		50.00				50.00
Alpha Zeta War-Veteran Scholarship		100.00				100.00
American Legion Auxiliary Student Nurse Fund		500.00		100.00		400.00
Total Student Aid	\$ 11,355.32	\$ 31,851.75		\$ 32,185.50		\$ 11,021.57
3. For Non-educational Purposes						
Miscellaneous Gifts		675.00				675.00
Carnegie Foundation—Retirement Allow- ances	4,099.04	48,650.09		48,605.09		4,054.04
Alumni Service Fund.....	515.30					515.30
University of Minnesota Hospitals Pa- tients' Fund	320.49					320.49
Staff and Employees Federal Student Book Fund	873.67			12.33		861.34
University of Minnesota General Alumni Association Fund		2,500.00		2,500.00		
Andrew Boss Library Fund.....	755.60					755.60
Minnesota Union Fund	200.00					200.00
Charles Levinson Memorial Fund	26.97					26.97
Dentistry Book Fund	19.55					19.55
School of Agriculture, Class of 1940— Electric Organ Fund	335.61					335.61
Committee on Inter-American Artistic and Intellectual Relations	05					.05
Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf	114.20	57.00	47.00	107.52		110.68
Martin B. Ruud Memorial Fund	68.50					68.50
Swenson Memorial Collection	84.50					84.50
Minnesota Museum of Natural History— Special Collection Fund		400.00		320.57		79.43
Capt. William B. Folwell Memorial War Collection	50.00			50.00		
Center for Continuation Study Improve- ment Fund		285.00	40.00			325.00
Total Non-educational Purposes	\$ 773.70	\$ 52,567.09	\$ 87.00	\$ 51,595.51		\$ 284.88
SUMMARY						
Educational Purposes	\$ 37,977.76	\$ 919,386.03	\$ 11,794.26	\$ 733,252.26		\$ 235,905.79
Student Aid	11,355.32	31,851.75		32,185.50		11,021.57
Non-educational Purposes	773.70	52,567.09	87.00	51,595.51		284.88
Total Gift Funds	\$ 48,559.38	\$ 1,003,804.87	\$ 11,881.26	\$ 817,033.27		\$ 247,212.24

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS
FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS**

Schedule B-3

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

	Balance at Beginning of Year		Schedule B-1 Income		Expenditures to Schedule B-2	Balance at End of Year	
	Obligated	Un-obligated	Appropriation	Other		Obligated	Un-obligated
Adams Act	\$ 677.00	\$ 10.57	\$ 15,000.00		\$ 14,699.30	\$ 442.27	\$ 524.86
Hatch Act	2,521.08	414.39	15,000.00		16,800.48	398.99	736.00
Smith-Lever Act	3,764.84	50.00	110,427.47		114,242.31	43.88	43.88
Purnell Act	2,560.57	514.13	60,000.00		58,015.34	3,033.16	2,026.20
Capper-Ketcham Act			32,213.31		32,059.15		154.16
Morrill-Nelson Act	2,303.55		50,000.00		52,303.63		.08
Smith-Hughes Act			13,703.26		13,703.26		
Bankhead-Jones—Extension	5,531.47	4,761.54	343,812.07		352,595.58	924.88	584.62
Bankhead-Jones—Research	3,289.87	161.09	57,269.04		57,304.09	4,034.73	618.82
Bankhead-Jones—Instruction	2,437.04		51,868.41		*54,305.04		.41
Public Health Training Center.....	512.70	5,664.91	12,935.09		13,073.62	571.26	5,467.82
George-Deen Fund.....			12,672.76		12,672.76		
Total	\$23,598.12	\$11,555.49	\$774,901.41		\$791,774.56	\$9,449.17	\$8,831.29

* Includes Board Transfer of \$2,400.

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS
SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS**

Schedule B-3a

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

	Balance at Beginning of Year		Schedule B-1 Income		Expenditures to Schedule B-2	Balance at End of Year	
	Obligated	Un-obligated	Appropriation	Other		Obligated	Un-obligated
Agricultural Extension	\$ 2,219.23	\$ 734.07	\$ 40,000.00	\$7,173.35	\$ 48,780.30	\$ 1,258.45	\$1,380.24
County Agents		163.26	98,336.74		98,455.48	44.52	
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores		828.26	14,171.74		12,671.77	2,433.34	105.11
Direct Process Beneficiation of Low Grade Ores	56.00	2,056.93	4,943.07	75.00	6,899.28	231.72	
Soils Survey	176.50	3,657.65	6,342.35	123.36	10,288.62	11.24	
Dairy Manufacturing	903.88	1,136.65	4,027.63	956.28	4,600.01	2,424.43	
Medical Research	4,408.35	887.50	24,112.50	54.60	26,502.75	2,981.79	21.59
Live Stock Sanitary Board.....	48.00	5,945.12	14,054.88		18,989.28	1,058.72	
Crops Breeding and Testing.....	9.94	51.57	4,000.00		3,983.60		25.23
Research—Cast Iron Pavement.....		18.66	18.66				
Child Welfare	403.74	2,303.50	17,696.50		20,126.22	278.45	.93
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	70.50	6,962.09	60,237.91		*67,157.34	113.16	
Research on Development of Peat		7.42			7.42		
Mastitis Control	8.16	851.15	4,148.85	151.66	5,221.19	1.10	60.27
Remodeling Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	165,027.27				3,623.52	161,390.56	13.19
Potato Research	51.65	629.90	3,370.10		3,236.74	814.91	
Vegetables Research .....	.75	182.45	2,817.55		2,476.29	524.46	
Lard and Pork Products Research		897.90	3,102.10		42.48		3,957.52
General Research	1,360.14	8,590.91	16,409.09		23,136.15	3,281.04	57.05
Total	\$174,744.11	\$34,318.87	\$317,752.35	\$8,534.25	\$356,183.60	\$176,845.69	\$2,320.29

* Includes Board Transfer of \$75.

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS
FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-3

	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Adams Act	\$ 14,699.30	\$ 13,398.41	\$ 1,292.44	\$ 8.45	
Hatch Act	16,800.48	12,445.71	2,839.95	1,514.82	
Smith-Lever Act	114,242.31	104,931.79	9,310.52		
Purnell Act	58,015.34	50,703.55	5,960.88	1,350.91	
Capper-Ketcham Act	32,059.15	31,333.22	725.93		
Morrill-Nelson Act	52,303.63	47,696.08	4,607.55		
Smith-Hughes Act	13,703.26	13,703.26			
Bankhead-Jones—Extension	352,595.58	278,593.31	73,814.74	142.53	\$45.00
Bankhead-Jones—Research	57,304.09	44,527.66	11,555.48	1,220.95	
Bankhead-Jones—Instruction	56,705.02	51,826.00	4,879.04		
Public Health Training Center.....	13,073.62	9,201.31	3,559.12	313.19	
George-Deen Fund	12,672.76	11,084.33	1,588.43		
Total	\$794,174.56	\$669,444.63	\$120,134.08	\$4,550.85	\$45.00

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS
SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS**

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule B-3a

	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Agricultural Extension.....	\$ 48,780.30	\$ 23,938.45	\$24,377.52	\$ 464.33	
County Agents	98,455.48	98,455.48			
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores.....	12,671.77	11,959.02	712.75		
Direct Process Beneficiation of Low Grade Ores	6,899.28	6,055.86	504.75	338.67	
Soils Survey	10,288.62	7,004.45	2,835.23	448.94	
Dairy Manufacturing	4,600.01	2,953.79	1,336.06	310.16	
Medical Research	26,502.75	14,484.60	6,455.08	5,563.07	
Live Stock Sanitary Board	18,989.28	17,674.13	1,130.96	184.19	
Crops Breeding and Testing	3,983.60	3,965.34	18.26		
Research—Cast Iron Pavement.....					
Child Welfare	20,126.22	18,786.76	1,180.25	10.37	\$ 148.84
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance.....	67,232.34	49,481.04	17,534.36	216.94	
Research on Development of Peat.....	7.42	7.42			
Mastitis Control	5,221.19	4,824.69	223.62	172.88	
Remodeling Old Union, Shevlin, and Zo- ology	3,623.52		3,015.60		607.92
Potato Research	3,236.74	2,492.63	386.26	357.85	
Vegetables Research	2,476.29	2,166.89	309.40		
Lard and Pork Products Research.....	42.48	15.00	27.48		
General Research	23,136.15	16,922.66	4,594.76	1,618.73	
Total	\$356,258.60	\$281,173.37	\$64,642.34	\$9,686.13	\$756.76

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule C

Loan Funds	Loan Funds July 1, 1942	Additions	
		Gifts	Interest on Loans
Special Student Fund (Athletic Fund).....	\$ 11,310.09		\$ 323.78
Caleb Dorr Loan Fund.....	1,775.13		72.60
General Student Loan Fund.....	14,252.82	\$ 580.49	344.15
H. P. Bend Loan Fund.....	63.53		5.00
Cosmopolitan Club Loan Fund.....	1,264.97		6.00
Elliot Trust Fund.....	7,342.02		
Engineers Bookstore Loan Fund.....	4,280.56		103.12
Gilfillan Trust Fund.....	79,953.90		2,725.65
Edw. M. and Effie R. Johnson Loan Fund.....	5,224.28		99.40
Law Alumni Loan Fund.....	15,400.91	1,013.00	239.20
Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary Loan Fund.....	598.72		17.24
John Lind Fund.....	5,621.43		31.50
F. D. Lindquist Loan Fund.....	786.45		49.44
Ludden Estate Fund.....	19,305.68		661.62
Ludden Real Estate Fund.....	49,910.63		1,557.26
Ludden Trust Fund.....	11,532.74		84.29
First National Bank of St. Paul Loan Fund.....	1,223.12		44.80
Minnesota State Organization for Public Health Nurses Loan Fund.....	437.32		31.25
Professional Sorority Council Loan Fund.....	142.28		
Juniata Sheppard Loan Fund.....	348.08		11.92
Women's Auxiliary of Minneapolis Dental Society Loan Fund.....	1,197.64		32.75
W. C. T. U. (Eighth Ward) Loan Fund.....	127.68		
Mary Dwight Akers Loan Fund.....	4,855.95		106.67
Dads Day Loan Fund.....	748.21		33.00
Argosy Club Loan Fund.....	304.84		4.30
Class of 1902 Loan Fund.....	4,995.40	253.50	205.60
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Home Economics).....	692.64		19.79
Dr. Nellie W. Nelson Home Economics Loan Fund.....	3,295.45	15.00	114.18
Minnesota G. A. R. and Women's Relief Corps Loan Fund.....	573.54		11.90
Earle Brown Loan Fund.....	413.69		
Helen Dwan Loan Fund.....	101.64		
Lambda Alpha Psi Graduate Loan Fund.....	647.49		21.11
Delta Sigma Delta Loan Fund.....	1,068.33		24.15
Anna R. Goldberg Loan Fund.....	316.83		2.15
Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund.....	2,631.18		34.37
Dorothy M. Winter Memorial Loan Fund.....	570.74		1.10
St. Paul Housewives League Loan Fund.....	651.95		7.25
West Central School of Agriculture Class of 1930 Loan Fund.....	554.37		2.47
Delta Phi Delta Loan Fund.....	123.74		3.00
Law Faculty Loan Fund.....	3,412.76		120.50
William Arthur Lawhead Loan Fund.....	950.84		12.80
St. Anthony Park Women's Association Loan Fund.....	454.25		3.25
Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Loan Fund.....	339.92		
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Agriculture).....	938.41		22.30
Julia Hess Loan Fund.....	421.14		2.25
Wayne E. Butterbaugh Memorial Loan Fund.....	163.48		
Class of 1901 Loan Fund.....	438.67		8.42
Women's Auxiliary of Hennepin County Medical Society Student Loan Fund.....	388.14		8.02
Minnesota Home Economics Association Loan Fund.....	226.18		4.25

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule C

Additions		Deductions		Loan Funds June 30, 1943	Assets	
Interest on Endowment	Transfers from Other Funds	Cancelled Notes	Expense		Cash	Notes Receivable
			\$ 49.67	\$ 11,584.20	\$ 5,696.70	\$ 5,887.50
			11.59	1,836.14	504.29	1,331.85
			64.57	15,112.89	5,516.34	9,596.55
				68.53	11.47	80.00
\$ 4.31			4.96	1,270.32	408.32	862.00
200.00			26.49	7,515.53	4,911.33	2,604.20
			18.21	4,365.47	2,389.07	1,976.40
4,197.41			447.01	86,429.95	28,839.68	57,590.27
143.75			19.87	5,447.56	3,077.61	2,369.95
287.50	\$ 8,000.00		67.88	8,872.73	1,609.39	7,263.34
			3.31	612.65	136.65	476.00
242.18			8.28	5,886.83	4,557.28	1,329.55
			4.96	830.93	212.43	618.50
198.22			134.10	20,031.42	4,148.05	15,883.37
1,250.63	100.00	\$90.00	278.15	52,430.37	14,671.23	37,759.14
684.75			41.39	12,260.39	6,921.91	5,338.48
			4.96	1,262.96	944.96	318.00
15.36			1.66	482.27	465.47	16.80
				142.28	142.28	
			3.31	356.69	64.44	292.25
			4.96	1,225.43	52.67	1,278.10
				127.68	127.68	
			13.25	4,949.37	2,836.22	2,113.15
			6.62	774.59	74.24	700.35
			1.66	307.48	148.88	158.60
			23.18	5,431.32	1,738.97	3,692.35
			4.96	707.47	197.97	509.50
			21.52	3,403.11	1,676.56	1,726.55
			3.31	582.13	191.63	390.50
				413.69	413.69	
				101.64	101.64	
			1.66	666.94	350.94	316.00
			4.96	1,087.52	489.27	598.25
			1.66	317.32	204.92	112.40
			8.28	2,657.27	1,890.89	766.38
			1.66	570.18	439.13	131.05
			1.66	657.54	329.54	328.00
				556.84	334.99	221.85
			1.66	125.08	5.08	120.00
123.05			-16.56	3,639.75	1,975.20	1,664.55
61.24			1.66	1,023.22	823.97	199.25
			1.66	455.84	174.84	281.00
				339.92	339.92	
			3.31	957.40	845.60	111.80
			1.66	421.73	243.23	178.50
				163.48	65.98	97.50
			1.66	445.43	11.27	456.70
			1.66	394.50	177.00	217.50
			1.66	228.77	89.77	139.00

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule C

Loan Funds	Loan Funds July 1, 1942	Additions	
		Gifts	Interest on Loans
Phi Upsilon Omicron Loan Fund	134.96		
Twin City Panhellenic Loan Fund.....	59.36		
Phi Lambda Theta Loan Fund.....	205.53		
Edward E. Nicholson Student Loan Fund.....	7,745.84	72.05	156.80
John Buckhout Johnston Loan Fund.....	826.43		13.50
West Central School of Agriculture 7th District Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund	1,167.73		8.73
Staff and Employee Student Loan Fund.....	17,214.07		279.03
Ladies Drug Auxiliary of Minneapolis Loan Fund.....	120.49		
Minnesota Union Loan Fund.....	83.98		
Staff and Employees Loan Fund.....	12,556.17	642.08	298.61
Gopher 4-H Club Loan Fund.....	60.56		3.50
Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan Fund.....	2,059.90		9.85
Staff and Employees Schools of Agriculture Loan Fund.....	2,197.15		23.55
Child Psychology Study Circle, St. Paul, Loan Fund.....	211.61		.65
Richard Olding Beard Loan Fund.....	155.74		2.50
Minnesota Bookstore Student Loan Fund.....	200.55		
Bertha Weiskopf Loan Fund.....	385.99	12.58	10.25
Max Toltz Loan Fund in Engineering.....	95.60		
Federal Student Loan Fund.....	349.66		398.91
Minnesota League of Nursing Education Loan Fund.....	512.59		
Minnesota Bookstore Loan Fund.....	202.21		
Josephine Louise Harper Loan Fund.....	100.60		5.75
Sigma Delta Gamma Graduate Students' Loan Fund.....	254.51		
Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund.....	5,221.33		193.73
Robert W. Murchie Graduate Loan Fund.....	229.39		
Wm. A. O'Brien Loan Fund.....	227.33		5.50
Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund.....	500.00		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Medicine.....	7,500.00	5,000.00	84.45
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Dentistry.....	10,000.00	5,000.00	58.06
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Public Health.....	5,000.00		.40
Faculty Women's Club Emergency Loan Fund.....	500.00		
Foreign Students Loan Fund.....	165.00		8.01
Dean E. E. Nicholson Scholarship Fund for Returning Military Service Students		74.29	
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund: Nursing—Loans		3,000.00	.75
Student War Loans Fund.....		112,836.48	6.87
Householders Loan Fund.....		250.14	
A. E. Adams Student Loan Fund.....		1,500.00	
Pioneer Hall Notes		895.14	2.18
W. K. Kellogg Student Aid Fund: Medical Technician—Loans		3,000.00	.15
Minnesota Student Foundation Loan and Scholarship Fund		1,805.91	
Total	\$338,624.04	\$135,806.56	\$8,785.53

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule C

Additions		Deductions		Loan Funds June 30, 1943	Assets	
Interest on Endowment	Transfers from Other Funds	Cancelled Notes	Expense		Cash	Notes Receivable
				134.96	39.96	95.00
				59.36	59.36	
				205.53	154.43	51.10
1.42			36.42	7,794.17	4,218.14	3,576.03
			1.66	839.69	610.94	228.75
			3.31	1,173.15	917.47	255.68
			56.29	17,436.81	6,678.16	10,758.65
				120.49	24.49	96.00
				83.98	83.98	
			61.26	13,435.60	6,497.97	6,937.63
				64.06	14.06	50.00
			3.31	2,066.44	1,672.59	393.85
			4.96	2,215.74	1,590.48	625.26
				212.26	173.26	39.00
				158.24	65.24	93.00
				200.55	200.55	
			1.66	407.16	322.71	84.45
				95.60	95.60	
				748.57	7,274.30	8,022.87
				512.59	512.59	
			1.66	200.55	81.65	118.90
				106.35	65.60	40.75
				254.51	254.51	
500.92			44.70	5,871.28	390.47	6,261.75
				229.39	229.39	
				232.83	232.83	
				500.00	500.00	
			51.32	12,533.13	1,446.18	11,086.95
			66.23	14,991.83	5,232.68	9,759.15
				5,000.40	4,210.40	790.00
			1.66	498.34	299.97	198.37
				173.01	33.01	140.00
				74.29	74.29	
				3,000.75	2,329.25	671.50
				112,843.35	16,619.30	96,224.05
				250.14	164.04	86.10
				1,500.00	1,500.00	
	71.89			825.43		825.43
				3,000.15	2,523.15	477.00
				1,805.91	1,805.91	
\$7,910.74	\$8,171.89	\$90.00	\$1,655.64	\$481,389.34	\$155,299.14	\$326,090.20

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF LOANS MADE AND PAID

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule C-1

Loan Fund	Notes Receivable July 1, 1942	Loans Paid	Loans Made	Notes Receivable June 30, 1943
Special Student Fund (Athletic Fund).....	\$ 7,186.10	\$ 2,093.60	\$ 795.00	\$ 5,887.50
Caleb Dorr Loan.....	1,679.85	504.00	156.00	1,331.85
General Student Loan.....	9,333.35	4,175.10	4,438.30	9,596.55
H. P. Bend Loan.....	80.00			80.00
Cosmopolitan Club Loan.....	602.40	40.40	300.00	862.00
Elliot Trust Fund.....	3,714.84	1,440.64	330.00	2,604.20
Engineers Bookstore Loan.....	2,724.25	1,373.05	625.20	1,976.40
Gilfillan Trust Fund.....	64,105.45	16,898.63	10,383.45	57,590.27
Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Loan.....	2,742.35	1,455.90	1,083.50	2,369.95
Law Alumni Loan.....	9,729.39	3,037.05	571.00	7,263.34
Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary Loan.....	390.00		86.00	476.00
John Lind Fund.....	1,137.40	127.85	320.00	1,329.55
F. D. Lindquist Loan.....	758.75	140.25		618.50
Ludden Estate Fund.....	19,115.28	6,875.31	3,643.40	15,883.37
Ludden Real Estate Fund.....	39,846.66	11,173.47	9,085.95	37,759.14
Ludden Trust Fund.....	5,898.54	560.06		5,338.48
First National Bank of St. Paul Loan.....	808.50	490.50		318.00
Minnesota State Organization Public Health Nursing	276.00	259.20		16.80
Juniata Sheppard Loan.....	374.50	132.25	50.00	292.25
Women's Auxiliary of Minneapolis Dental Society.....	719.35	199.25	758.00	1,278.10
Mary Dwight Akers Loan.....	1,948.90	683.75	848.00	2,113.15
Dads Day Loan.....	831.50	161.15	30.00	700.35
Argosy Club Loan.....	236.35	77.75		158.60
Class of 1902 Loan.....	3,434.20	1,368.15	1,626.30	3,692.35
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan—Home				
Economics.....	691.00	238.50	57.00	509.50
Dr. Nellie W. Nelson Home Economics Loan.....	3,078.35	1,712.80	361.00	1,726.55
Minnesota G.A.R. and Women's Relief Corps Loan				
Fund.....	401.75	11.25		390.50
Lambda Alpha Psi Graduate Loan.....	268.75	102.75	150.00	316.00
Delta Sigma Delta Loan.....	781.75	183.50		598.25
Anna R. Goldberg Loan.....	112.40			112.40
Central School of Agriculture Loan.....	1,130.45	1,205.38	841.31	766.38
Dorothy M. Winter Memorial Loan.....	131.05			131.05
St. Paul Housewives League Loan.....	218.10	182.10	292.00	328.00
West Central School of Agriculture Class of 1930				
Loan.....	102.35	101.34	220.84	221.85
Delta Phi Delta Loan Fund.....	120.00			120.00
Law Faculty Loan.....	2,319.00	654.45		1,664.55
William Arthur Lawhead Loan.....	256.40	57.15		199.25
St. Anthony Park Women's Association Loan.....	341.00	60.00		281.00
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund.....	450.30	338.50		111.80
Julia Hess Loan.....	187.00	68.50	60.00	178.50
Wayne E. Butterbaugh Scholarship Memorial Loan				
Fund.....			97.50	97.50
Class of 1901 Loan.....	157.00	73.30	373.00	456.70
Woman's Auxiliary Hennepin County Medical Society	302.00	84.50		217.50
Minnesota Home Economics Association Loan Fund.....	105.00	66.00	100.00	139.00
Phi Upsilon Omicron Loan.....	95.00			95.00
Phi Lambda Theta Loan.....	51.10			51.10

STATEMENT OF LOANS MADE AND PAID

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule C-1

Loan Fund	Notes Receivable July 1, 1942	Loans Paid	Loans Made	Notes Receivable June 30, 1943
Edward E. Nicholson Student Loan Fund	5,338.93	2,140.35	377.45	3,576.03
John Buckhout Johnston Loan Fund.....	166.85	113.10	175.00	228.75
West Central School of Agriculture—7th District Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund	592.73	337.05		255.68
Staff and Employees Student Loan.....	8,039.40	2,687.05	5,406.30	10,758.65
Ladies Drug Auxiliary of Minneapolis Loan.....	50.00		46.00	96.00
Staff and Employees Loan.....	8,691.94	7,816.31	6,062.00	6,937.63
Gopher 4-H Club Loan Fund.....	50.00			50.00
Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan.....	505.15	136.30	25.00	393.85
Staff and Employees Schools of Agriculture				
Central	217.40	7.15		210.25
Morris	198.64	61.50		137.14
Crookston	172.45	75.00	85.42	182.87
Grand Rapids	95.00			95.00
Child Psychology Study Circle, St. Paul, Loan Fund	78.35	39.35		39.00
Richard Olding Beard Loan Fund.....	50.00	7.00	50.00	93.00
Bertha Weiskopf Loan	161.30	160.25	83.40	84.45
Federal Student Loan.....	9,589.03	2,041.13	474.97	8,022.87
Minnesota Bookstore Loan	118.90			118.90
Josephine Louise Harper Loan Fund.....	50.00	9.25		40.75
Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund	6,417.50	1,221.75	1,066.00	6,261.75
Wm. A. O'Brien Loan Fund	100.00	100.00		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Medicine	7,474.50	497.25	4,109.70	11,086.95
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Dentistry.....	9,517.00	462.85	705.00	9,759.15
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Public Health—Loans		50.00	840.00	790.00
Faculty Women's Club Emergency Loan Fund.....	190.00	368.03	376.40	198.37
Foreign Students Loan Fund.....	70.00		70.00	140.00
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Nursing— Loans		140.00	811.50	671.50
Student War Loan Fund.....		381.30	96,605.35	96,224.05
Householders Loan Fund.....			86.10	86.10
Pioneer Hall Notes.....		59.71	885.14	825.43
W. K. Kellogg Student Aid—Medical Technician— Loans		20.00	497.00	477.00
Total	\$246,908.73	\$77,339.01	\$156,520.48	\$326,090.20

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Schedule D

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Endowment Funds	Endowment July 1, 1942	Additions		
		Gifts and Grants	Earnings	Transfers from Other Funds
For General Purposes				
Permanent University Fund	\$12,723,319.67	\$2,287,281.16		
Total	\$12,723,319.67	\$2,287,281.16		
For Educational Purposes				
Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics	\$ 671,092.15			\$ 92,592.10
Mayo Foundation	2,748,134.76			6,921.21
William J. Murphy Endowment	626,963.11			22,653.58
Howard Baker Fellowship	10,896.80			
Davis Research Fund	816.16			23.44
Reyerson Research Fund	529.03		\$ 14.99	
James E. Moore Trust Fund	42,313.16			
General Research Endowment	74,873.43		2,152.60	5,000.00
Parents' Publishing Association Fund	105,702.58		5,412.87	
Kendall Thyroxin Fund	47,841.98			
Henry Schmitz Arboretum Fund	423.42		12.17	
Wilder Memorial Fund	792.00		22.44	445.84
Diehl Copavin Fund	53,956.58		1,587.19	10,000.00
Maroon and Gold Loyalty Fund	310.00			
Sigma Xi Research Fund	1,822.02	\$ 100.00		
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Fund	25,000.00			
Experimental Surgery Research Fund	1,190.00	2,000.00		
Institute of Technology—Research Fund	464.04			
School of Nursing Endowment Fund	4,504.98	267.50		
Elias Potter Lyon Medical Lectureship Fund	3,050.32			
Chapman Memorial Fund for Research in Entomology	1,360.42			38.55
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Research	142,423.90			
Merck & Company Research Fund	3,834.39	2,250.00		125.75
Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund	5,000.00			
Thomas S. Roberts Fund	13,777.82			
Guy Stanton Ford Lectureship Fund	5,009.00	1,323.00		
Land O'Lakes Patronage Fund		158.30		
Frank E. Burch Research Fund in Ophthalmology		483.75		
Total	\$ 4,592,082.05	\$ 6,582.55	\$9,202.26	\$136,908.79
For Other Purposes				
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	\$ 2,000,000.00			
Maria Sanford Memorial	379.71			
Adolph Erickson Fund for Social Welfare	2,581.85			
Reynold Johnson Memorial Fund	176.76			
John Charles Frizzell Estate Fund	5,667.57			
Earle Conklin Bailie Fund	1,064.80			
University of Minnesota Hospitals Bed Endowment Fund	1,100.00			
Julia Chaffin Upson Fund	226.35			
E. W. D. Holway Herbarium Fund	1,349.78			
Greater University Corporation Fund	5,756.86			
Frederick J. Wulling Trust Fund	1,366.00			
Herschel V. Jones Journalism Fund	25,530.12			
Salary Contributions Investment Fund	25,800.00			
Group Hospitalization Service	8,600.00			
Wilbur C. Hadden Memorial Fund	538.00			
S. G. Comstock Book Fund	1,500.00			
Total	\$ 2,081,637.80			

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule D

Adjustment Additions	Endowment June 30, 1943	Assets			
		Cash	Investments	Funds in Trust	Group Investments
	\$15,010,600.83			\$15,010,600.83	
	\$15,010,600.83			\$15,010,600.83	
\$ 739.40	\$ 763,684.25	\$ 74,081.97	\$ 689,602.28		
330.00	2,755,795.37	32,944.32	2,722,851.05		
	649,946.69		329,692.53		\$320,254.16
	10,896.80		10,000.00		896.80
	839.60		1.00		838.60
	544.02				544.02
	42,313.16		12,060.00		30,253.16
	82,026.03				82,026.03
	111,115.45		75,075.00		36,040.45
	47,841.98				47,841.98
	435.59				435.59
	368.60				368.60
	65,543.77				65,543.77
	310.00				310.00
	1,922.02				1,922.02
	25,000.00				25,000.00
	3,190.00				3,190.00
	464.04				464.04
	4,772.48				4,772.48
	3,050.32				3,050.32
	1,398.97				1,398.97
844.78	143,268.68		74,011.25		69,257.43
	6,210.14				6,210.14
	5,000.00				5,000.00
1,862.55	15,640.37				15,640.37
	6,332.00				6,332.00
	158.30		158.30		
	483.75				483.75
\$3,776.73	\$ 4,748,552.38	\$107,026.29	\$3,913,451.41		\$ 728,074.68
\$3,200.00	\$ 2,003,200.00	\$ 29,514.48	\$ 603,176.20*		
	379.71		1,429,538.28		\$ 379.71
	2,581.85				2,581.85
	176.76				176.76
	5,667.57				5,667.57
	1,064.80				1,064.80
	1,100.00				1,100.00
	226.35				226.35
	1,349.78				1,349.78
	5,756.86				5,756.86
	1,366.00				1,366.00
2,573.54	22,956.58			\$ 22,956.58	
	25,800.00		10,000.00		15,800.00
	8,600.00				8,600.00
	538.00				538.00
	1,500.00				1,500.00
\$ 626.46	\$ 2,082,264.26	\$ 29,514.48	\$2,042,714.48	\$ 22,956.58	\$ 46,107.68

* Real Estate.

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule D

Endowment Funds	Endowment July 1, 1942	Additions		
		Gifts and Grants	Earnings	Transfers from Other Funds
Unassigned Funds—Operating Temporarily As an Endowment				
Gilfillan Trust Fund	\$ 55,000.00			
Law Alumni Scholarship Loan Fund	10,000.00			\$ 7,891.13
Ludden Estate Fund	1,500.00			
Ludden Real Estate Fund	40,741.85			
Ludden Trust Fund	10,000.00			
Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund	20,000.00			
Fine Arts Fund	2,500.00	\$ 600.00		
Lee Irwin Smith Fund	1,278.16	750.00		41.92
Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund	6,471.70		\$ 329.81	6.76
University Theatre Building Fund	264.78		7.51	
Total	\$ 147,756.49	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 337.32	\$ 7,939.81
For Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes				
Caleb Dorr Fund	\$ 138,990.09			\$ 3,184.14
W. J. Bryan Prize	547.31		\$ 15.74	
LeRoy Cady Memorial	1,614.53			
Nina Morais Cohen Scholarship	2,096.00			
R. E. Cutts Memorial	940.38			
Gideon Memorial	574.89			
Samuel B. Green Scholarship	1,002.22			
Horton Art Scholarship	1,337.92			
Albert Howard Scholarship	5,466.79			
Edw. M. and Effie R. Johnson Scholarship	12,777.07			
Chas. Lathrop Pack Forestry Prize	2,000.00			
Capt. DeWitt Jennings Payne Memorial	18,132.82			
Shevlin Fellowship	40,865.77			
A. D. Wilson Prize	349.95			
Fellowship Association of Univ. of Minn.	5,139.88			
Clara Ueland Fellowship	11,654.33			
Coffman Educational Scholarship	5,366.01			
Mary L. Bull Scholarship	515.00			
Thomas F. Andrews Fellowship	3,367.09			
E. M. Freeman Medal for Student Leadership ..	100.00			
Class of '89 Memorial Prize	1,737.05			
Thomas F. Andrews Endowment for Research Prize (Sigma Xi)	1,262.44			
Ruedlinger Memorial Fund	140.81			
N. W. School, O. W. Peterson Memorial Fund ..	205.95			
Charles Peter Sigerfoos Fellowship Fund in Zoology	4,415.56			209.42
Margaret Smith Hunt Scholarship	4,430.69		127.38	
John H. Rishmiller Scholarship and Loan Fund ..	16,650.82			
Alexander P. Anderson and Lydia Anderson Fellowship Fund	25,216.67			
Appreciation Day Band Fund	5,719.39			
Emil Oberhoffer Fund	10,000.00			
Kappa Epsilon Award	425.00			
Dr. James W. and Alice B. O'Neil Fund	5,000.00			
LaVerne Noyes Foundation	70,544.05			
Josephine Louise Harper Memorial Fund	5,000.00			
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fellowship Fund ..	10,600.00			
Class of 1890 Fellowship	3,034.04			
Weed Munro Law Scholarship	1,000.00			

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule D

Adjustment Additions	Endowment June 30, 1943	Assets			
		Cash	Investments	Funds in Trust	Group Investments
	\$ 55,000.00		\$ 50,000.00		\$ 5,000.00
	17,891.13		8,000.00		9,891.13
	1,500.00				1,500.00
	40,741.85				40,741.85
	10,000.00				10,000.00
	20,000.00		20,000.00		
	3,100.00	\$ 600.00			2,500.00
	2,070.08				2,070.08
	6,808.27				6,808.27
	272.29				272.29
	\$ 157,383.62	5 600.00	\$ 78,000.00		\$ 78,783.62
	\$ 142,174.23	\$ 3,184.14	\$ 60,000.00*		\$ 73,990.09
	563.05		5,000.00		563.05
	1,614.53				1,614.53
	2,096.00				2,096.00
	940.38				940.38
	574.89				574.89
	1,002.22		993.75		8.47
	1,337.92				1,337.92
	5,466.79				5,466.79
	12,777.07				12,777.07
	2,000.00				2,000.00
	18,132.82				18,132.82
	40,865.77		39,000.00		1,865.77
	349.95				349.95
	5,139.88				5,139.88
	11,654.33		2,250.00		9,404.33
	5,366.01		1,000.00		4,366.01
	515.00				515.00
\$ 34.44	3,401.53		546.50	\$1,576.23	1,287.80
	100.00				100.00
	1,737.05				1,737.05
	1,262.44		546.50		715.94
	140.81				140.81
	205.95				205.95
	4,624.98				4,624.98
	4,558.07				4,558.07
152.39	16,498.43		3,790.40*		3,560.03
			9,148.00		
	25,216.67				25,216.67
	5,719.39				5,719.39
	10,000.00				10,000.00
	425.00				425.00
	5,000.00				5,000.00
	70,544.05			66,000.00	4,544.05
1.55	5,001.55			5,001.55	
	10,600.00		6,000.00*		
	3,034.04		4,600.00		
	1,000.00		171.16		2,862.88
					1,000.00

* Real Estate.

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule D

Endowment Funds	Endowment July 1, 1942	Additions		
		Gifts and Grants	Earnings	Transfers from Other Funds
For Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes—				
Continued				
American Legion Musical Scholarship and Loan Fund	1,000.00			
Curtis Lloyd Jensen Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	8,432.51		
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund	141,454.72	591.89		
Dean E. E. Nicholson Scholarship Fund for Returning Military Service Students		1,099.47	17.67	
Total	\$ 561,675.24	\$ 10,123.87	\$ 160.79	\$ 3,393.56
For Student Aid—Loan Funds				
Cosmopolitan Club Loan Fund	\$ 200.00			
Elliot Trust Fund	5,000.00			
Gilfillan Trust Fund	71,431.76			
Edw. M. and Effie R. Johnson Loan Fund	5,000.00			
Lind Fund for Crippled Students	6,362.00			
Ludden Estate Fund	10,319.50			
Ludden Real Estate Fund	61,058.15			
Ludden Trust Fund	10,000.00			
Minnesota State Organization for Public Health Nursing Loan Fund	534.37			
Helen Dwan Loan Fund	2,058.75			
Law Faculty Scholarship and Loan Fund	2,180.65	\$ 25.00		
Wm. Arthur Lawhead Loan Fund	2,130.00			
John Buckhout Johnston Educational Fund	8,249.54			\$ 410.00
Carl Schlenker Memorial Scholarship Fund	10,036.25			
Total	\$ 194,560.97	\$ 25.00		\$ 410.00
Funds Subject to Annuity				
John A. Johnson Memorial	\$ 19,604.15			
Eitel Scholarship	80,798.36			
St. Paul Central Univ. of Minnesota Scholar- ship Fund	9,815.50			
Staff Endowment Fund	50,000.00			
Josephine L. Merriam Trust Fund	317,840.44			\$ 16,649.57
Pioneer Fund	1,991.25			22.40
Total	\$ 480,049.70			\$ 16,671.97
Group Investments				
Grand Total	\$20,781,081.92	\$2,305,362.58	\$9,700.37	\$165,324.13

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule D

Adjustment Additions	Endowment June 30, 1943	Assets			
		Cash	Investments	Funds in Trust	Group Investments
	1,000.00				1,000.00
	9,432.51				9,432.51
614.83	142,661.44		7,001.00*	591.89	62,190.05
	1,117.14		72,878.50		1,117.14
\$ 498.43	\$ 575,851.89	\$ 3,184.14	\$ 212,925.81	\$ 73,160.67	\$ 286,581.27
	\$ 200.00				\$ 200.00
	5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00		
	71,431.76				71,431.76
	5,000.00				5,000.00
	6,362.00		2,202.00		4,160.00
	10,319.50		4,925.00		5,394.50
	61,058.15		58,300.00*		2,758.15
	10,000.00		10,000.00		
	534.37				534.37
	2,058.75				2,058.75
	2,205.65				2,205.65
	2,130.00				2,130.00
	8,659.54	410.00	8,200.00		49.54
	10,036.25				10,036.25
	\$ 194,995.97	\$ 410.00	\$ 88,627.00		\$ 105,958.97
\$ 120.00	\$ 19,724.15		\$ 19,462.70		\$ 261.45
	80,798.36	\$ 137.74	79,677.43		983.19
	9,815.50		9,605.23		210.27
16.67	50,016.67		50,000.00		16.67
	334,490.01	18,266.11	316,223.90*		
	2,013.65				2,013.65
\$ 136.67	\$ 496,858.34	\$ 18,403.85	\$ 474,969.26		\$ 3,485.23
		108,265.99	1,140,725.46		1,248,991.45
\$5,038.29	\$23,266,507.29	\$208,375.79	\$7,951,413.42	\$ 15,106,718.08	

* Real Estate.

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF AGENCY FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule D-1

	Agency July 1, 1942	Additions	
		Principal	Earnings
Eustis Building Lease Collateral Agency Fund	\$ 983.12		\$ 102.50
James F. Bell Agency Fund	25,612.74		880.57
Student Organizations Agency Fund	52,593.50		2,692.26
Minneapolis Shopping News Company Agency Fund	2,000.00		11.82
Charles Goodnow—Masonic Agency Fund	525.12	\$100.00	9.58
Rotary Agency Fund	277.73		.17
Zelle-Nicholson-Mills Agency Fund	566.37		14.63
Blocked Accounts Agency Fund	708.30	42.21	
Victory Tax Agency Fund			144,465.49
Total	\$83,266.88	\$142.21	\$148,177.02

STATEMENT OF AGENCY FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule D-1

Deductions			Transfers	Agency June 30, 1943	Assets		
Principal	Earnings	Other Expense			Cash	Investments	Notes Receivable
\$ 696.00	\$ 268.75			\$ 1,085.62	\$ 1,085.62		\$25,528.56
	15.00			25,528.56	22,316.88	\$32,968.88	
	10.90	\$3.25		55,285.76	1.31	1,998.13	
196.01	75			1,996.82			431.04
19.58	10.37			431.04	.58		258.15
275.86				257.57			294.77
	72,226.19			294.77			
				750.51	750.51		
				72,239.30	72,239.30		
\$1,187.45	\$72,531.96	\$3.25		\$157,869.95	\$96,390.42	\$34,967.01	\$26,512.52

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PLANT FUNDS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule E

	Total	General University Fund	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds Endowed	Trust Funds Gifts
Balance at Beginning of Year						
Reserved for Requisitions	\$ 17,838.62	\$ 502.09	\$ 424.75	\$16,911.78		
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	10,825.62	577.13	1,766.88	8,481.61		
Unobligated Allotments	241,073.30	39,294.80	201,323.18	455.32		
Reserve Plant Funds	239,500.05			30,327.63	\$209,172.42	
Total	\$509,237.59	\$40,374.02	\$203,514.81	\$56,176.34	\$209,172.42	
Deduct Anticipated Income	101,051.16		101,426.48	375.32		
Total	\$408,186.43	\$40,374.02	\$102,088.33	\$56,551.66	\$209,172.42	
Add Income						
Sale of Land	1,200.00	1,200.00				
Sale of Gravel	891.00	891.00				
Other Income						
Coffman Memorial Union	773.89			773.89		
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	5,835.00				5,835.00	
Cancellation of Balance	2,873.52		2,873.52			
Total	\$ 5,826.37	\$ 2,091.00	\$ 2,873.52	\$ 773.89	\$ 5,835.00	
Total Available	\$414,012.80	\$42,465.02	\$ 99,214.81	\$57,325.55	\$215,007.42	
Deduct Expenditures						
Supplies and Expense	3,775.01	190.01		3,585.00		
Equipment	1,513.29	285.60	1,227.69			
Buildings	18,928.68	5,916.47	131.86	13,144.07		
Improvements	6,020.97	6,020.97				
Lands	10,006.00			10,006.00		
Total Expenditures	\$ 40,243.95	\$12,413.05	\$ 1,095.83	\$26,735.07		
Certificates Redeemed	40,000.00			40,000.00		
Balance	\$333,768.85	\$30,051.97	\$ 98,118.98	\$ 9,409.52	\$215,007.42	
Transfer from Current Fund	88,745.77	20,875.13		71,713.48	3,842.84	
Total	\$422,514.62	\$50,927.10	\$ 98,118.98	\$62,303.96	\$211,164.58	
Balance at End of Year						
Reserved for Requisitions	\$ 164.13	\$ 12.11		\$ 176.24		
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	127,818.09	12,500.00	\$ 97,352.41	17,965.68		
Unobligated Allotments	141,947.12	38,414.99	105,066.57	1,534.44		
Reserve Plant Funds	256,838.22			45,673.64	211,164.58	
Total	\$526,439.30	\$50,927.10	\$202,418.98	\$61,928.64	\$211,164.58	
Deduct Anticipated Income	103,924.68		104,300.00	375.32		
Cash Balance	\$422,514.62	\$50,927.10	\$ 98,118.98	\$62,303.96	\$211,164.58	

STATEMENT OF PLANT FUND EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule E-1

	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equip- ment	Buildings	Improve- ments	Lands
General University Fund							
Campus Survey	\$113.20					\$ 113.20	
Supervising Architect	6.46				\$ 6.46		
Field Crops Building	6,555.25		\$ 65.40	\$ 231.63	463.09	5,795.13	
Wind Tunnel (WPA)	50.64			53.97	3.33		
Waseca Hog Houses	2,500.00				2,500.00		
University Airport—Temporary Hangar	2,949.13		1.12		2,950.25		
Purchase of Real Estate	80.40		80.40				
Purchase of Land—Dept. of Agricul- ture	157.97		45.33			112.64	
Total	\$12,413.05		\$ 190.01	\$ 285.60	\$ 5,916.47	\$6,020.97	
Special State Appropriations							
Field Crops Building	4,487.48			4,022.08	465.40		
Crookston—Tunnel .....	.40				.40		
Waseca Hog Houses	2,500.00				2,500.00		
Waseca Seed Corn Building	2,807.72			770.00	2,037.72		
Field Crops Greenhouses	5,275.99			4,479.77	796.22		
Total	\$ 1,095.83			\$1,227.69	\$ 131.86		
Service Enterprise Funds							
Waseca Seed Corn Building	3,348.33				3,348.33		
Seed Storage Building	4,886.05				4,886.05		
Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building	2,092.87				2,092.87		
Purchase of Land	10,006.00						10,006.00
Coffman Memorial Union	2,675.39				2,675.39		
Ada Comstock Hall	141.43				141.43		
Coffman Memorial Union—Interest Expense	3,585.00		3,585.00				
Total	\$26,735.07		\$3,585.00		\$13,144.07		\$10,006.00
Grand Total	\$40,243.95		\$3,775.01	\$1,513.29	\$18,928.68	\$6,020.97	\$10,006.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PLANT FUNDS
SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule E-2

	Balance at Beginning of Year		Receipts	Expenditures	Balance at End of Year	
	Obligated	Unobligated			Obligated	Unobligated
Northern Pacific Viaduct		\$104,300.00				\$104,300.00
Special Campus Sewers		788.07				788.07
Field Crops Building	\$1,154.82	5,642.30		\$4,487.48		
Waseca—Granary		2,990.50			\$ 2,990.50	
Crookston—Repairs .....				.40		.40
Crookston—Dormitory	100.00	86,313.81			86,413.81	
Waseca—Hog Houses		2,250.03		2,500.00	4,750.00	.03
Waseca—House Repairs		1,600.00			1,600.00	
Waseca—Seed Corn Building	936.81	1,870.91		2,807.72		
Waseca—Tile Outlet		1,000.00			1,000.00	
Field Crops Greenhouses		5,852.16		5,275.99	598.10	21.93
Total	\$2,191.63	\$201,323.18		\$1,095.83	\$97,352.41	\$105,066.57

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

Issued January 1, 1940

Schedule E-3

Due Date	Rate	Principal	Paid	Outstanding June 30, 1943
January 1, 1941	1½	\$ 30,000.00	January 1, 1941	
January 1, 1942	1½	30,000.00	January 1, 1942	
January 1, 1943	1½	40,000.00	January 1, 1943	
January 1, 1944	1½	40,000.00		\$ 40,000.00
January 1, 1945	1½	40,000.00		40,000.00
January 1, 1946	1½	40,000.00		40,000.00
January 1, 1947	1½	45,000.00		45,000.00
January 1, 1948	1½	45,000.00		45,000.00
January 1, 1949	1½	45,000.00	June 30, 1942	
January 1, 1950	1½	45,000.00	June 30, 1941	
		\$400,000.00		\$210,000.00

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—CURRENT FUNDS
TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS**

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-1

Par Value		Book Value
	Current Funds—Endowments	
\$ 20,000.00	Central Pacific Ry. First and Refunding Mortgage, 4%, due 8-1-49 (Int. F&A-1)	\$ 20,000.00
25,000.00	Standard Oil Co. of N. J. Debenture Bonds, 2¾%, due 7-1-53, (Int. J&J-1)	24,750.00
300,000.00	United States of America Treasury Certificates, Series A ⅞%, due 2-1-44 (Int. F&A-1)	300,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 345,000.00		\$ 344,750.00
	Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics	
5,000.00	Commercial State Bank of St. Paul, C.D. ½% due 7-22-43	5,000.00
5,000.00	University National Bank, Minneapolis, C.D. 1% due 6-1-43	5,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 10,000.00		\$ 10,000.00
	Service Enterprises	
1,000.00	Memphis Union Station 5% 1st Mtge. Bond due 11-1-59 (Int. M&N-1)	880.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds 3% due 6-15-48 (Int. J&D-15)	50,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds 2½% due 12-15-45 (Int. J&D-15)	25,000.00
250,000.00	United States of American Treasury Notes, Series B 1½% due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15)	250,000.00
10,500.00	Federal Farm Mortgage Corp. 3% due 5-15-49 (Int. M&N-15)	10,500.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 336,500.00		\$ 336,380.00
	Total Temporary Investment—Current Funds (to Schedule A, section 1)	\$ 691,130.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1943

Par Value		Book Value
Andrews, Thomas F., Undergraduate Research Prize Fund		
37.50*	Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd., 30 shares.....	37.50
65.00*	Rhodesian Selection Trust Ltd., 52 shares.....	65.00
249.00*	Roan Antelope Copper Mines Ltd., 51 shares.....	249.00
195.00*	Trepica Mines Ltd., 156 shares.....	195.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 546.50		\$ 546.50
 Andrews, Thomas F., Fellowship in Geology Fund		
37.50*	Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd., 30 shares.....	37.50
65.00*	Rhodesian Selection Trust Ltd., 52 shares.....	65.00
249.00*	Roan Antelope Copper Mines Ltd., 51 shares.....	249.00
195.00*	Trepica Mines Ltd., 156 shares.....	195.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 546.50		\$ 546.50
 Baker, Howard W., Fund		
10,000.00*	Butler Brothers, Chicago, Common Stock, 1000 shares @ \$10 par value	10,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 10,000.00		\$ 10,000.00
 Class of 1890 Fellowship Fund		
1,000.00	Chile, Republic of, External Sinking Fund Gold Bond, 6%, due 4-1-60 (Int. A&O-1)	171.16
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 1,000.00		\$ 171.16
 Coffman Educational Research Foundation Scholarship Fund		
1,000.00	Lenoir County, N.C., 5½% Coupon Road Improvement Bond, Series F, due 6-1-47 (Int. J&D-1).....	1,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00
 Cole, Haydn S. and Mary M., Fellowship Fund		
2,500.00*	Hastings, First National Bank of, Capital Stock, 25 shares.....	2,500.00
1,500.00*	Home Owners Loan Corporation Bonds, Series M, 1½% due 6-1-47 (Int. J&D-1)	1,500.00
500.00	St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Capital Stock, 20 shares @ \$25.00 par value	500.00
No Par*	Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Common Stock, 100 shares.....	100.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 4,500.00		\$ 4,600.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Davis Research Fund	
No Par	Davis Steel Process Corp. Cert. No. 1 for 40,000 shares of capital stock	1.00
		\$ 1.00
	Dight, Charles Fremont, Eugenics Research	
2,000.00*	Agricultural College Holding Association of North Dakota First Refunding Mtge., 3%, due 6-1-55 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
5,000.00*	Armour and Co. of Delaware First Mtge. 20-year Sinking Fund Series B, 4%, due 8-1-55 (Int. F&A-1)	4,650.00
4,000.00*	Brazil, Minas Geraes, State of, Secured External Sinking Fund Gold of 1928, 6½%, due 3-1-58 (Int. M&S-1)	360.00
2,000.00*	Brazil, Minas Geraes, State of, Secured External Gold of 1929 Series A, 6½%, due 9-1-59 (Int. M&S-1)	180.00
3,000.00*	Brazil, Rio Grande Do Sul, State of, External Sinking Fund Gold, Series of 1928, 6%, due 6-1-68 (Int. J&D-1)	510.00
4,000.00*	Brazil, San Paulo, State of, Sinking Fund Gold 40-year External Dollar Loan of 1928, 6%, due 7-1-68 (Int. J&J-1)	680.00
2,000.00*	Canadian National Railway Co. 40-year Guaranteed Gold, 5%, due 7-1-69 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
1,600.00*	Capital Petroleum Building First Mtge. Sinking Fund Income Bonds, 5%, due 11-1-47 (Int. M&N-1)	880.00
2,000.00*	Chicago Builders Building Cumulative Income First Mortgage Leasehold Sinking Bonds, 4%, due 4-1-56 (Int. M&N-1)	300.00
2,000.00*	Chile External Sinking Fund, 6%, due 4-1-60 (Int. A&O-1)	395.00
1,100.00*	Cuba, Republic of, External Sinking Fund Secured, 4½%, due 6-30-77 (Int. J&D-30)	695.00
1,000.00*	Denmark, Kingdom of, 30-year External Loan, 5½%, due 8-1-55 (Int. F&A-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	Dormitory Holding Association, Minot, North Dakota First Refunding, 3½%, due 11-15-58 (Int. M&N-15)	1,600.00
2,000.00*	El Salvador, Republic of, Customs First Lien Sinking Fund Series A, 8%, due 7-1-48 (Int. J&J-1)	440.00
1,000.00*	Home Owners Loan Corporation, 3%, due 5-1-52 (Int. M&N-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	Montreal, City of, Gold Bond, 4½%, due 1-1-50 (Int. J&J-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	New York Water Service Corporation First Mtge. Gold, 5%, Series A, due 11-1-51 (Int. M&N-1)	910.00
1,000.00*	North Dakota Mill and Elevator, 6%, due 1-1-47 (Int. J&J-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	Ontario, Province of, Debenture, 4½%, due 12-1-49 (Int. J&D-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	Osage County, Oklahoma, Water Improvement District No. 1 Series A, 6%, due 10-1-49 (Int. A&O-1)	2,000.00
1,000.00*	Ponchartrain Levee District Louisiana Series D, 6%, due 11-1-44 (Int. M&N-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	Queensland Australia Sinking Fund 25-year External Loan Gold, 6%, due 2-15-47 (Int. F&A-15)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power, Series L U 3, 5%, due 5-1-47 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Dight, Charles Fremont, Eugenics Research—Continued		
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power, Series L U 3, 5%, due 5-1-59 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Light and Power Refunding, Series L S 2, 4%, due 11-15-50 (Int. M&N-15)	1,900.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Light and Power Refunding Series L S 2, 4%, due 11-15-51 (Int. M&N-15)	1,900.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power Series L T 1, 4¾%, due 8-1-51 (Int. F&A-1)	2,000.00
1,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power Series L T 1, 4¾%, due 8-1-50 (Int. F&A-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power Series L T 1, 4¾%, due 8-1-44 (Int. F&A-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power Series L T 2, 5%, due 10-1-50 (Int. A&O-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	Toronto, City of, Local Improvement Debentures, 5%, due 4-1-45 (Int. A&O-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	United States of America Postal Savings Bonds, 2½%, due 7-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
2,500.00*	United States of America Postal Savings Bonds, 2½%, due 1-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	2,500.00
10,000.00*	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C, due 1-1-47	7,600.00
10,000.00*	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series B, due 12-1-46	7,600.00
10,000.00*	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2%, due 12-15-47 (Int. J&D-15)	10,000.00
5,000.00*	United States of America Treasury Notes Series B, 1¼%, due 12-15-43 (Int. J&D-15)	5,000.00
750.00*	Borden Co. Common Stock, Thirty Shares	453.75
1.00*	Capital Petroleum Building Trust Certificate, Twenty Shares	1.00
1.00*	Chicago Builders Building Trust Certificate, Twenty Shares	1.00
No Par*	Commonwealth and Southern Corporation Common Stock, One Hundred Shares	145.50
500.00*	Northern States Power Co. 7% Cumulative Preferred Capital Stock, Five Shares	310.00
<hr/>		
\$ 97,452.00		\$ 74,011.25
 Dorr, Caleb, Fund		
5,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½% due 3-1-55 (Int. M&S-1)	5,000.00
<hr/>		
\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00
 Eitel, George G., Scholarship Fund		
6,000.00	Cleveland Union Terminals Co., 4½% First Mtge. Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Series C @ 1M due 10-1-77 (Int. A&O-1)	6,000.00
5,000.00	Minnesota Power and Light Co., 5% First & Refunding Mtge. Gold Bonds @ 1M due 6-1-55 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Eitel, George G., Scholarship Fund—Continued		
15,000.00	Ohio Power Co., First Mtge., 3¼%, due 10-1-68 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
15,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First & Refunding, Series H, 3¾% Bonds @ 1M due 12-1-61 (Int. J&D-1)	15,000.00
8,000.00	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Ref. First Mtge. Series B 3¼% due 4-1-66 (Int. A&O-1)	8,000.00
10,000.00	Penn Central Light & Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4½% Gold Bonds @ 1M due 11-1-77 (Int. M&N-1)	9,575.00
14,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Co., First and Refunding Mortgage, 3½% due 3-1-67 (Int. M&S-1)	14,000.00
5,000.00	St. Paul Gas Light Co., 5% Gen. Mtge. Gold Bonds due 3-1-44 (Int. M&S-1)	5,000.00
2,000.00	Union County, North Carolina, 5¼% Funding Bonds due 7-1-43 (Int. J&J-1)	1,460.00
<hr/>		
\$ 80,000.00		\$ 79,035.00
	Premiums	642.43
		<hr/>
		\$ 79,677.43
Elliot Trust Fund		
5,000.00*	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Prior Lien Ry. & Land Grant, 4% Coupon Bonds due 1-1-97 (Int. JAJ0-1)	5,000.00
<hr/>		
\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00
Gilfillan Trust Fund		
50,000.00*	Mpls., St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., Second Mtge. 50-year Gold 4% Coupon Bonds due 1-1-49 (Int. J&J-1)	50,000.00
<hr/>		
\$ 50,000.00		\$ 50,000.00
Green, Samuel B., Scholarship and Loan Fund for Forestry		
1,000.00	Mpls. St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., First Consolidated Closed Mtge. 5% Coupon Bond due 7-1-38 (Int. J&J-1)	993.75
<hr/>		
\$ 1,000.00		\$ 993.75
Group Investments—Endowment Fund		
20,000.00	Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co. Sinking Fund Convertible Debentures, 4% due 9-1-52 (Int. M&S-1)	20,000.00
25,000.00	Appalachian Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge. 3¼% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
18,000.00	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., California, Arizona Div. 1st Ref. Mtge. 4½% Bonds Series A due 3-1-62 (Int. M&S-1)	18,000.00
50,000.00	Canada, Dominion of, Internal 4½% due 11-1-58 (Int. M&N-1)	49,625.00

* Original gifts.

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES**

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value	Group Investments—Endowment Fund—Continued	Book Value
25,000.00	Central Illinois Public Service Co., Series A, 3¾% due 10-1-71 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co., 3¼%, due 8-1-66 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00
22,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge. Series I 3½% due 6-1-68 (Int. J&D-1)	22,000.00
3,000.00	Delaware Power & Light Company 1st Mtge. 4¼% due 1-1-69 (Int. J&J-1)	3,000.00
18,000.00	Denmark, Kingdom of, 34-yr. 4½% External Loan Gold Bonds, due 4-15-62 (Int. A&O-15)	16,830.00
2,000.00	Detroit, Toledo Shore Line First Mortgage guaranteed, 4%, due 1-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	1,980.00
6,000.00	Duquesne Light Company First Mtge. 3½% due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	6,000.00
25,000.00	Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. 3% Debentures due 5-1-61 (Int. M&N-1)	24,750.00
5,600.00	Illinois Power & Light Corp., First & Refunding, Series C, 5% due 12-1-56 (Int. J&D-1)	5,544.00
25,000.00	Indianapolis Power and Light Co. First Mortgage 3¼% due 5-1-70 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Kansas Electric Power Company Series A 3½% due 12-1-66 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Memphis Union Station First Mortgage 5% due 11-1-59 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
3,000.00	Minnesota Power & Light Company 1st & Refunding Mtge., 5% due 6-1-55 (Int. J&D-1)	3,000.00
15,000.00	Mississippi, State of, Highway Bonds 3¼% due 8-1-43 (Int. F&A-1)	15,000.00
25,000.00	Missouri Power & Light Company 1st Mtge. 3¾% due 12-1-66 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Montana Dakota Utilities Co., 1st Mtge. 3½%, due 1-1-61 (Int. J&J-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	New York, Lake Erie & Western Docks & Imp. Co. First Mtge. Extended, 5% due 7-1-43 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
35,000.00	Ohio Power Co. First Mtge., 3¼%, due 10-1-68 (Int. A&O-1)	35,000.00
25,000.00	Ohio Public Service Co. First Mortgage, 4%, due 8-1-62 (Int. F&A-1)	24,343.75
10,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First & Refunding Mtge., Series H, 3¾% due 12-1-61 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
25,000.00	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company, Series B, First Mtge. & Lien 3% due 11-1-60 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
20,000.00	Pennsylvania Electric Co. 1st Mtge., Series A, 3¾%, due 1-1-72 (Int. J&J-1)	20,000.00
500.00	Pennsylvania R.R. Co. Convertible Debenture 3¼% due 4-1-52 (Int. A&O-1)	483.75
1,000.00	Peoria & Pekin Union Ry. 1st Mtge. 5½% Bonds due 8-1-74 (Int. F&A-1)	1,000.00
25,000.00	Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois First Mortgage 3½%, due 10-1-68 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	St. Paul Union Depot First & Refunding Mtge., Series B, 3¾%, due 10-1-71 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Group Investments—Endowment Fund—Continued	
5,000.00	Seattle, City of, Washington, Municipal Light & Power Plant Bonds, Series LT-1, 4¾% due 8-1-51 (Int. F&A-1)	5,000.00
20,000.00	Seattle, City of, Washington, Municipal Light & Power Plant Bonds, Series LT-2, 5% due 10-1-48, 10-1-49, 10-1-55 Int. A&O-1)	20,000.00
15,000.00	Sioux City Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge. 4% due 7-1-66 (Int. J&J-1)	14,850.00
10,000.00	Tennessee, State of, University of Tennessee Building Bonds, 4¼% due 7-1-46 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Terminal Ry. Association of St. Louis General Refunding Mortgage Sinking Fund 4% due 1-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
25,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds 3¼% due 12-15-52 (Int. J&D-15)	25,000.00
141,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½% due 1-1-54, 1-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	141,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds 2% due 6-15-51 (Int. J&D-15)	25,000.00
100.00	United States of America Treasury Bond, 3¼% due 4-15-46 (Int. A&O-15)	100.00
52,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2%, due 12-15-51 (Int. J&D-15)	52,000.00
5,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, Series B, 1½% due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15)	5,000.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Power and Light Company, Series A, 3¾% due 8-1-72 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00
23,000.00	York Ice Machinery Company 1st Mtge. S. F. Debentures 6% due 10-1-47 (Int. A&O-1)	23,000.00
22,000.00	Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. Convertible Debentures, 4%, due 9-1-48 (Int. M&S-1)	21,078.16
18,750.00	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock, 750 shares @ \$25.00 par value	23,913.03
No Par	Dow Chemical Company Common Stock, 250 shares	27,875.30
No Par	General Mills Inc. Common Stock, 262 shares (Div. FMAN-1)	20,421.60
7,700.00	General Mills Inc. Cum. Pfd. 5%, 77 shares	9,971.50
7,500.00	Gulf Oil Corporation Common Stock, 300 shares	14,250.00
1.00	Nicollet Hotel Inc.—Stock, one share @ \$1.00 Par Value	1.00
2.00	Nicollet Hotel Inc.—Second Preferred Stock, one share @ \$2.00 par value	1.00
25,000.00	Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. \$5.50 Cumulative Convertible Prior Preferred Stock, 250 shares	26,000.00
7,758.61	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 3, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-1-61	7,758.61
9,898.99	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 2, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 2-1-61	9,898.99
2,652.19	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 2-1-61	2,652.19
11,420.80	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 5, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 10-1-62	11,420.80
7,018.48	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 2, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 12-1-57	7,018.48
7,732.88	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 3, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 6-1-57	7,732.88

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Group Investments—Endowment Fund—Continued		
8,451.19	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 6-30-59.....	8,451.19
8,908.68	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 4, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-1-62.....	8,908.68
11,057.41	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 4, Block 5, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 5-1-62.....	11,057.41
3,904.36	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 5, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 1-1-62.....	3,904.36
9,880.46	University Grove, First Mtge., Lots 7 and 8, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 4-30-59.....	9,880.46
3,790.13	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 13, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-1-58.....	3,790.13
9,146.18	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 16, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 12-1-57.....	9,146.18
\$1,057,773.36		\$1,117,638.45
	Premiums	23,087.01
		\$1,140,725.46
Johnson, John A., Memorial Fund		
7,000.00	New York, Chicago, and St. Louis R.R. Refunding, 4½% due 9-1-78 (Int. M&S-1).....	4,776.70
9,300.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co. Capital Stock Certificate No. C300-728 for 93 shares.....	9,300.00
8,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., General Lien Ry. & Land Grant 3% Gold Bonds @ 1M due 1-1-2047 (Int. FMAN-1).....	5,386.00
\$ 24,300.00		\$ 19,462.70
Johnston, John Buckhout, Educational Fund		
8,200.00*	St. Paul Engineering and Mfg. Co. Stock, Certificate No. 283 for 164 shares	8,200.00
\$ 8,200.00		\$ 8,200.00
Kellogg, Frank B., Loan Fund		
20,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½%, Series B, due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15).....	20,000.00
\$ 20,000.00		\$ 20,000.00
Land O'Lakes Patronage Fund		
50.00	Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. Preferred Stock, 2 shares @ \$25	50.00
No Par	Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. Certificates of Interest, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941	108.30
\$ 50.00		\$ 158.30

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Law Alumni Scholarship Loan Fund		
8,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15)	8,000.00
<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>
Lind Fund for Aid of Deserving Crippled Students		
1,200.00	Great Lakes Paper Co. Ltd., 5% First Mtge. Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Series A due 10-1-55 (Int. A&O-1)	1,200.00
1,000.00*	Worth Properties Inc., 20-yr. Fixed Income Bond, 6% due 7-1-54 (Int. J&D-1)	1,000.00
1.00	Great Lakes Paper Co. Ltd., Voting Trust Certificate in respect of 18 shares Class "A" Preferred Shares without nominal value	1.00
1.00	Great Lakes Paper Co. Ltd., Voting Trust Certificate in respect of 16 shares Common without nominal value	1.00
<u>\$ 2,202.00</u>		<u>\$ 2,202.00</u>
Ludden Estate Loan Fund		
5,000.00	Mpls., St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., First Cons. Mtge. 5% Coupon Bonds @ 1M due 7-1-38 (Int. J&J-1)	4,925.00
<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 4,925.00</u>
Ludden Trust Fund		
10,000.00*	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., 4% Registered Prior Lien Ry. & Land Grant Bonds @ 5M due 1-1-97 (Int. JAJO-1)	10,000.00
<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research		
75,000.00*	Board of Levee Commissioners, New Orleans, La., Levee District 5% Bonds due 7-1-59 (Int. J&J-1)	75,000.00
125,000.00	Canada, Dominion of, 3% Bonds due 1-15-67 (Int. J&J-1)	122,187.50
5,000.00	Canada, Dominion of, External Refunding, 2½%, due 1-15-48 (Int. J&J-15)	5,000.00
6,000.00	Canada, Dominion of, External Refunding, 3%, due 1-15-53 (Int. J&J-15)	6,000.00
7,100.00	Chicago, Great Western R. R. 1st Mtge. 4% due 1-1-88 (Int. J&J-1)	7,100.00
26,000.00	Chicago Sanitary Dist. Series A, 4%, due 1-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	26,000.00
20,000.00	Chicago Union Station 1st Mtge., Series E, 3¾% Gold Bonds due 7-1-63 (Int. J&J-1)	20,000.00
25,000.00*	Chicago & Western Indiana Ry. Cons. 4% Bonds of 1902 due 7-1-52 (Int. J&J-1)	23,229.37
25,000.00	Columbus County, N.C., 4¾% Road and School Bonds due 7-1-50, 7-1-51, 7-1-52, 7-1-54, 7-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	25,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1943

Par Value		Book Value
	Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—	
	Continued	
25,000.00	Delaware Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge. 4½% Bonds due 1-1-69 (Int. J&J-1)	25,000.00
13,000.00	Detroit Toledo Shore Line, Ry. 4s of 1903 due 1-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	12,870.00
10,000.00	Florida Southern Railway 1st Mtge. 4% Bonds due 1-1-45 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	Great Northern Ry. Co. Series G General Mtge. Conv. 4% due 7-1-46 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
1,000.00	Illinois Central Ry., Louisville Division and Terminal 1st Mtge. 3½% Bonds due 7-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	898.01
4,000.00	Illinois Central Ry., Louisville Division & Terminal 3½% due 7-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	3,590.00
47,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co., First Mtge. 4% Bonds due 1-1-60 (Int. J&J-1)	40,537.50
33,000.00	Kansas Power and Light Co. 1st Mtge. Bonds, 3½%, due 7-1-69 (Int. J&J-1)	33,000.00
23,000.00	King County, Washington, Seattle, Relief Series C-2 6% due 7-1-43-44-46-47-48 (Int. J&J-1)	23,000.00
50,000.00	Montreal Light Heat and Power Co. Cons., 3½%, due 7-1-73 (Int. J&J-1)	43,062.50
25,000.00	New Orleans Northeastern Ry. 4½% Refunding & Improvement Bonds, Series A, due 1-1-52 (Int. J&J-1)	15,530.00
10,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 2, 2¼% due 7-15-44 (Int. J&J-15)	10,000.00
15,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates Series 2, 2¼% due 7-15-45 (Int. J&J-15)	15,000.00
5,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Co. 30-year Secured General Mortgage 4% due 1-1-44 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
10,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Co. 4¼% General Mtge. Bonds Series E due 7-1-84 (Int. J&J-1)	9,750.00
10,000.00	Pioneer Telephone Co. 5½% Collateral Trust Certificates, Series 1931, due 1-1-46 (Int. J&J-1)	9,675.00
25,000.00*	St. Joseph & Grand Island Ry. Co., First Mtge. 4% Bonds @ 1M due 1-1-47 (Int. J&J-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Shell Union Oil Corporation 15-Year Debenture Bonds, 2½%, due 7-1-54 (Int. J&J-1)	24,437.50
25,000.00	Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co. 40-Year Debenture Bonds, 3%, due 7-1-79 (Int. J&J-1)	24,114.85
20,000.00	Terminal Ry. Ass'n of St. Louis Gen'l Mtge. Ref. 4% Bonds due 1-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	19,377.69
5,000.00*	Toronto, City of, Province of Ontario, Canada, Consolidated 6% Loan Debentures of 1921, due 7-1-43-45-46 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
25,000.00	Wabash Railroad Co. First Mtge., Series A, 4%, due 1-1-74 (J&J-1)	21,689.45
25,000.00	Wisconsin Public Service Corporation First Mtge. 3¼% Bonds due 1-1-71 (Int. J&J-1)	25,000.00
30,000.00	Argentine Republic Sinking Fund External Conversion Loan 4% due 2-15-72 (Int. F&A-15)	27,300.00
25,000.00	Central Vermont Public Service Corporation First Mtge., Series B, 3½%, due 8-1-66 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—	
	Continued	
10,000.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Co., 3rd Series of 1941, Equip. Trust Certificates 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ %, due 8-1-43 (Int. F&A-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	Kokomo, City of, Indiana, Sewer Revenue 4% due 8-1-52 (Int. F&A-1)	10,000.00
15,000.00	Michigan Consolidated Gas Co. Serial Notes, 4%, due 8-1-43-44 (Int. F&A-1)	15,000.00
10,000.00*	Minnesota, State of, Rural Credit 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Bonds of 1924 due 2-15-44 (Int. F&A-15)	10,000.00
10,000.00*	Minnesota, State of, Rural Credit 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Bonds of 1924 due 2-15-44 (Int. F&A-15)	10,000.00
50,000.00	Pennsylvania Power and Light Co. 1st Mtge. Bonds, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, due 8-1-69 (Int. F&A-1)	50,000.00
4,000.00	Peoria & Pekin Union Railway 1st Mtge., Series A, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Gold Bonds due 8-1-74 (Int. F&A-1)	4,000.00
15,000.00*	Ramsey County, Minn., Hospital 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Bonds of 1924 due 8-1-43-44 (Int. F&A-1)	15,000.00
3,000.00	St. Paul & Kansas City Short Line R.R. Co. First Mtge. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Bonds (Registered) @ 1M due 2-1-41 (Int. F&A-1)	3,000.00
25,000.00	Southwestern Gas and Electric Co. 1st Mtge. Series A, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, due 2-1-70 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Union Oil Co. of California Debenture Bonds, 3%, due 8-1-59 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Power & Light Co., 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, due 8-1-71 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00
1,000.00	Yankton, City of, So. Dak., Refunding 5% due 2-1-44 (Int. F&A-1)	1,000.00
10,000.00	Atchison Topeka Santa Fe Ry. Co., Equip. Trust Series E, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ %, due 9-10-43 (Int. M&S-1)	10,000.00
25,000.00	Atlantic Refining Co. Debenture Bonds 3%, due 9-1-53 (Int. M&S-1)	24,750.00
23,000.00	Birmingham Electric Co. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % First and Refunding Mtge. Gold Bonds due 3-1-68 (Int. M&S-1)	21,677.50
10,000.00	Chicago & Western Indiana R.R., First and Refunding Series D, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, due 9-1-62 (Int. M&S-1)	10,000.00
25,000.00	Detroit Edison Co. General and Refunding Mtge. Series G, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, due 9-1-66 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Illinois Central R. R. Co. Equip. Trust Certificates Series V, 2%, due 9-1-43 (Int. M&S-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	Lawton, City of, Oklahoma, Water Works Bonds, 5%, due 9-1-54 (Int. M&S-1)	10,000.00
25,000.00	Northern States Power Co., Wis. 1st Mtge., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, due 3-1-64 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
2,000.00	Ontario, Province of, Canada, 6% Debentures due 9-15-43 (Int. M&S-15)	2,000.00
25,000.00	Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co. Refunding, 5%, due 9-1-47 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Co., 1st and Refunding, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, due 3-1-67 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
27,000.00	Portland General Electric Co., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % First and Refunding Mtge. Gold Bonds due 9-1-60 (Int. M&S-1)	24,542.50

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value	Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research— Continued	Book Value
5,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2%, due 9-15-52 (Int. M&S-15)	5,000.00
25,000.00	Virginia Electric and Power Co., 1st and Refunding Series B, 3½% due 9-1-68 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
28,000.00	American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 25-Year Debenture 3¼% due 10-1-61 (Int. A&O-1)	28,000.00
3,000.00	Beresford, South Dakota, School District 4½% Building Bonds due 4-1-45 (Int. April 1)	2,992.50
30,000.00	Canada, Dominion of, Internal Loan, 4½% due 10-15-44 (Int. A&O-15)	24,075.00
10,000.00*	Central Pacific Ry. Co., Through Short Line 4% 1st Mtge. Gold Bonds due 10-1-54 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
14,500.00	Chicago and Eastern Illinois R. R. Co. General Mortgage Conv. Income Bonds, 5%, due 1-1-97 (Int. A-1)	12,430.00
10,000.00	Cleveland Short Line 4½% Bonds of 1911 due 4-1-61 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
15,000.00	Cleveland Union Terminals Co., First Mtge. Sinking Fund 5% Gold Bonds, Series B due 4-1-73 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
11,000.00	Denmark, Kingdom of, 34-year External Loan 4½% Gold Bonds due 4-15-62 (Int. A&O-15)	10,890.00
15,000.00	Detroit Edison Co. General and Refunding Bonds, Series F, 4%, due 10-1-65 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
50,000.00	Gatineau Power Co. First Mtge., Series A Bonds, 3¾% due 4-1-69 (Int. A&O-1)	48,437.50
10,000.00	Los Angeles, California, Water and Power Electric Plant Revenue Refunding Series A 2½% due 10-1-52-60 (Int. A&O-1)	9,922.61
10,000.00	Los Angeles, California, Water and Power Electric Plant Revenue Refunding Series A 2¾% due 10-1-63 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Los Angeles, California, Water and Power Electric Plant Revenue Refunding Series B 3% due 10-1-76 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Milwaukee County (Wisconsin) 4% Metropolitan Sewer Bonds due 10-1-48 (Int. A&O-1)	4,650.00
10,000.00*	Oregon, State of, Highway, Series 3, 4¼% Bonds of 1925 due 4-1-44 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
12,000.00	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Refunding Series B 3¼% due 4-1-66 (Int. A&O-1)	12,000.00
25,000.00	Pennsylvania Railway Co., Convertible 3¼% due 4-1-52 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 4¼% General Mtge. Bonds, Series D, due 4-1-81 (Int. A&O-1)	9,650.00
7,000.00	Providence & Worcester R.R. 1st Mtge. 4% Bonds due 10-1-47 (Int. A&O-1)	6,685.00
25,000.00	Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co. 25-year 3¼% Debentures due 4-1-62 (Int. A&O-1)	24,125.00
25,000.00	Southern Pacific Railway Co. Series Q Equipment Trust 2¼% due 10-1-50-51 (Int. A&O-1)	24,210.90
20,000.00	Texas Company, Debenture Bonds, 3% due 4-1-59 (Int. A&O-1)	20,000.00
10,000.00	Washington, City of, Indiana, 6% Water Revenue Bonds due 4-1-49 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—	
	Continued	
20,000.00	Wisconsin Gas & Electric Co. First Mtge. 3½% due 4-1-66 (Int. A&O-1)	20,000.00
15,000.00*	Austin, City of, Minnesota, 4½% Sewer Bonds of 1924 due 11-1-46 (Int. M&N-1)	15,000.00
25,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Inc. Consolidated Mtge Bond, 3¼% due 5-15-66 (Int. M&N-15)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Gulf States Utilities Co., First and Refunding Series D 3½% due 5-1-69 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Los Angeles County, California, Sanitation Dist. No. 1, Series 1, 5¼% due 5-1-44 (Int. M&N-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Los Angeles County, California, Sanitation Dist. No. 2, Series 1, 5¼% due 5-1-44 (Inst. M&N-1)	5,000.00
25,000.00	New York Central, Convertible 3¼% due 5-1-52 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
20,000.00	New York State Electric and Gas Corporation Bonds, First Mortgage, 3¼% due 5-1-64 (Int. M&N-1)	20,000.00
87,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Gen. Lien and Land Grant, 3%, Gold Bonds due 1-1-2047 (Int. M&N-1)	58,531.75
25,000.00*	Portland, Oregon, Water Works 4% Bonds of 1925 due 5-1-54 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
50,000.00	St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Ry. Co., River and Gulf Division, First Mtge. 4% Bonds due 5-1-33 (Int. M&N-1)	50,000.00
13,000.00*	St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Ry. Co. First Mtge. 4% Bonds, River & Gulf Division @ 1M and 10M due 5-1-33 (Int. M&N-1)	13,000.00
5,000.00	Texas Company 3% Debenture Bonds due 5-15-65 (Int. M&N-15)	5,000.00
50,000.00	United States Government Savings Bonds Series G 2½% due 5-1-53 (Int. M&N-1)	50,000.00
5,000.00	United States Steel Corporation Serial Debenture Bonds, 2.05%, due 5-1-49 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	United States Steel Corporation Serial Debenture Bonds, 2.10%, due 11-1-49 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	United States Steel Corporation Serial Debenture Bonds, 2.20%, due 11-1-50 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
20,000.00	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 30-year Debenture 3¼% due 12-1-66 (Int. J&D-1)	20,000.00
50,000.00	Boston Edison Co., First Mtge. Series A 2¾% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	50,000.00
24,000.00	Cincinnati Gas & Elec. Co. 1st Mtge. 3½% Bonds due 6-1-67 (Int. J&D-1)	24,000.00
33,000.00	Cuba, Republic of, 4½% External Debt Bonds due 6-30-77 (Int. J&D-30)	32,325.00
25,000.00	Des Moines, Iowa, Independent School District Refunding 4¼% to 1944; 2½% to 12-1-50 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Detroit Edison Co. General and Refunding Mtge. Series H 3% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
13,000.00	Illinois Central Railroad Cairo Bridge First Collateral 4% Bonds of 1892 due 12-1-50 (Int. J&D-1)	12,825.92
25,000.00	Illinois Power & Light Corp. 5½% 1st & Refunding Mtge. Series B Gold Bonds due 12-1-54 (Int. J&D-1)	14,144.67

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1943

Par Value		Book Value
	Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research— Continued	
17,000.00	Minnesota Power & Light Co., 5% First & Refunding Mtge. Bonds due 6-1-55 (Int. J&D-1)	16,830.00
10,000.00	Minnesota Transfer Ry. Co. First Mtge. 3¾% due 6-1-56 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
21,000.00	National Dairy Products Corporation Debenture Bonds 3¼% due 12-1-60 (Int. J&D-1)	21,000.00
15,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. First and Refunding 4% Bonds due 12-1-64 (Int. J&D-1)	15,000.00
8,000.00	Toronto, City of, Canada, 5% General Consolidated Loan Debentures due 12-1-43 (Int. J&D-1)	7,400.00
50,000.00	United States of America 2¾% Treasury Bonds due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	49,977.50
30,000.00	United States of America 2½% Treasury Bonds due 6-15-67 (Int. J&D-15)	30,000.00
30,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼%, due 6-15-55 (Int. J&D-15)	30,000.00
2,500.00	American Can Company Common Stock, 100 shares @ \$25.00 par value	11,475.16
25,000.00	Associates Investment Co. 5% Cumulative Preferred Stock, 250 shares @ \$100.00 par value	24,625.00
2,000.00	Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co. Capital Stock, 100 shares @ \$20 par value	12,450.00
2,710.00	Chase National Bank Capital Stock, 200 shares @ \$13.55 par value	10,550.00
1,000.00	Chemical Bank and Trust Co. Capital Stock, 100 shares @ \$10 par value	6,180.21
No Par	Chicago & Eastern Illinois Ry. Co. Common Stock, 141 shares	141.00
14,500.00	Chicago & Eastern Illinois Ry. Co. Preferred Stock, 362½ shares @ \$40	12,429.00
25.00	Chicago, Great Western, R. R., Bond Script	25.00
4,300.00	Chicago, Great Western R. R., General Mtge. Income Bond, 4½%, due 1-1-2038	4,300.00
12,875.00	Chicago, Great Western Ry. Preferred Stock Certificates, 257½ shares @ \$50	12,875.00
9,075.00	Chicago, Great Western Ry. Common Stock 181½ shares @ \$50	9,075.00
2,000.00	Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours & Co. Common Stock, 150 shares @ \$20 par value	25,516.85
No Par	Eastman Kodak Co. Common Stock, 150 shares	23,773.45
625.00	Fidelity Phenix Fire Insurance Co. Capital Stock, 250 shares @ \$2.50 par value	10,075.00
No Par	General Electric Co. Inc. Common Stock, 300 shares	10,778.71
1,500.00	General Motors Corporation Common Stock, 150 shares @ \$10 par value	8,390.62
5,000.00	Guaranty Trust Co., New York, Capital Stock, 50 shares @ \$100 par value	16,170.00
20,000.00	Gulf State Utilities \$5.50 Preferred Stock, 200 Shares @ \$100	21,550.00
2,500.00	Hartford Fire Insurance Co. Common Stock, 250 shares @ \$10 par value	18,988.50
No Par	Inland Steel Co. Common Stock, 100 shares	8,371.25

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research— Continued	
No Par	International Harvester Co. Common Stock, 300 shares.....	15,122.94
No Par	Kennecott Copper Corporation Stock, 150 shares.....	5,729.95
5,000.00	Liggett and Myers Tobacco Co. Inc. Common Capital Stock Series B, 200 shares @ \$25 par value.....	17,735.48
No Par	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock, 400 shares.....	17,381.38
1,250.00	National City Bank of New York Capital Stock, 100 shares @ \$12.50 par value.....	4,762.50
No Par	Procter and Gamble Company Common Stock, 300 shares.....	17,832.62
12,500.00	St. Louis Bridge Co. Guaranteed 6% Preferred Stock, 125 shares @ \$100 par value.....	18,125.00
3,125.00	St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Capital Stock, 50 shares @ \$62.50 par value.....	9,250.00
No Par	Sears Roebuck and Co. Capital Stock, 100 shares.....	8,747.48
No Par	Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey Common Stock, 300 shares.....	12,848.84
6,250.00	Texas Company Capital Stock, 250 shares @ \$25 par value.....	11,892.81
No Par	Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation Capital Stock, 200 shares	16,644.21
4,473.83	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 4, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 12-1-49.....	4,473.83
	Adjustment not recorded until 1943-44.....	2,141.54
\$2,544,808.83		\$2,722,851.05
	Melendy, Samuel W., Memorial Fund	
2,000.00*	Baker Building, Inc., 1st Refunding Mtge., Series A, 6% due 11-1-46 (Int. M&N-1).....	660.00
2,000.00*	Buncombe County, N.C., 4% Refunding due 7-1-76 (Int. J&J-1)	1,120.00
2,000.00*	Chicago, City of, Board of Education 4½% due 8-1-54 (Int. F&A-1)	2,000.00
1,000.00*	Chicago and Erie Ry. Co. 5% 1st Mtge. due 5-1-82 (Int. M&N-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	Consumers Power Co. 3½% 1st Mtge., Series of 1936, due 11-1-70 (Int. M&N-1).....	2,000.00
2,000.00*	Dayton Power and Light Co. 3% 1st Mtge. due 1-1-70 (Int. J&J-1).....	2,000.00
2,800.00*	Federal Farm Mortgage Corp. Bonds 3% due 5-15-49 (Int. M&N-15).....	2,800.00
1,000.00*	Huron, City of, South Dakota 5% Sewer due 7-1-43 (Int. July 1)	1,000.00
3,000.00*	Illinois Power & Light Corp., 1st Refunding Mtge., Series A, 6% due 4-1-53 (Int. A&O-1).....	3,000.00
2,000.00*	Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co., 1st Mtge. 4% due 1-1-60 (Int. J&J-1).....	2,000.00
1,000.00*	McCook County, South Dakota, Court House Construction 4% due 2-1-44 (Int. F&A-1).....	1,000.00
2,000.00*	Montana Deaconess Hospital 1st Mtge. 6% due 4-1-45 (Int. A&O-1).....	400.00
1,000.00*	New Mexico State Highway Debentures, Series G, 3¾% due 11-1-47 (Int. M&N-1).....	1,000.00
1,000.00*	New York Central Railroad Equip. Trusts of 1930, 4½%, due 5-15-45 (Int. M&N-15).....	1,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value	Book Value
Melendy, Samuel W., Memorial Fund—Continued	
2,000.00* Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series H, 3¾% due 12-1-61 (Int. J&D-1).....	2,000.00
1,000.00* Pennsylvania Ry. Equipment Trust, Series H, 2¾% due 5-1-47 (Int. M&N-1).....	1,000.00
1,000.00* Southern California Edison Co. Ltd. 1st and Refunding Mtge. 3% due 9-1-65 (Int. M&S-1).....	1,000.00
2,000.00* Twin City Trading Co. 1st Mtge. Sinking Fund 5½% due 4-1-48 (Int. A&O-1).....	840.00
7,800.00* United States of America Treasury Bonds 3¼% due 4-15-46 (Int. A&O-15).....	7,800.00
700.00* United States of America Treasury Bonds 2¾% due 9-15-47 (Int. M&S-15).....	700.00
2,000.00* United States of America Treasury Bonds 2¾% due 3-15-51 (Int. M&S-15).....	2,000.00
1,000.00* United States of America Treasury Bonds 2½% due 3-15-54 (Int. M&S-15).....	1,000.00
5,000.00* United States of America Treasury Bonds 2⅞% due 3-15-60 (Int. M&S-15).....	5,000.00
800.00* United States of America Treasury Bonds 2½% due 12-15-45 (Int. J&D-15).....	800.00
200.00* United States of America Treasury Bonds 2% due 12-15-47 (Int. J&D-15).....	200.00
1,000.00* United States of America Treasury Bonds 2½% due 12-15-53 (Int. J&D-15).....	1,000.00
2,000.00 United States of America Treasury Notes Series B 1½% due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15).....	2,000.00
1,000.00* Utica Electric Light & Power Co. 1st Mtge. Sinking Fund 5% due 1-1-50 (Int. J&J-1).....	1,000.00
2,000.00* Wilson, H. W. Company Debentures 5% due 7-1-43 (Int. J&J-1).....	1,700.00
6,000.00* Continental Telephone Co., 6½% Cum. Preferred Stock, 60 shares @ \$100 par value.....	4,020.00
2,000.00* Curtis Hotel, Minneapolis, 7% Cum. Preferred Stock, 20 shares @ \$100 par value.....	1,900.00
No Par* DuPont, E. I., de Nemours & Company \$4.50 Cum. Preferred Stock, 40 shares.....	4,950.00
2,000.00* General Railway Signal Company, 6% Cum. Preferred Stock, 20 shares @ \$100 par value.....	2,000.00
1,000.00* Glidden Company, 4½% Cum. Conv. Preferred Stock, 20 shares @ \$50 par value.....	860.00
720.00* Nicollet Hotel Company, Minneapolis, Preferred Stock, 20 shares @ \$35 par value, and 20 shares Common Stock.....	80.00
No Par* Northern States Power Company, \$5 Cum. Preferred Stock, 50 shares.....	5,475.00
No Par* Northwest Bancorporation, Common Stock, 67 shares.....	703.50
No Par* Otter Tail Power Company, \$4.50 Cum. Preferred Stock, 30 shares.....	3,090.00
1,000.00* Wilson, H. W. Company, Preferred Stock, 10 shares @ \$100 par value.....	780.00
\$ 67,020.00	\$ 72,878.50

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	
25,000.00	Arkansas, State of, Highway Refunding Bonds, 3¼% due 4-1-53-60-62-64 (Int. A&O-1).....	25,000.00
10,000.00	Atlantic Coastline R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates Series H, 2½% due 7-1-46 (Int. J&J-1).....	10,000.00
38,000.00*	Brazil, United States of, External Sinking Fund 6½% Gold Bonds due 10-1-57 (Int. A&O-1)	38,000.00
9,360.00	Brazil, United States of, 20-year Sinking Fund 5% Funding Bonds of 1931 due 10-1-51 (Int. A&O-1).....	9,360.00
10,000.00*	Brazil, United States of, 6½% External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds of 1927 due 10-15-57 (Int. A&O-15).....	10,000.00
25,000.00	Central Illinois Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., Series A Bonds, 3¾%, due 10-1-71 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Chesapeake and Ohio Equipment Trust Certificates, 1½% due 5-1-49 (Int. M&N-1)	4,935.73
10,000.00	Chicago, Great Western R.R. Co. 4½% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series A, due 10-1-44 (Int. A&O-1).....	9,797.00
25,000.00	Chicago Park Districts, Series A and D Refunding 4% Bonds due 9-1-55 (Int. M&S-1).....	25,000.00
25,000.00	Consumers Power Co., 1st Mtge. Bonds, 3¼%, due 11-1-66 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Consumers Power Company 1st Mtge., 3½% due 11-1-70 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Duquesne Light Company, 3½%, due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1).....	25,000.00
36,000.00	Great Northern Ry. Co. General Convertible Series G, 4%, due 7-1-46 (Int. J&J-1)	36,000.00
10,000.00*	Great Northern Ry. Co., General Mtge. 4½% Gold Bonds, Series E, due 7-1-77 (Int. J&J-1).....	10,000.00
10,000.00	Homewood, Alabama, City of, 3% Improvement and Second Series Refunding Bonds due 1-1-68 (Int. J&J-1).....	10,000.00
4,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co., First Mtge. 4% Gold Bonds due 1-1-60 (Int. J&J-1)	3,410.00
2,000.00	Kansas Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge., Series A, 3½%, due 12-1-66 (Int. J&D-1).....	2,000.00
5,000.00	McHenry, City of, Illinois Funding, 4%, due 12-1-45-48-49-50 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00
25,000.00	Missouri Pacific Ry. 2¼% Equipment Trust Certificates Series EE, due 6-16-49-50 (Int. J&D-16).....	25,000.00
5,000.00	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co., 5% First and Refunding Mtge. Series G, Gold Bonds due 11-1-78 (Int. M&N-1).....	4,962.50
10,000.00	New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Ry. Co. 3% Equipment Trust Certificates due 7-1-45 (Int. J&J-1).....	10,000.00
10,000.00	New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Ry. Co., 4½% Refunding Mtge. Gold Bonds, Series C, due 9-1-78 (Int. M&S-1).....	9,775.00
25,000.00	New York Edison Co., 1st Lien and Refunding Mtge., Series D, 3¼% due 10-1-65 (Int. A&O-1).....	25,000.00
25,000.00	New York Telephone Co. Refunding Mtge., Series B, 3¼% due 7-1-67 (Int. J&J-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Northern Indiana Public Service Co., 1st Mtge. Series A Bonds, 3¾% due 8-1-69 (Int. F&A-1).....	25,000.00
18,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 2¾% Series of 1937, Equipment Trust Certificates due 5-1-44-45 (Int. M&N-1).....	18,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children—	
	Continued	
10,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 2¼% Series of 1936 Equipment Trust Certificates due 7-1-45 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
26,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co. General Lien Ry. & Land Grant 3% Gold Bonds due 1-1-2047 (Int. FMAN-1)	17,614.50
10,000.00	Ohio Edison Company 1st Mtge. Series of 1937, 3¾% Bonds due 1-1-72 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
25,000.00	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company 1st Mtge. 3¾% Bonds due 12-1-66 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
24,000.00	Oklahoma Natural Gas Co., 1st Mtge. Series B, 3¾% due 8-1-55 (Int. A&O-1)	24,000.00
10,000.00	Pennsylvania Ry. Co. 30-yr. Secured 4% Serial Bonds due 1-1-44 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	Richmond, Ky. Water Works Revenue, 5% Bonds due 12-15-53-54 (Int. J&D-15)	9,250.00
25,000.00	Shawinigan Water & Power Co., 4½% First Mtge., Sinking Fund, Collateral Trust Gold Bonds, Series D, due 10-1-70 (Int. A&O-1)	24,625.00
25,000.00	Southern California Edison Co. Ltd., First and Refunding, 3% due 9-1-65 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
15,000.00	Spokane, Washington, City of, 5¾% Gen. and Refunding Bond of 1933 due 1-1-47 and 1-1-51 (Int. J&J-1)	15,000.00
47,900.00	United States of America, 3¼% Treasury Bonds due 4-15-46 (Int. A&O-15)	47,900.00
25,000.00	United States of America, 3¾% Treasury Bonds due 3-15-56 (Int. M&S-15)	25,000.00
10,000.00	United States of America, 4¼% Treasury Bonds due 10-15-52 (Int. A&O-15)	10,000.00
10,000.00	United States of America, Savings Bonds, Series B, due 12-1-46	7,500.00
10,000.00	United States of America, Savings Bonds, Series C, due 1-1-47	7,500.00
10,000.00	United States of America, Savings Bonds, Series C, due 1-1-48	7,500.00
10,000.00	United States of America, Savings Bonds, Series D, due 1-1-49	7,500.00
10,000.00	United States of America, Savings Bonds, Series D, due 2-1-50	7,500.00
100,000.00	United States of America, Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½%, due 1-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	100,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½%, due 12-1-54 (Int. J&D-1)	100,000.00
10,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds 2% due 9-15-52	10,000.00
70,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds 2½% due 6-15-67 (Int. J&D-15)	70,000.00
48,000.00	United States of America Treasury Certificates, Series B, ⅞%, due 8-1-43 (Int. F&A-1)	48,000.00
25,000.00	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. Debentures 2½% due 11-1-51 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Michigan Power Company 1st Mtge. 3¾% Bonds due 7-15-61 (Int. J&J-15)	25,000.00
15,000.00	American Rolling Mill Co. Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock, 4½%, 150 shares @ \$100.00 par value	14,513.90
2,000.00	Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co. Common Stock, 100 shares @ \$20.00 par value	12,225.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children—	
	Continued	
2,710.00	Chase National Bank, N. Y., 200 shares common, par value \$13.55	9,835.00
1,000.00	Chemical Bank & Trust Company, New York, 100 shares @ \$10.00 par value	6,550.00
19,800.00	First Bank Stock Corporation, 1,980 shares @ \$10.00 par value	29,017.50
5,000.00	Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 50 shares @ \$100.00 par value	16,200.00
1,000.00	Home Insurance Co. Capital Stock, 200 shares @ \$5.00 par value	7,400.00
3,000.00	Insurance Co. of North America Capital Stock, 300 shares @ \$10.00 par value	20,100.00
538.00*	Minnesota Western Ry. Co., Certificate No. 1022 for 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ shares 7% preferred capital stock @ \$100.00 par value	25.00
1,250.00	National City Bank of New York, 100 shares @ \$12.50 par value	4,315.00
1,080.00*	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Certificate No. B183854 for 10 shares capital stock @ \$100.00	1,080.00
No Par	Northern States Power Company Cumulative Preferred Stock \$5.00 Series, 250 shares	25,750.00
No Par	Northwest Bancorporation, Capital Stock, 2,000 shares	42,364.84
500.00*	Northwestern Terminal Co., Certificate No. 183 for 40 shares common stock @ \$12.50 par value	250.00
2,000.00	Phoenix Insurance Co. Capital Stock, 200 shares @ \$10.00 par value	17,400.00
No Par	State Street Investment Corporation, 500 shares	53,902.25
6,181.22	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-1-52	6,181.22
5,362.69	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 6, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 3-24-52	5,362.69
3,690.54	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 7, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 2-1-52	3,690.54
6,100.74	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 7, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 6-1-52	6,100.74
4,163.95	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 14, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 12-1-50	4,163.95
1,668.24	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 2, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 1-8-52	1,668.24
4,831.45	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 3, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 12-1-51	4,831.45
6,832.98	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 5, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 11-1-50	6,832.98
5,675.52	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 6, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 9-1-51	5,675.52
5,276.27	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 11, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 12-1-50	5,276.27
5,050.60	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 13, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 11-1-51	5,050.60
3,760.79	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 14, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 10-1-50	3,760.79
	Adjustment not recorded until 1943-44	114.93
\$1,246,732.99		\$1,429,538.28

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Moore, James E., Trust Fund		
7,000.00	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co., California, Arizona Lines, 1st & Ref. Mtge. Bonds, Series A, 4½% due 3-1-62 (Int. M&S-1)	7,000.00
500.00*	Lafayette Club, 1½% First Mtge. Gold Bond @ \$500 due 1-1-45 (Int. J&J-1)	500.00
4,000.00	Midwest Lumber Co. Common Stock, Par Value \$100, 40 shares	1,612.00
No Par	Monarch Lumber Co. Common Stock, 20 shares	948.00
2,000.00	United States of America 3¼% Treasury Bond due 4-15-46 (Int. A&O-15)	2,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 13,500.00		\$ 12,060.00
Murphy, Wm. J., Endowment Fund for a School of Journalism		
10,000.00	Ashland, City of, Wisconsin, Revenue Water 4% due 12-1-45-47 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Birmingham, City of, Alabama, 5% Public School Improvement Bonds due 10-1-43 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Central Pacific Ry. Co. 1st & Ref. 4% due 8-1-49 (Int. F&A-1)	5,000.00
3,000.00	Clark County, South Dakota Court House and Jail Construction 4% due 2-1-44 (Int. F&A-1)	3,000.00
15,000.00	Delaware Power & Light Co. 4½% First Mtge. Gold Bonds due 7-1-71 (Int. J&J-1)	14,975.00
4,000.00	Denmark, Kingdom of, 34-year 4½% External Loan Gold Bonds due 4-15-62 (Int. A&O-15)	3,765.00
12,000.00	Illinois Central Litchfield Div. 1st Mtge. 3% Gold Bonds due 1-1-51 (Int. J&J-1)	9,960.00
2,000.00	Illinois Central R.R. Co., Litchfield Division 4% Cairo Bridge Bond due 12-1-50 (Int. J&D-1)	1,878.42
5,000.00	Jersey City, New Jersey, Hospital Equipment 4% due 10-1-47 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Louisiana Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge. 5% Gold Bonds due 12-1-57 (Int. J&D-1)	4,493.75
21,000.00	Louisville and Nashville Railroad Paducah and Memphis Division, 50 years, 4% 1st Mtge. Gold Bonds of 1896 due 2-1-46 (Int. F&A-1)	17,965.00
45,000.00	Mpls., St. P. & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co. First Consolidated Mtge. 5% Gold Bonds due 7-1-38 (Int. J&J-1)	44,325.00
5,000.00	Mitchell, City of, South Dakota, Water Improvement 4½% due 11-1-47 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
14,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co. General Lien Ry. and Federal Land Grant 3% Gold Bonds due 1-1-2047 (Int. FMAN-1)	9,518.00
19,000.00	Northern States Power Co., Minnesota 1st & Refunding Mtge. 3½% Bonds due 2-1-67 (Int. F&A-1)	18,643.75
10,000.00	Ohio Edison Co. First Mtge. 4% due 11-1-65 (Int. M&N-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	Okmulgee, City of, Oklahoma, Board of Education, 5¼% Funding due 4-15-51-52 (Int. A&O-15)	10,000.00
7,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Refunding Series G 4% Bonds due 12-1-64 (Int. J&D-1)	7,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Murphy, Wm. J., Endowment Fund for a School of Journalism—Continued	
5,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Co. 4½% General Mtge., Series A, due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00
11,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Company 1st Mtge. 3½% due 3-1-67 (Int. M&S-1)	11,000.00
2,000.00	Portland General Electric Co. 4½% 1st & Ref. Mtge. Gold Bonds due 9-1-60 (Int. M&S-1)	1,790.00
10,000.00	Portland Terminal Co. 1st Mtge. 4% Bonds due 7-1-61 (Int. J&J-1)	9,450.00
10,000.00	Seattle, City of, Washington, Municipal P/L Series LS2 Refunding 4% due 11-15-44 (Int. M&N-15)	10,000.00
9,000.00	Toronto, Canada, City of, 5% Consolidated Loan Debentures due 12-1-51 (Int. J&D-1)	8,730.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. 1st Mortgage, 3½% due 10-1-68 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
625.00	Continental Insurance Co. Capital Stock, 250 shares @ \$2.50 par value	9,673.61
2,500.00	Hartford Fire Insurance Co. Capital Stock, 250 shares @ \$10 par value	18,937.50
1,000.00	Home Insurance Co. Capital Stock, 200 shares @ \$5 par value	7,225.00
3,000.00	Insurance Co. of North America Capital Stock, 300 shares @ \$10 par value	20,475.00
2,000.00	Phoenix Insurance Co. Capital Stock, 200 shares @ \$10 par value	16,887.50
\$ 278,125.00		\$ 329,692.53
	Parents' Publishing Association Fund	
No Par*	Parents' Publishing Association, Inc., Stock Certificate for 75 Shares Founders Stock, and 75 shares Management Stock	75,075.00
		\$ 75,075.00
	Rishmiller, John H., Scholarship and Loan Fund	
1,601.12	Nielson Farm, Sheridan County, Montana, Contract for Deed	1,601.12
625.00*	American Can Company, Common Stock, 25 shares @ \$25 par value	625.00
No Par*	American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. Common Stock, 50 shares	356.25
1,250.00*	Anaconda Copper Mining Company Capital Stock, 25 shares @ \$50 par value	565.63
No Par*	General Electric Company, Common Stock, 50 shares	1,700.00
No Par*	National Dairy Products Corporation Common Stock, 25 shares	331.25
2,500.00*	Pennsylvania Ry. Company, Capital Stock, 50 shares @ \$50 par value	1,118.75
625.00*	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Capital Stock, 25 shares @ \$25 par value	625.00
625.00*	Texas Company, Common Stock, 25 shares @ \$25 par value	625.00

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Rishmiller, John H., Scholarship and Loan Fund—Continued		
1,250.00*	Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Company, Common Stock, 25 shares @ \$50 par value.....	1,250.00
250.00	Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Company, Common Stock, 5 shares @ \$50.....	350.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 8,726.12		\$ 9,148.00
St. Paul Central High School University of Minnesota Scholarship Fund		
1,000.00*	American & Foreign Power Co., Inc., 5% Gold Debentures due 3-1-2030 (Int. M&S-1).....	787.50
1,000.00*	Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Ry. Co., 5% Convertible Adjustment Mtge. Gold Bond due 1-1-2000 (Int. A&O-1).....	290.00
1,000.00*	Denver & Rio Grande Western Ry. Co., 5% General Mtge. Sinking Fund Gold Bond due 8-1-55 (Int. F&A-1).....	755.00
121.80*	General Finance Corp. 5% Cum. Preferred Stock, Series A, (Div. FMAN-20) 12 18/100 shares @ \$10.....	121.80
12.18*	General Finance Corp. Warrant No. W1639.....	12.18
1,000.00*	German Government International Loan of 1930, 5½% Bond due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1).....	703.75
1,000.00*	Great Northern Railway Co., 4½% General Mtge. Gold Bond, Series E, due 7-1-77 (Int. J&J-1).....	990.00
4,000.00	National Dairy Products Corporation 3¼% due 12-1-60 (Int. J&D-1).....	4,000.00
1,000.00	Northern States Power Company Minnesota 1st and Refunding Mtge. 3½% due 2-1-67 (Int. F&A-1).....	982.50
1,000.00*	Allegheny Corporation Cumulative 5½% Preferred Stock, Series A, Certificate for 10 shares. Par \$100 share.....	420.00
500.00*	First Bank Stock Corporation Capital Stock Certificate for 20 shares (Div. A&O-1). Par \$25.00 share.....	400.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 11,633.98		\$ 9,462.73
	Premiums.....	142.50
		<hr/>
		\$ 9,605.23
Salary Contribution Investment Fund		
5,000.00	Ohio Edison Company First Consolidated Mtge. 4% due 11-1-65 (Int. M&N-1).....	5,000.00
5,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. First Refunding Series B 3½% due 12-1-64 (Int. J&D-1).....	5,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 10,000.00		\$ 10,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics—Endowment Fund	
10,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates Series J 2½% due 3-1-49 (Int. M&S-1).....	10,000.00
25,000.00	Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates Series of 1941 1½% due 5-1-48 (Int. M&N-1).....	24,877.80
25,000.00	Chicago Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates Series S 2¾% due 2-1-46-47 (Int. F&A-1).....	25,000.00
50,000.00	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. First Mtge. 3% due 7-1-70 (Int. J&J-1).....	50,000.00
10,000.00	Detroit, City of, Mich., Refunding Series F 3½% due 6-1-58 (Int. J&D-1).....	9,774.48
45,000.00	Duluth, City of, Minn. Sewerage Disposal Plant Revenue Refunding Certificates, 2½% due 10-1-50-54 (Int. A&O-1).....	45,000.00
14,500.00	Northern Pacific Railway Company 6% Refunding & Improvement Bonds Series "B" due 7-1-2047 (Int. J&J-1).....	14,500.00
25,000.00	Penn R. R. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series N, 2¼%, due 3-1-50-53-54 (Int. M&S-1).....	25,000.00
15,000.00	Southern Railway Co. Equipment Trust Certificates Series JJ, 2% due 7-1-47 (Int. J&J-1).....	15,000.00
5,000.00	Southern Railway Co. Equipment Trust Certificates Series GG, 1⅞% due 11-1-45 (Int. M&N-1).....	5,000.00
25,000.00	Union Electric Co. of Missouri, 3⅜% due 5-1-71 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds 2% due 6-15-51 (Int. J&D-15).....	25,000.00
10,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2%, due 9-15-52 (Int. M&S-15).....	10,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2%, due 3-15-52 (Int. M&S-15).....	100,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, Series C, 2½% due 9-15-72 (Int. M&S-15).....	25,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½%, due 12-15-53 (Int. J&D-15).....	50,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2⅞%, due 3-15-60 (Int. M&S-15).....	25,000.00
110,000.00	United States of America Treasury Certificates, Series A, ⅞%, due 2-1-44 (Int. F&A-1).....	110,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½%, due 9-1-54 (Int. M&S-1).....	50,000.00
25,000.00	Pure Oil Co. Cumulative Convertible Preferred Shares, 5%, 250 shares @ \$100.00 par value.....	19,075.00
26,375.00	Union Electric Company of Missouri \$4.50 Cumulative Preferred Stock 250 shares.....	26,375.00
<u>\$ 695,875.00</u>		<u>\$ 689,602.28</u>
	Shevlin Fellowship Fund	
39,000.00	Cleveland Union Terminals Co., First Mtge. 5% Sinking Fund Bonds, Series B, due 4-1-73 (Int. A&O-1).....	39,000.00
<u>\$ 39,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 39,000.00</u>

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES**

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Staff Endowment Fund		
2,000.00*	Anderson, County of, Texas, Road Dist. No. 8, Series 6-C, 5½% Road Bond, due 2-15-48 and 2-15-50 @ 1M (Int. F&A-1)	2,000.00
1,000.00	Canada, Dominion of, External, 3%, due 1-15-67 (Int. J&J-15)	1,000.00
1,000.00	Canadian National Ry. 4½% due 9-1-51 (Int. M&S-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 4½% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series C, due 12-1-44 (Int. J&D-1)	1,000.00
5,000.00*	Charlotte, City of, N. C., 5¼% Water and Sewer Bond, County of Mecklenburg, due 2-1-47 (Int. F&A-1)	5,000.00
3,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., Series I, 3½%, due 6-1-68 (Int. J&D-1)	3,000.00
3,000.00	Detroit, City of, Michigan, Refunding, Series F, 4% due 5-1-51 (Int. M&N-1)	3,000.00
2,000.00*	Evanston, City of, Illinois, 4½% Public Parks and Lake Shore Improvement Bonds due 6-1-46 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
1,000.00	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 3% due 5-15-49 (Int. M&N-15)	1,000.00
5,000.00*	Gibson, County of, Tennessee, 4¾% Road Bond, Series B due 10-1-48 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
1,000.00	Goldsborough, N. C., Graded School District Bonds, 5%, due 5-1-50 (Int. M&N-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00	Great Northern Ry. Co. 1st Ref., Series A, 4¼%, due 7-1-61 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00*	Hopewell, City of, Va., 5½% Street, School, Fire Dept. and Sewer Bonds due 7-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00*	Hughes, County of, Oklahoma, 6% Funding Bond of 1929 due 6-1-48 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00	Jefferson, County of, Alabama, Court House and Jail Bonds, 3½% due 5-1-52 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
4,000.00*	Michigan City School District 5% Ref. Bonds due 5-1-43 (Int. J&J-1)	4,000.00
4,000.00*	Seattle School District No. 1, King County, Washington, Series No. 17, 6% School Bond due 8-1-44 (Int. F&A-1)	4,000.00
9,000.00	United States of America 2½% Savings Bonds, Series G, due 1-1-54 (Int. J&J-1)	9,000.00
<hr/>		
\$ 50,000.00		\$ 50,000.00
Ueland, Clara, Fellowship Fund		
3,000.00	Portland Terminal Co., 4% 1st Mtge. Gold Bonds due 7-1-61 (Int. J&J-1)	2,250.00
<hr/>		
\$ 3,000.00		\$ 2,250.00
Total Securities—Endowment Funds, Less Premiums (to Schedule A, section 3)		\$6,873,049.98
Total Premiums (to Schedule A, section 3)		23,871.94
<hr/>		
Total		<hr/> \$6,896,921.92

* Original gifts.

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES IN TRUST**

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Andrews, Thomas F., Fellowships Funds		
(Northwestern Nat'l Bank and Trust Co. of Minneapolis—Trustee)		
1,500.00	United States Defense Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½%, due 9-1-53 (Int. M&S-1)	1,500.00
	Uninvested Cash, June 30, 1943	67.23
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 1,500.00		\$ 1,567.23
 Harper, Josephine Louise, Memorial Fund		
(First Nat'l Bank and Trust Co. of Minneapolis—Trustee†)		
1,000.00	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 3%, due 5-15-49 (Int. M&N-15)	1,003.00
800.00	Home Owners Loan Corporation, 3%, due 5-1-52 (Int. M&N-1)	802.25
100.00	United States of America, Savings Bond, Series G, 2½%, due 9-1-53 (Int. M&S-1)	100.00
1,000.00	United States of America, Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½%, due 1-1-54 (Int. J&J-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00	United States Treasury Bond, 3%, due 6-15-48 (Int. J&D-15)	1,015.31
1,000.00	United States Treasury Bond, 3¼%, due 4-15-46 (Int. A&O-15)	1,010.00
	Cash Balance January 7, 1943	70.99
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 4,900.00		\$ 5,001.55
 Jones, Herschel V., Journalism Fund Trust		
(First Minneapolis Trust Company—Trustee)		
2,000.00	Home Owners Loan Corporation, Series A, guaranteed 3% Bonds, due 5-1-52 (Int. M&N-1)	2,003.50
2,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Co. Refunding and Improvement 6% Bonds, Series B, due 7-1-2047 (Int. J&J-1)	2,156.00
2,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Co. 1st and Refunding Mtge. 3¾% Bonds, Series H, due 12-1-61 (Int. J&D-1)	2,052.50
3,800.00	United States of America Defense Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½% due 6-1-53 (Int. J&D-1)	3,800.00
2,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾%, due 3-15-51 (Int. M&S-15)	2,056.25
2,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾%, due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	2,052.50
700.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½%, due 11-1-53 (Int. M&N-1)	700.00
3,100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½%, due 10-1-54 (Int. A&O-1)	3,100.00

† Status as reported for fiscal year ended January 7, 1943.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES IN TRUSTS

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1943

Par Value		Book Value
Jones, Herschel V., Journalism Fund Trust—Continued		
900.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½%, due 5-1-55 (Int. M&N-1).....	900.00
2,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 3½%, due 6-15-49 (Int. J&D-15)	2,057.00
2,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 3¼%, due 4-15-46 (Int. A&O-15)	2,019.00
	Total Securities in Trust June 30, 1943.....	\$ 22,896.75
	Cash in Trust June 30, 1943.....	59.83
\$ 22,500.00		\$ 22,956.58
Melendy, Samuel W., Trust Fund		
	(Northwestern National Bank and Trust Company—Trustee)	
	Cash in Trust February 1, 1943.....	591.89
		\$ 591.89
Noyes, La Verne, Foundation		
	(Lewis C. Walker, Joseph J. Fraser and Frederick E. Smith—Trustees)	
	Fractional interest in estate.....	\$ 66,000.00
		\$ 66,000.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

REAL ESTATE

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2b

Par Value		Book Value
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fellowship Fund		
6,000.00*	Lot 4, Block 5, Holcomb's Addition to St. Paul. (Apartment building, 632 Selby Avenue, St. Paul).....	6,000.00
<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>
Caleb Dorr Fund		
60,000.00*	Lot 10, Block 55, Plat of Mpls. (Known as 125 Washington Av. N.)	60,000.00
<u>\$ 60,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 60,000.00</u>
Ludden Real Estate Fund		
50,000.00*	Lots 11 and 48, Auditor's Subdivision to St. Paul, Minn.....	50,000.00
600.00*	Lots 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, Block 4, Nabersberg Addition to St. Paul, Dakota County	600.00
3,000.00*	Lots 21, 22, Block 9, Holcomb's Addition to St. Paul	3,000.00
1,200.00*	South ½ of the N.E. ¼ of Section 8, Township 41, Range 20W, in Pine County, Minn.....	1,200.00
3,500.00	Westerly 50 feet of the south 200 feet of Warwick Avenue, vacated, lying between Blocks 9 and 10, Summit Avenue Addition to St. Paul	3,500.00
<u>\$ 58,300.00</u>		<u>\$ 58,300.00</u>
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund		
5,000.00*	Lot 7, Block 9, J. T. Blaisdell's Revised Addition to Minneapolis (2422 Pillsbury Avenue), Hennepin County	5,000.00
2,000.00*	S.E. ¼ of Section 18, Township 148 N., Range 48 W., Polk County North ½ of N.W. ¼ and S.E. ¼ of Section 33, East ½ of Section 34	2,000.00
1.00*	All in Township 154 N., Range 62 W., Ramsey County, North Dakota	1.00
<u>\$ 7,001.00</u>		<u>\$ 7,001.00</u>
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children		
200,000.00*	Lot 7, Block 222, Hoag & Bell's Addition to Minneapolis.....	200,000.00
50,000.00*	Part of Lots 2, 3, and 12, Block 46, City of Minneapolis.....	50,000.00
1,125,000.00*	Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Bovey's Subdivision of Lots 1 and 2, in Block 48, Town of Minneapolis (known as the Corn Exchange Building). Lot 6 and part of Lot 7, Block 66, Town of Minneapolis (known as the Flour Exchange Building) (Depreciation \$630,000.00 deducted)	353,176.20
<u>\$1,375,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 603,176.20</u>

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

REAL ESTATE

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2b

Par Value		Book Value
Josephine L. Merriam Trust		
62,500.00*	Part of Lots 1 and 2, Block 5, Ridgewood Addition to the City of Minneapolis (Kewanis Court)	100,000.00
14,650.88*	Part of Lots 1, 2, 3, Block 6, J. T. Blaisdell's Revised Addition to Minneapolis Contract for Deed (Carlyle Apartment)	16,223.90
150,000.00*	Part of Lot 6, Block 221 in Minneapolis and of Brown and Jackin's Addition to Mpls. (Northwestern Nat'l Bank Bldg.)	200,000.00
\$ 227,150.88		\$ 316,223.90
John H. Rishmiller Trust		
3,040.00*	Part of Sections 6, 8, 11, 18, 21, 22, 28 of Township 38 N, Range 28 West Crow Wing County	3,040.00
700.00*	North 1/2 of N.E. 1/4—Lots 1 and 2 of Section 17, S.W. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4 of Section 9, West 1/2 of N.W. 1/4—Lot 4 of Section 16—all in Township 36, Range 13 W., Glacier County, Montana	700.00
	Adjustment not recorded until 1943-44	50.40
\$ 3,740.00		\$ 3,790.40
Total Real Estate—Less Depreciation Reserve.....		\$1,054,491.50

* Original gifts.

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—PLANT FUNDS
TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS**

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-3

Par Value		Book Value
	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund	
30,000.00	Canada, Dominion of, 10-year Ext. Loan 2½% due 8-15-45 (Int. F&A-15)	29,662.50
10,000.00	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co., 4½% First and Refunding Mtge. Gold Bonds, Series C, due 5-1-2037 (Int. J&D-1)	9,975.00
21,000.00	Consolidated Oil Corporation 15-yr. Convertible Sinking Fund 3½% Debentures due 6-1-51 (Int. J&D-1)	21,000.00
25,000.00	Duquesne Light Co. First Mtge. 3½% due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
30,000.00	Houston Lighting and Power Company 1st Mtge. 3½% Bonds due 12-1-66 (Int. J&D-1)	30,000.00
25,000.00	New York, Chicago, St. Louis Railroad Co. Refunding Mortgage, Series C, 4½%, due 9-1-78 (Int. M&S-1)	21,771.25
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 141,000.00		\$ 137,408.75
	 Coffman Memorial Union Building and Equipment Fund	
	Notes due from the Campus Club dated January 1 bearing 1½% interest as follows:	
2,500.00	No. 3 due 1-1-1944	2,500.00
2,500.00	No. 4 due 1-1-1945	2,500.00
2,500.00	No. 5 due 1-1-1946	2,500.00
2,500.00	No. 6 due 1-1-1947	2,500.00
2,500.00	No. 7 due 1-1-1948	2,500.00
2,500.00	No. 8 due 1-1-1949	2,500.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00
	Total Temporary Investments—Plant Fund (to Schedule A, section VA)	\$ 152,408.75

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2c

Item	June 30, 1940	June 30, 1941	June 30, 1942	June 30, 1943
Sources of Principal				
Sales of Land	\$1,011,599.72	\$ 1,012,594.31	\$ 939,827.31	\$ 940,847.37
Sales of Timber	502,528.01	503,654.06	505,246.06	505,460.71
Mineral Permits	79,403.00	79,403.00	80,983.64	83,054.23
Royalties on Iron Ore	3,532,025.09	3,939,487.56	4,877,671.99	6,338,302.64
Occupational Tax	4,830,194.21	5,476,292.50	6,316,279.18	7,139,624.39
Profit on Sale of Bonds	3,311.49	3,311.49	3,311.49	3,311.49
Totals	\$9,959,061.52	\$11,014,742.92	\$12,723,319.67	\$15,010,600.83
Investments of Principal				
Cash	1,007,813.15	825,127.89	2,112,570.64	894,417.60
Land Contracts	116,738.22	111,144.88	37,708.88	31,363.08
Bonds:				
Minnesota Villages	5,465,010.15	5,529,470.15	5,186,040.15	4,698,320.15
City of South St. Paul—Auditorium, 4.5%	30,000.00	30,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
City of Duluth—Water and Light, 4%	100,000.00	55,000.00	10,000.00	5,000.00
City of St. Paul—Improvement, 4.5%	55,000.00	55,000.00	55,000.00	55,000.00
Village of Mountain Iron, 5.75%	4,000.00			
Minnesota Rural Credit, 4.05%	250,000.00			
Minnesota Rural Credit, 4.15%	750,000.00	750,000.00	750,000.00	750,000.00
Stearns County—Waite Park, 3.5%	19,000.00	19,000.00	17,000.00	15,000.00
North Dakota Mill and Elevator, 5.5%	7,000.00	7,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
North Dakota Mill and Elevator, 6.0%	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 4.25%	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 4.5%	308,000.00	308,000.00	308,000.00	308,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 5.0%	74,000.00	74,000.00	74,000.00	74,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 5.25%	61,000.00	61,000.00	61,000.00	61,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 5.5%	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
South Dakota Refunding, 3.0%	25,000.00	25,000.00	57,000.00	57,000.00
South Dakota Refunding, 3.5%	8,000.00	8,000.00		
South Dakota Refunding, 4.0%	25,000.00	25,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Minnesota Public Relief, 3.0%	1,100,000.00	925,000.00		
Minnesota Public Relief, 1.5%		1,275,000.00	1,475,000.00	1,575,000.00
Minnesota State Board of Relief, 2.0%		200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00
Minnesota State Building, 3.0%	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
Minnesota State Board of Relief, 3.0%	50,000.00	100,000.00		
School District Relief, 1.5%			165,000.00	165,000.00
University and State Teachers College Buildings, 3.0%	440,000.00	318,500.00	197,000.00	121,500.00
University and State Teachers Colleges and Building Fund, 1.5%			566,000.00	698,000.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-2c

Item	June 30, 1940	June 30, 1941	June 30, 1942	June 30, 1943
Investments of Principal—Continued				
Bonds—Continued				
U. S. Savings, 2.5%—10-1-48.....	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
U. S. Treasury Bonds, 2.5%—3-15-58..		250,000.00	800,000.00	800,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 1-1-54			50,000.00	50,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 9-15-67				50,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 9-15-72			500,000.00	500,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 3-31-64				800,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 9-15-72			12,500.00	12,500.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 1967				2,000,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 12-15-68				1,000,000.00
Totals	\$9,959,061.52	\$11,014,742.92	\$12,723,319.67	\$15,010,600.83
Income	\$ 294,616.94	\$ 351,424.55	\$ 340,083.34	\$ 311,341.92

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INVESTMENT IN PLANT

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4

	Total July 1, 1942	Expenditures		Adjustments		Total June 30, 1943
		Current Funds	Plant Funds	Addi- tions	Deduc- tions	
Land	\$ 5,352,382.30	\$ 300.00	\$10,006.00			\$ 5,362,688.30
Buildings	25,767,976.92	5,471.17	18,928.68	\$ 2,558.86	\$ 2,391.79	25,792,543.84
Other Permanent Improvements.....	829,180.96	227.76	6,020.97	446.19	98.40	835,777.48
Equipment	6,024,055.79	341,253.45	1,513.29	15,823.72	9,001.51	6,373,644.74
Specimens and Collections	511,274.28	632.96		11,832.84	303.01	523,437.07
Library and Reference Books	3,980,393.17	84,456.29		23,060.31	4,393.10	4,083,516.67
Livestock	116,621.11	19,530.14		118,624.90	119,126.83	135,649.32
Totals	\$42,581,884.53	\$451,871.77	\$36,468.94	\$172,346.82	\$135,314.64	\$43,107,257.42

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

Summary of Inventory of Land

Schedule F-4a

	Acres	Book Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Book Value June 30, 1943
Instruction and Research				
Main Campus	137.97	\$4,047,367.62		\$4,047,367.62
Agricultural Campus*	658.17	617,547.64	\$10,006.00	627,553.64
Home for Crippled Children	44.00	100,000.00		100,000.00
University Airport Site	258.98	†		†
Schools and Experiment Stations				
Crookston	915.89	142,650.97		142,650.97
Morris	823.82	61,137.53		61,137.53
Grand Rapids	454.60	34,095.00		34,095.00
Duluth	272.74	41,344.00		41,344.00
Waseca	597.30	70,752.50		70,752.50
Cloquet	3,422.09	61,036.95	300.00	61,336.95
Excelsior	229.89	41,271.22		41,271.22
Total for Instruction and Research	7,815.45	\$5,217,203.43	\$10,306.00	\$5,227,509.43
Other Lands				
Federal Land Grant		70,495.25		70,495.25
Regents Addition		15,000.00		15,000.00
Salt Spring Land		28,778.00		28,778.00
Intercampus Right-of-Way		20,905.62		20,905.62
Total Other Lands		\$ 135,178.87		\$ 135,178.87
Grand Total—Instruction, Research, Other		\$5,352,382.30	\$10,306.00	\$5,362,688.30
Lands and Buildings in Trust				
Caleb Dorr Trust		60,000.00		60,000.00
Ludden Trust		58,300.00		58,300.00
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children		‡1,233,176.20		‡1,233,176.20
Josephine L. Merriam Trust		303,541.09	12,682.81	316,223.90
John H. Rishmiller Trust		3,890.40	100.00	3,790.40
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Trust		6,000.00		6,000.00
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund		7,001.00		7,001.00
Total in Trust		\$1,671,908.69	\$12,582.81	\$1,684,491.50

* Includes University Grove and University Recreation Field. † Gift. ‡ Depreciation, \$630,000, not deducted.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

Schedule F-4a

June 30, 1943

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS			
1	1854	25.33	Commencing at quarterpost on line of sections 24 and 25, Tp. 29, R. 24. Thence East 14.59 chains to a cedar post; thence North 59° 45', West 19.85 chains to a cedar post; thence South 89° 15', West 7.69 chains to a cedar post; thence south 46°, West 9.1 chains to a cedar post; thence south 16°, East to the Mississippi River; thence down said river to section line of sections 24 and 25, Tp. 29, R. 24; thence East on said line to the place of beginning.
2	1877	6	Parts Block 3 of Thatcher's Addition to St. Anthony
3	1877		Blocks 1 and 2 Thatcher's Addition to St. Anthony
4	1877	2	Parts of Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24, L.B.P. 287
5	1880	22	Blocks 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, St. Anthony City
6	1881	2	Part Lot 2, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
7	1882		A. Small plot crossing 11th Ave. S.E. from Southeasterly line of 2nd St. S.E. at its intersection with 11th Ave. Southeasterly to R.R. right of way B. Old territorial road between the Bridge tract on the North and the University Campus on the South
8	1883	1.5	Part Lot 2, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24 (Lindley and Hill Tract)
9	1883		Blocks 1, 2, and 3. Thatcher's Addition to St. Anthony
10	1883		Lennon Tracts. Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
11	1883	2	Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
12	1883	.75	Lennon Tracts. Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
13	1884	1	Part of Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24 (Bordering on shore of Mississippi River)
14	1893	.055	Part Lot 1, Mill Company's Addition
15	1902	3.85	Arlington St. between Harvard St. and Mississippi River
16	1902	1.00	Church St. from Arlington St. to University Ave. S.E.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
	MAIN CAMPUS			
Hennepin County	Purchase from Paul R. George and Joshua L. Taylor	\$6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase from A. R. Camp	2,000.00		
Hennepin County	John S. Pillsbury	5,979.24		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins	9,000.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase	13,184.66		
Hennepin County	Levi M. Stewart and others	2,750.00		
Hennepin County	City of Minneapolis. Exchange, Pleasant St.			
Hennepin County	City of Minneapolis. Exchange, Church St.			
Hennepin County	Levi M. Stewart	1,000.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase, Heirs of Samuel Thatcher, Jr.	550.00		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins (as guardian)	2,500.00		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins and wife	21,000.00		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins and wife	7,000.00		
Hennepin County	James McMillan	9,000.00		
Hennepin County	Gift, Dr. S. H. Chute			
Hennepin County	Vacation by City of Minneapolis and Quit Claim Deed by Northern Pacific Railway Co.			
Hennepin County	Vacation by City of Minneapolis			

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
17	1902	1.50	Lots 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, and 10 in Block 3, St. Anthony City
18	1902	1.00	Lot 5, Block 3, St. Anthony City Lots 1 and 2, Block 3, St. Anthony City Lots 1, 2, 5, and 8, Block 3, St. Anthony City
19	1907		Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
20			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
21			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
22			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
23			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
24	1908		Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, Block 37, St. Anthony City
25	1913	.25	Lot 6, Block 13, St. Anthony City
26	1921	.50	Lots 1 and 2 in Block 2 of St. Anthony City
27	1921		Lots 1, 2, and 3, Block 15, St. Anthony City
28			Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 1, and 10, Hunter's Subdivision, Block 16, St. Anthony City
29			Lot 7, Block 14, St. Anthony City
30			Lots 3, 6, and 7, Block 15, St. Anthony City
31			Lot 7, Block 10, St. Anthony City
32			Lots 4 and 5, Block 11, and W.H.E. Lots 6 and 7, St. Anthony City
33	1921		Lot 6, Block 14, St. Anthony City
34	1921		Lots 4 and 5, Block 10, St. Anthony City
35			Lot 3, Block 2, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
	MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
Hennepin County	Donation Alfred F. Pillsbury Heirs			
Hennepin County	James W. Robbins			
Hennepin County	Charlotte A. Secombe			
Hennepin County	Sundry Parties	\$11,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase	202,304.30*		* For details of cost and description see Printed Report Dec. 6, 1910, by C. J. Rockwood in 16th Biennial Report (No. 27 in series) of Board of Regents
Hennepin County	1st Proceedings in Eminent Domain	140,031.62*		
Hennepin County	2nd Proceedings in Eminent Domain	87,678.04*		
Hennepin County	3rd Proceedings in Eminent Domain	157,276.49*		
Hennepin County	4th Proceedings in Eminent Domain	203,290.06*		
Hennepin County	F. W. Cook Stone Co.	1.00		
Hennepin County	Donation by Alfred F. Pillsbury, Edw. C. Gale and John P. Snyder			
Hennepin County	Purchase Harriet H. Lonergan and husband	5,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew Nelson and Hugo B. Nelson	40,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Rosenia A. Hunter	11,018.55		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Carrie Chatfield and Willis B. Secombe	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Martha B., Alice M., and George M. West	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Mrs. Wesley C. Sawyer	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed George A. Rhame	11.15		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Harriet Boyd	50.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Winchell Heirs	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase John C. Sweet and wife	1.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
36	1921		Lot 9, Hunter's Subdivision, Block 16, St. Anthony City
37	1921		Parcel 1, Parts of Lots 1 and 2, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
38		.5	Parcel 2, Lots 9 and 10, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
39			Parcel 3, Part Lot 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
40			Parcel 4, Parts Lots 3, 7, and 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
41			Parcel 6, Parts Lots 3, 7, and 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
42			Parcel 5, Fee in University Ave. abutting Lots 7 and 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
43			Parcel 7, Part Lot 7, Block "D"
44			Parcel 8, Lot 6, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony
45	1922		Parts of Lots 6, 7, and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
46			Parts of Lots 7 and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
47			Parts of Lots 7 and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
48			Parts of Lots 7 and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
49	1922		All that part of Lot 10 in Block 1 of St. Anthony City lying South of Center Line of University Ave. S.E.
50	1922	2.00	Lots 9 and 10, Block 2, Lots 3 and 8 and Easterly 83 feet, Lots 1 and 2 in Block 14 and Lots 8, 9, and 10, Block 15, St. Anthony City
51	1923	.1	Part of Lot 4, Block 18, St. Anthony City
			Part of Lot 4, Block 18, St. Anthony City and abutting street (fee)
52			Parts of Lots 6 and 7, Block 17, St. Anthony City
53	1923		Southeasterly 75 feet of Bridge Tract in SE $\frac{1}{4}$, SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
54	1923	.83	All of Lots 1 and 10, and SE $\frac{2}{3}$ of Lots 2 and 9 in Block 29 of St. Anthony Falls
55	1923		Lots 2 and 3, Hunter's Subdivision, Block 16, St. Anthony City
56	1923	.6	Parts of Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7, Block 18, St. Anthony City
57	1923	1.25	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, Block 17, St. Anthony City
58	1924		A. Tract of land bounded by center line Arlington St., on East by center line Oak St., on South by South line of Lot 4 in Block 9, and South lines of lots 4 and 7 in each of blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, St. Anthony City, West by Mississippi River

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew and Hugo B. Nelson	\$ 8,263.62		
Hennepin County	Purchase J. H. Chase	30,000.00		Less Y.M.C.A. tract 95 ft. by 132 ft.
Hennepin County	Purchase E. G. Perine	8,516.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase J. H. Chase			
Hennepin County	Purchase E. G. Perine	11,200.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Perine Book Co.	23,049.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Augusta A. Connor	10.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Edna McCabe and husband	14,965.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase S. E. Mpls. Bldg. Co.	45,000.00		
Hennepin County	Joseph A. Davidson and wife	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Gustavus H. Hermann	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Celestia C. Richardson	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Mary F. Leffingwell	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Joseph Ouellette	7,500.00		
Hennepin County	N. W. Imp. Co. (N. P. Ry. Co.)			N. P. "Additional Lands"
Hennepin County	Purchase Albert J. Studnicka and wife	14,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Albert J. Studnicka			
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew and Hugo Nelson	46,008.00		
Hennepin County	Benjt Erickson	2,350.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Chute Estate, G. N. Railway	40,000.00		Exchange for add. Right of Way, G. N. Ry.—Dak. & G.N. Townsite Co.
Hennepin County	Purchase William C. Wilson and wife	15,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jeanette F. Drew	36,002.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Board of Education	42,500.00		
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.			N. P. Ry. "Right of Way"

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
59	1924	3.5	B. Warranty-deed— Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7 in Block 10 Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7 in Block 11 Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7 in Block 12 Lot 7 Block 14 Lot 4 Block 15—St. Anthony City
60	1924		Parts of Lots 6, 7, and 8, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 1) Parts Lots 3 and 2, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 2) Parts Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 3)
61	1924	.25	Lot 9, Block 14, St. Anthony City
62	1924	.11	Rear 6 feet Lots 2 and 3 and West 30 feet Lot 4, Block 21, Regents' Addition to Minneapolis
63	1924	.09	East 36 feet of Lot 4, Block 21, Regents' Addition to Minneapolis
64	1925	.12	Easterly 40 feet of Westerly 85 feet of Lots 6 and 7 of Block 19, City of St. Anthony
65	1925	.24	Easterly 40 feet of Lot 10, Block 14, St. Anthony City
66	1925	.10	West 45 feet of Lot 6 and West 34 feet of North 34 feet of Lot 7, Block 19, City of St. Anthony
		Sq. Ft.	
67	1925	6,320	Part Lot 13, Auditor's Subdivision No. 44, Minneapolis
68	1925		Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, Roth's Rearrangement, Lots 6 and 7, Jones' Rearrangement, Lot 1, Block 21—Regents' Addition, St. Anthony City
69	1925	5,544	Lots 4 and 5, Jones' Rearrange., Lot 1, Block 21, Regents' Addn., St. Anthony City, Westerly 42 feet, Lots 9 and 10, Block 19, St. Anthony City
70			Part of Block 1, St. Anthony City
71	1925	5,412	Easterly 41 ft. of Westerly 82 ft. of Lots 1 and 2, Block 14, St. Anthony City
72	1925	5,610	Westerly 85 ft. of Lot 10, Block 14, St. Anthony City
73	1925	35,450	Lots 3, 4, and 5, Fraternity Court and Alleys
74	1925	6,950	Part of Block "I" Tuttle's Add. to Town of St. Anthony and Part of Lot 5, Block one (1) St. Anthony City
75	1925		Part of Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
76	1925	17,225	Lots 1 and 2, "Fraternity Court"
77	1925	3,375	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
78	1926	8,800	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
	MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.			
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.	\$ 2,500.00		
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.			
Hennepin County	Purchase from Lillian Devlin	11,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jessie M. and George Hulbert Griffith	6,450.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Louise Sprung	5,400.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase U. S. Grant Gerard	10,002.40		
Hennepin County	Purchase U. S. Grant Gerard	7,703.07		
Hennepin County	Purchase Lillian M. Devlin	10,501.40		
Hennepin County	Gift Great Northern Railway Co.		\$ 3,000.95	
Hennepin County	Purchase Josiah H. Chase	10,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase J. M. Bostwick, Sr.	15,650.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Ellen Lange	5,627.77		
Hennepin County	Purchase Dorothea P. Swanberg	6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Anna Lindgren	12,500.00		
Hennepin County	Mnesicles Chapter Alpha Rho Chi	30,754.05		
Hennepin County	Purchase Fred E. Barney	2,725.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Abbie E. Reed	132.38		
Hennepin County	Purchase Minn. Alpha Alumni Asso. of Sigma Phi Epsilon	16,500.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Alfred H. Hansen and Helena Hansen	11,800.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Ernest A. Johnson	11,000.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
79	1926	4,818	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
80	1926	8,598	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
81	1926	7,450	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
82	1926	2,600	Westerly 25 feet of the "100 foot Bridge Tract," St. Anthony
83	1926	12,374.4	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
84	1926	8,800	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
85	1926	4,775	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
86	1926	6,702	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
87	1926	8,800	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
88	1926		Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony City
89	1926	15,500	South 36 feet of Lot 3 and all of Lot 2 except the south 8.6 thereof—all in Block I, St. Anthony City
90	1926	3,496	North 16 feet of East 92 feet of Lot 4 and South 22 feet of East 92 feet of Lot 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
91	1927	10,914	Lot 4, Block I, St. Anthony City
92	1927	4,550	Part Lot 5, Block I, St. Anthony City
93	1927	4,974	North 30.15 feet front and rear of Lot 3, Block I, St. Anthony City
94	1927	16,005	Lot 6 and westerly 31 feet of Lot 7, Block 46, St. Anthony City
95	1927	11,550	The Easterly Four (4) feet of Lot 9 and all of Lot 10 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
96	1927	4,140	Northerly 45 feet of Lot 1 and the easterly 26 feet of Northerly 45 feet of Lot 2 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
97	1927	10,890	Easterly 4 feet of Lot 8 and Westerly 62 feet of Lot 9 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
98	1927	16,005	Easterly 35 feet of Lot 7 and Westerly 62 feet of Lot 8 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
99	1928	4,365	Rear 33 feet of Lots 4 and 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
100	1929	39,420	South 120 feet of Lot 1, and south 120 feet and west 40 feet of North 45 feet of Lot 2, and Lots 3 and 4 in Block 46, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
	MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
Hennepin County	Purchase Elizabeth Reid, Exec.	\$ 3,150.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Lizzie A. Carris	7,150.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Herbert W. Lee	7,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Walter Holt and Godfried Holt	2,351.60		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Stella S. Smith	15,000.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Noah E. Lewis	9,561.35		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Standard Oil Co.	13,502.75		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Joseph Ouellette	20,522.25		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Henry Gause	6,370.88		
Hennepin County	Purchase Henry F. Silloway	10.75		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase James Brady and wife	10,969.85		
Hennepin County	Purchase Lillian M. Dowd	5,531.30		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Daniel W. Fagan and wife	7,500.94		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase J. H. Shaughnessy and wife	6,191.13		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Archibald J. McDonell and Wife	5,858.69		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary T. Scriver	22,852.30		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frederick W. Wittich and Jean W. Wittich	20,128.90		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frank N. Nelson and Emelia Nelson	15,109.60		
Hennepin County	Purchase C. J. Swendsen and Ida S. Swendsen	20,123.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase Anthony Zeleny and Mattie Day Zeleny	22,615.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Samuel T. Harven	6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation George P. Gould	50,145.16		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
101	1930	21,450	That part of Lots 3, 4, & 5, Block M, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony lying Southerly of center line, Main Track N.P. Ry. Co.
102	1930	12,320	Lot 9 and southwesterly 110 feet of northwesterly 11 feet of lot 10 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
103	1930	4,620	The southwesterly or near 36 feet of lot 1 and the southwesterly or near 35 feet of lot 2 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
104	1930	3,069	The Northeasterly 46½ feet of southwesterly ½ of lot 1 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
105	1930	10,065	The southeasterly 61 feet of Lot 7 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
106	1930	7,100	Front or southerly 100 feet of lot 6 and southerly 100 feet of westerly 5 feet of lot 7 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
107	1930	5,445	The Northwesterly ½ of Lot 8 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
108	1930	4,615	Westerly 5 feet of rear 65 feet of lot 7 and rear 65 feet of lot 6 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
109	1930	8,580	The Northeasterly 130 feet of Lot 2 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
110	1930	6,050	Southwesterly 110 feet of Southeasterly 55 feet of lot 10 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
111	1930	3,630	Rear of Northeasterly 55 feet of Lot 10, Block M, Tuttle's Addition
112	1930	5,445	Southeasterly ½ of lot 8 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
113	1930	5,445	Northeasterly ½ of lot 1 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
114	1930	9,850	Lots 9 and 10, Block N, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
115	1930	10,890	Lot 5, Block 45, St. Anthony City
116	1930	8,250	Lot 5 except the Southerly 40 feet thereof, in Block 46, St. Anthony City
117	1931	11,795	Lot 2, Block 18, St. Anthony City
118	1931	2,640	Westerly 40 feet of the easterly 80 feet of Lot 10, Block 14
119	1932	14,850	Westerly 24 feet of Lot 3 and all of Lot 4, Block 45; St. Anthony City
120	1932		Part of Lots 8 and 9, Block N, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
121	1934	2,784	Northwesterly 32 feet of the southwesterly 95 feet of Lot 9, Block D, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
122	1934	5,412	Part of Lots 1 and 2, Block 14, St. Anthony City
123	1934	5,280	Part of Lots 9 and 10, Block 18, St. Anthony City
124	1934	2,640	Part of Lot 5, Block 46, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
	MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
Hennepin County	Purchase St. Anthony Holding Company	\$ 3,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Louis Andersch	12,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blaine B. Bates	6,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jennie M. Bates	4,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Vern Grass	9,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Leslie C. Lane	9,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Orville T. Lawson	8,400.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Albert McClintock	2,700.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase T. Joseph Olsen	5,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase George N. Ruhberg	6,959.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase Hattie M. Mabon and Thom K. Setre	9,200.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frank H. Wackerman	5,000.00		
Hennepin County	K. G. Knutson	10,200.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Susie M. Chase	7,027.70		
Hennepin County	Purchase Winchell Estate	20,003.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Thomas and Elizabeth McGill	23,503.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jeanette L. Ware	7,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Alfred Anderson	5,614.40		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Minnesota Alumni Association of Alpha Kappa Kappa	27,700.50		
Hennepin County	Purchase Northern Pacific Railway	1,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Young Men's Christian Association	8,352.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase John A. Youngren	6,512.40		
Hennepin County	Purchase Bernice Gaines	4,509.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Loeman-Pratt	5,001.20		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
125	1935	5,775	Part Lot 3, Block 19, St. Anthony City
126	1936	5,940	Parts Lots 4 and 5, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
127	1936	5,445	Part Lot 4, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
128	1936	4,455	Part Lots 4 and 5, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
129	1936	5,940	Part Lots 4 and 5, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
130	1936	2,706	Part Lot 6, Block L, St. Anthony City, Tuttle's Addition
131	1936	2,772	Part Lot 1, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
132	1936	5,445	Part Lot 3, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
133	1936	5,445	Part Lot 3, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
134	1936	2,673	Part Lot 6, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
135	1936	8,250	Part Lot 7, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
136	1936	3,750	Parts Lots 9 and 10, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City (Block L)
137	1936	2,475	Part Lot 1, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City (Block L)
138	1936	5,643	Part Lot 1, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City (Block L)
139	1936	6,105	Part Lot 2, Block L, Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony City
140	1936	2,706	Part Lot 6, Block L, Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony City
141	1936	2,805	Part Lot 6, Block L, Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony City
142	1936	6,930	Part Lot 8, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
143	1936	8,625	Parts Lots 9 and 10, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony (Block L)
144	1936	4,785	Part Lot 2, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
145	1936	6,600	Parts Lots 7 and 8, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
146	1936	9,405	Part Lot 9, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
147	1936	3,280	Parts Lots 4 and 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
148	1937	4,048	Part Lot 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
149	1937	5,346	Part Lot 4, Block 19, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
	MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
Hennepin County	Purchase Holasek-Landon	\$4,751.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Julia A. O'Hearn	2,350.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. F. Gaspar	4,450.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. F. Gaspar	4,900.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Nellie M. Chesrown	6,300.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Carl Anton Pettersen and wife	3,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Estate of Anna Brecht	2,800.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Akulina Shishuk	3,556.55		
Hennepin County	Purchase Akulina Shishuk	4,800.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase John H. Keeler and wife	6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Chas. McClintock and wife	8,900.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. C. Wilson, Jr. and wife	6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary A. Dickey	3,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary A. Dickey	3,350.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Irene Armstrong	3,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Sara H. Omen	4,875.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Agatha Bjorndahl	5,852.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Sophie Gardon	5,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. C. Wilson, Sr. and Wm. C. Wilson, Jr.	20,750.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mpls. Savings & Loan Assn.	2,904.85		
Hennepin County	Purchase Merland D. Tollefson	6,201.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Bertha Feuerhak	6,301.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase William O. Lund and Emily R. Lund, wife	4,761.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Chris Larson and Tillie C. Larson	6,311.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Cora B. Harris	5,537.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
150	1938	5,060	Northeasterly 46 feet Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
151 & 152	1938	18,150	Northwesterly 110 feet of Southeasterly 220 feet of Northeasterly 165 feet of Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
153	1938	6,160	Northeasterly 56 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
154	1938	5,720	Southwesterly 52 feet of Northeasterly 108 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet of Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
155	1938	5,280	Southwesterly 48 feet of Northeasterly 156 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
156	1938	5,580	Northwesterly 55 feet of Northeasterly 40 feet of Southwesterly 126 feet; Southeasterly 20 feet of Northwesterly 75 feet of Northeasterly 70 feet of Southwesterly 156 feet; and Southwesterly 18 feet of Northeasterly 174 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
157	1938	1,650	Northeasterly 30 feet of Southwesterly 156 feet of Northwesterly 55 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
158	1938	4,730	Northwesterly 55 feet of Southwesterly 86 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
159	1938	7,180	Southeasterly 35 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet of Southwesterly 156 feet; and Southeasterly 20 feet of Northwesterly 70 feet of Southwesterly 86 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
160	1938	9,075	Southeasterly 55 feet of Northwesterly 165 feet of Southwesterly 165 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
161	1938	9,075	Northwesterly 55 feet of Southeasterly 165 feet of Southwesterly 165 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
162	1938	5,225	Northwesterly 50 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet of Southwesterly 95 feet; and Northwesterly 10 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet of Northeasterly 47.5 feet of Southwesterly 142.5 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
163	1938	5,700	Southwesterly 95 feet of Southeasterly 60 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
164	1938	4,750	Southwesterly 47½ feet of Northeasterly 235 feet of Southeasterly 100 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
165	1938	5,225	Southwesterly 47½ feet of Northeasterly 187½ feet of Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
166	1938	4,950	Southwesterly 45 feet of Northeasterly 140 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
167	1938	5,390	Southwesterly 49 feet of Northeasterly 95 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
	MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
Hennepin County	Purchase Ludvig and Matilda Minarck	\$ 4,425.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Estate of David L. Hiller	11,799.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Curtis Companies, Inc.	1,801.25		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blair Chambers et al.	4,702.39		
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew J. and Lydia L. Lund	7,501.75		
Hennepin County	Purchase August P. and May W. Howell	5,257.88		
Hennepin County	Purchase Anna C. Seibert et al.	3,823.24		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary Degnan	7,277.75		
Hennepin County	Purchase Fred and Elizabeth Frantz	10,855.43		
Hennepin County	Purchase H. L. and Orpha Moore	6,060.81		
Hennepin County	Purchase Valborg and C. Donald Brown	14,110.29		
Hennepin County	Purchase Thomas L. and Marie P. O'Hearn	9,051.62		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blanche L. Bicknell et al.	10,855.55		
Hennepin County	Purchase Raymond S. and Margaret S. Kain	6,615.57		
Hennepin County	Purchase Thomas L. and Marie P. O'Hearn	5,890.88		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blanche L. Bicknell et al.	4,172.21		
Hennepin County	Purchase George J. and Louise M. Gabler	5,266.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS—Continued			
168	1939	5,775	SWly 105 ft. of Lot 6, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
169	1939	10,114	Lot 7 and NWly 10 ft. of Lot 8, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
170	1939	7,002	SEly 45 ft. of Lot 8, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
171	1939	8,558	Lot 9, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
172	1939	4,279	NWly ½ of Lot 10, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
173	1939	4,279	SEly ½ of Lot 10, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
174	1941	2,887	Parts of Lots 1 and 2, Block 18, St. Anthony City
Not Assigned			Appraisal costs on Bicknell property on anticipated purchase
FARM CAMPUS			
		Acres	
1001	1882	153.86	All NW¼ Sec. 21 except 4.96 acres
1002	1883	19.70	E½ NW¼ of SW¼ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23
		20.00	W½ NE¼ of SW¼ Sec. 21
		30.64	E½ SW¼ of SW¼ Sec. 21
		11.00	All NE¼ NW¼ of Sec. 28 and NE¼ of NE¼ Sec. 29, lying North of center line of Langford Ave.
1003	1905	19.55	W¼ of NW¼ of SW¼ of Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23
1004	1907	75.84	All that part Sec. 16, 356.2 ft. E. of NW corner of SE¼ Sec. 16, Tp. 29, R. 23
		29.75	All of NE¼ of NE¼ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23, except NE¼ NE¼ NE¼
		39.72	All SW¼ of NE¼ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23
1005	1924	10.00	West 10 acres of Clark's 5 Acre Tracts, 1, 2, 3, Part of SE¼ of Sec. 16, Tp. 29, R. 23
1006	1925	43.33	West 43½ rods of the W½ of SW¼ of Sec. 16, Tp. 29, R. 23
1007	1926	21.73	Westerly 21.73 Acres of SE¼, Sec. 16—Twp. 29, Range 23
1008	1926	76.13	N½ of SE¼, Sec. 17, Twp. 29, Range 23
1009	1926	40.00	SW¼ of SE¼, Sec. 17, Twp. 29, Range 23
1010	1936	19.82	W½ SW¼ SW¼ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, N.R. 23 W
1011	1942	8.75	Undivided seven-eighths of west 20 rods of SE¼ of SE¼ Sec. 17, Tp. 29, R. 23
		1.25	Undivided one-eighth of west 20 rods of SE¼ of SE¼ Sec. 17, Tp. 29, R. 23
		621.07	
CROOKSTON			
1100	1895	76.61	Lots 1 and 2, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46
		80.00	E½ NW¼, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46
		320.00	E½, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46
		476.61	Less 13.70 acres Ry. Right of Way, G. N. Ry.
		14.61	Less .91 acres Nor. Telephone Exch. Co.
		462.00	

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS—Continued				
Hennepin County	Purchase William C. and Brownie A. Wilson	\$14,001.85		
Hennepin County	Purchase John Ed Williams	4,600.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew Anderson	4,802.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase D. Earl Franklin	3,001.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jeannette B. Watson, et al.	3,751.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frank and Julia Betzer	2,676.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Helen M. Meyer	4,500.00		
Hennepin County	Blanche Bicknell	40.00		
FARM CAMPUS				
Ramsey County	Purchase Edward W. Bass	\$31,000.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Nathaniel Langford	28,363.50		
Ramsey County	Purchase Henry Poehler, et al.	19,994.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Annie L. Hendrickson	30,761.33		
Ramsey County	Purchase Annie L. Hendrickson	42,000.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Matilda Lessom	6,300.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Louise Duening Porter, et al.	30,333.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Julia W. Holt	16,001.50		
Ramsey County	Purchase John D. Barrett	76,131.25		
Ramsey County	Purchase Rosenia A. Hunter	32,000.00		
Ramsey County	Exchange part of original Tract No. 1002 to Minnesota State Agricultural Society	2.50		
Ramsey County	Purchase Harry O. Busse, et al.	8,750.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Walter Busse, Guardian Estate Rose Thurber	1,250.00		
CROOKSTON				
Polk County	Donation St. Paul M. & M. Ry.		\$91,920.57	

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
CROOKSTON—Continued			
1102	1924	88.89	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46
1103	1937	70	Part of N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 24, Tp. 150 N., R. 47
1104	1937	227	Part of S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 24, Tp. 150 N., R. 47 W.
1105	1939	68	Lot 4 and part of Lot 3, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46.
		915.89	
GRAND RAPIDS			
1201	1896	80.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 15, Tp. 55, R. 25
1202	1896	320.00	E $\frac{1}{2}$, Sec. 15, Tp. 55, R. 25
		41.10	Lots 6 and 7, Sec. 14
1203	1896	13.50	Lot 8, Sec. 14
		454.60	
EXCELSIOR			
1301	1907	72.89	E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23
		5.00	5 acres of equal width from East to West off West side of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23, extending to lake (Lake Tamarack)
1302	1920	24.00	Part NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23
1303	1920	8.00	Part Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23
1304	1932	120.00	Lot 7, Section 8, and SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Section 9, and NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Section 16, Township 116, Range 26
		229.89	
MORRIS			
1401	1909	80.00	NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 36
		2.50	S $\frac{1}{2}$ of S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 36
		21.50	Portion of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ except 1 acre Pumping Station, Sec. 36
		4.10	Fractional portion Sec. 36, Tp. 125, R. 42
		.70	Fractional portion Sec. 36
		15.00	Fractional portion Sec. 36
		8.75	Fractional portion Sec. 35
		160.00	Fractional portion Sec. 31
1402	1915	10.00	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 36
1403	1915	2.40	Lot 6 of County Subdiv. of E $\frac{1}{2}$, Sec. 35, Tp. 125, R. 42
		10.00	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 36, Tp. 125, R. 42
1404	1925	61.75	SW $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$
1405	1935	68.55	N $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 2, Tp. 124, R. 42

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
CROOKSTON—Continued				
Polk County	Donation G. N. Ry. Co.		18,000.00	
Polk County	Purchase Nella B. and Maurice F. Rosenthal	3,032.00		
Polk County	Purchase State of Minnesota, Department of Rural Credits	*1,250.00		*\$3,750.00 appraised value of buildings included in schedule F-4b.
Polk County	Purchase Red River Valley Livestock Association	1,001.25		
GRAND RAPIDS				
Itasca County	Donation Henry F. Brown and wife and Christian Morrison			
Itasca County	Purchase Board County Commissioners, Itasca County	3,500.00		
Itasca County	Purchase N. Webster Gilliland and wife	135.00	34,095.00	
EXCELSIOR				
Carver County	Purchase Daniel Fink and wife	\$7,653.45		
	Purchase Daniel Fink and wife	525.00		
Carver County	Purchase Frederick Fink	12,000.00		
Carver County	Purchase Edward Fink	2,000.00		
Carver County	Purchase Alfred Tessman heirs	13,998.72		
MORRIS				
Stevens County	Donated by U. S. Government	1.00		
			31,755.00	
Stevens County	Purchase George F. Darling	1,000.00		
Stevens County	Purchase L. C. Spooner	1,500.00		
Stevens County	Purchase P. L. Spooner	9,262.50		
Stevens County	Purchase Equitable Life Assurance Society	4,000.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MORRIS—Continued			
1406	1935	9.52	Lot 1, 2, 3, 4, and part Lot 5, Garden Lots Addition to Morris
		2.08	Fractional portion Sec. 35, Tp. 125, N. R. 42 W—all in Block 2, Meyer and Watzke Addition
1407	1935	80.00	S½ of NE¼, Sec. 2, Tp. 124, N. R. 42 W
1408	1936	.40	.40 Part Lot 5, Garden Lots Addition
1409	1937	286.57	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10, Sec. 35, Tp. 125, R. 42
		823.82	
WASECA			
1501	1912	17.03	NW¼ NW¼ Sec. 18, Tp. 107, R. 22
		37.71	SW¼ NW¼ Sec. 18
		37.86	NW¼ SW¼ Sec. 18
		38.02	SW¼ SW¼ Sec. 18
		40.51	SE¼ SW¼ Sec. 18
		40.41	NE¼ SW¼ Sec. 18
		34.48	SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 18, Tp. 107, R. 22
1502	1940	351.28	309.99 acres, Sec. 13, Tp. 107, R. 23W. 41.29 acres, Sec. 18, Tp. 107, R. 22W.
		597.30	
DULUTH			
1601	1912	240.00	S½ NE¼ and SE½ Sec. 25, Tp. 51, R. 14
1602	1913	12.74	3 small tracts on Amity Creek
1603	1940	20.00	W½ of NW¼ of NE¼ of NE¼ E½ of NE¼ of NW¼ of NE¼ W½ of SW¼ of NE¼ of NE¼ E½ of SE¼ of NW¼ of NE¼, Sec. 25, Tp. 51, R. 14
		272.74	
CLOQUET			
1701	1909	2,662.09	Parts of sections 29, 30, 31, 32, and 36, Tp. 49, R. 17 West
1702	1924	120.00	SE¼ of NW¼ and E½ of SW¼, Sec. 32, Tp. 49, R. 17W
1703	1924	120.00	SW¼ of NW¼ and W½ of SW¼, Sec. 32, Tp. 49, R. 17W
1704	1938	400.00	Part of NW¼ of SE¼ and SW¼ of SE¼, Sec. 1, Tp. 48, R. 17W SW¼ of NW¼, S½ of SW¼, N½ of SE¼ and NE¼ of NE¼, Sec. 18, Tp. 48, R. 18W NW¼ of NW¼, Sec. 19, Tp. 48, R. 18W SE¼ of NE¼, Sec. 20, Tp. 48, R. 18W
1705	1943	120.00	SE¼ of SE¼, Sec. 31, Tp. 49, R. 17 NE½ of NE¼, Sec. 6, Tp. 48, R. 17
		3,422.09	

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
	MORRIS—Continued			
Stevens County	Purchase Anton Watzke and Nettie Watzke	1,000.00		
Stevens County	Purchase Emil Trantow and C. J. Templin and wives	4,000.00		
Stevens County	Purchase Paul Krueger	51.00		
Stevens County	Purchase Paul L. Spooner	11,063.03		
	WASECA			
Waseca County	Purchase Roscoe P. Ward and Daisy M. Ward (wife)	34,442.50	34,442.50	
Waseca County	Purchase Daisy M. Ward et al.	40,000.00		
	DULUTH			
St. Louis County	Purchase Greysolon Farms Co., and Jean Du Luth Co.	16,957.50		
St. Louis County	Purchase Greysolon Farms Co.	3,000.00	21,605.47	
St. Louis County	Purchase State of Minnesota	120.00		
	CLOQUET			
Carlton County	Donated by U. S. Government St. Louis R. Merc. Co., et al.	(land) (timber)	53,240.00 45,128.00	For estimate of Timber value see "Cloquet Forest as a Financial Asset" by Raphael Zon, Director U. S. Lake States Forest Experiment Station.
Carlton County	Purchase Aurelia A. and Fred D. Vibert	1,100.00		
Carlton County	Purchase Aurelia A. and Fred D. Vibert	2,200.00		
Carlton County	Gift Margaret E. Oldenburg		400.00	
Carlton County	Purchase Margaret Ryan Bergren, et al.	800.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
TRUST FUNDS			
1802	1909	.20	Lots 21 and 22, Block 9, Holcombe's Addition (80x120)
1803	1909		Lot 11, Auditor's Subdivision No. 10
1804	1909		Lot 48, Auditor's Subdivision No. 10
1805	1909	.50	Lots 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30, Block 4, Nabersberg's Addition to South St. Paul
1806	1909	80.00	S½ NE¼, Section 8, Tp. 41, N., R. 20W
1807	1923	44.00	Part of Govt. Lots 8 and 9 in Sec. 8, Tp. 28, H. R. 23
1808	1923	.25	Lot 7, Block 222, Hoag and Bell's Addition, City of Minneapolis
1809	1923		Parts Lots 2, 3, and 12 in Block 46, City of Minneapolis
1810	1924	.25	Lot 10, Block 55, Town of Minneapolis
1811	1926		Parts Lots 6 and 7, Block 66, Town of Minneapolis
1812	1926		Parts Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Bovey's Subdivision of Lots 1 and 2 in Block 48, Town of Minneapolis
1813	1933		Westerly 50 feet of the south 200 feet of Warwick Avenue, vacated, lying between Blocks 9 and 10 Summit Avenue Addition to St. Paul.
1814	1932		One-fourth interest in Lots 1, 2, 7, 8 and W½ of Lots 3 and 6—all in Block 1, Stearn's Addition, Village Zumbrota
1815	1932		Four-ninths interest in S½ of SE¼ Sec. 3, Tp. 109, N.R. 16 W and W½ of SW¼ Sec. 2, Tp. 109, N.R. 16 W
1816	1934	14,100 Sq. Ft.	Part Lots 1 and 2, Block 5, Ridgewood Addition, Minneapolis
1817	1934	6,000 Sq. Ft.	Part of Lot 6, Block 221, Jackin's Addition to Minneapolis
1818	1935	1,520 Acres	Parts of Sections 6, 8, 11, 18, 21, 22, 28 of Tp. 138, N.R. 28 W
1819	1934	155 Acres	Northeasterly ¼ of Southwesterly ¼ and Southeasterly ¼ of Southwesterly ¼ Sec. 30, Tp. 59, R. 14; Northeasterly ¼ of Southwesterly ¼, part of Southeasterly ¼ of Southwesterly ¼, and undivided one-quarter of Northeasterly ¼ of Southeasterly ¼ Sec. 33, Tp. 59, R. 15

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
TRUST FUNDS				
Ramsey County	Devise John D. Ludden		3,000.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Ramsey County	Devise John D. Ludden		30,000.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Ramsey County	Devise John D. Ludden		20,000.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Ramsey County	Devise John D. Ludden		600.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Pine County	Devise John D. Ludden		1,200.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Hennepin County	Gift Wm. Henry Eustis		100,000.00	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children
Hennepin County	Gift Wm. Henry Eustis	(1)	200,000.00	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children (Eustis Building)
Hennepin County	Gift Wm. Henry Eustis	(1)	50,000.00	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children
Hennepin County	Bequest Caleb D. Dorr	(1)	60,000.00	Caleb Dorr Loan Fund
Hennepin County	Gift William H. Eustis		} (2)	Flour Exchange. Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Corn Exchange
Hennepin County	Gift William H. Eustis			
Ramsey County	Purchase from Isaac Summerfield	3,500		Ludden Real Estate Fund
Goodhue County	Gift Mary L. Farraher			
Goodhue County	Gift Mary L. Farraher			
Hennepin County	Gift Josephine L. Merriam			Kewanis Court
Hennepin County	Gift Josephine L. Merriam			Northwestern National Bank Bldg.
Crow Wing County	Gift John H. Rishmiller			
St. Louis County	Gift Wilhelmine Day			Part of original Tract 1819 consisting of 228.75 acres sold to United States of America, but the mineral rights on 73.75 acres reserved to the University in the undivided one-third of Lots 8 and 10 of Sec. 17, of Lots 1 and 2 of Sec. 21, of Lot 2 of Sec. 27, and of Lots 2 and 7 Sec. 28, Tp. 67, R. 13. Deed filed for record June 18, 1941. \$1,991.25 received for sale deposited Aug. 13, 1941.

(1) Land and Building valued by Donor.

(2) Land and Buildings valued at \$1,125,000.00 by Donor, as of date of acquisition

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
TRUST FUNDS—Continued			
1820	1938	4,400 Sq. Ft.	Lot 4, Block 5, Holcombe's Addition to St. Paul
1821	1941	315.32	N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ —Lots 1 and 2 of Sec. 17, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 9, W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ —Lot 4 of Sec. 16—all in Tp. 36, R. 13W
1822	1941	320.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 5, Tp. 31 N., R. 49 E
1823	1941	8,250 Sq. Ft.	Lot 7, Block 9, J. T. Blaisdell's Revised Addition to Minneapolis (2422 Pillsbury Avenue)
1824	1941	160.00	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 18, Tp. 148 N., R. 48 W
1825	1941	560.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, E $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 34—all in Tp. 154 N., R. 62 W
MISCELLANEOUS			
1901	1869	8.75	Lots 5, 6, and 7, Block 21, Regents' Addition, NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 30, Tp. 29, R. 23 Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18, in Block 14, Regents' Addition
1902	1899	.29	Lot 2, Block 3, Hancock and Rice's Addition Lot 3, Block 3, Hancock and Rice's Addition Sold by contract for deed
1903	1919	37.10	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 20, Tp. 29, R. 23 West, except Right of Way of Inter-Campus Trolley Line running East to West
1904	1924		Parts Lots 6, 7, and 8, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 1) Parts Lots 3 and 2, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 2) Parts Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 3)
1905	1927	160.00	E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 62, R. 9, West
1906	1936	6,719.6 Sq. Ft.	Part of Government Lot 5, Sec. 23, Tp. 29 N.R. 24 W
1907	1941	20.02	Part of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1908	1941	118.96	All of N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, except right of way, Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1909	1941	70.00	Part of S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1910	1941	10.00	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1911	1941	40.00	Part of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
TRUST FUNDS—Continued				
Ramsey County	Gift Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole		6,000.00	
Glacier County Montana	Gift John H. Rishmiller			
Roosevelt County Montana	Gift John H. Rishmiller			Original Tract, consisting of 320 acres, sold to F. J. Rush, but mineral rights reserved to University. Deed dated June 21, 1943
Hennepin County	Gift Adele C. Melendy			
Polk County	Gift Adele C. Melendy			
Ramsey County North Dakota	Gift Adele C. Melendy			
MISCELLANEOUS				
Hennepin County	Purchase Charles L. Wilcox and wife, and Daniel A. J. Baker		37,500.00	Buildings acquired at a cost of \$25,000.00
Hennepin County	Devise Wm. T. Callom	1,400.00		
Hennepin County	Woman's Christian Association of Minneapolis (a Minnesota Corporation)	1,300.00		
Ramsey County	Rosenia A. Hunter	43,782.14	43,782.14	Community Grove and University Recreation Field
Hennepin County	N. P. Railway	2,500.00	20,574.00	
Hennepin County	N. P. Railway			
Hennepin County	N. P. Railway			
Lake County	Gift Alfred Owre			
Hennepin County	From City of Minneapolis	1.00		Hydraulics Laboratory
Ramsey County	Purchase, Stanley A. Skiba			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Stanley A. Skiba			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Albin Carlson			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Agnes Gabrysh			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Stanley A. Skiba and others			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MISCELLANEOUS—Continued			
1912	1942	200.00	E½ of SE¼ and NW¼ of SE¼ Sec. 21; and N½ of SW¼ Sec. 22, all in Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1913	1942	40.00	SW¼ of SW¼ Sec. 22, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1914	1942	40.00	NW¼ of NW¼ Sec. 27, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1915	1942	40.00	SE¼ of NW¼ Sec. 27, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1916	1943	40.00	SE¼ of SW¼ Sec. 22, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1917	1943	50.00	SW¼ of NE¼ and part SE¼ of NE¼ west of highway Sec. 22, Tp. 34, R. 23 W

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
	MISCELLANEOUS—Cont.			
Isanti County	Gift Minnesota Academy of Science, Inc.			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Isanti County	Gift Cora A. and Albert D. Cornica			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Anoka County	Gift Cora A. and Albert D. Cornica			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Anoka County	Gift Minnesota Academy of Science, Inc.			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Isanti County	Gift Minnesota Academy of Science, Inc.			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Isanti County	Gift Glenn A. and Lena L. Carpenter			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Main Campus						
Alice Shevlin Hall	1906	Cafeteria	\$ 120,906.21	\$ 15.99	\$ 5,255.76	\$ 126,177.96
Anatomy	1911-12	Medical School	245,007.26	380.38		245,387.64
Appleby Hall	1914-15	School of Mines and Metallurgy	146,301.11			146,301.11
Armory	1896	Military and Naval Sciences, and Aeronautical Engineering Department	118,217.46			118,217.46
Botany	1926	Botany Department	226,782.69			226,782.69
Burton Hall	1895	Education, Geography, History, Lecture and Reading Rooms	181,130.04			181,130.04
Caterpillar Tractor Building No. 6	1935	Rental	6,572.94			6,572.94
Caterpillar Tractor Building No. 7	1935	Rental	5,409.69			5,409.69
Caterpillar Tractor Building No. 9	1935	Rental	5,235.22			5,235.22
Center for Continuation Study	1935	Center for Continuation Study and Garage	312,473.58			312,473.58
Chemistry	1914, 1923	Chemistry Department and Chemical Storehouse	799,253.60	152.50		799,406.10
Coffman Memorial Union	1937-40	Student Services and Campus Club	1,632,937.95	2,675.39	7,646.73	1,627,966.61
Comstock Hall, Ada	1938-40	Women's Dormitory	642,448.29	895.55		643,343.84
Cooke Hall	1934	Athletic Department	357,265.84			357,265.84
Cooke Hall—Terrace Approach	1936	Athletic Department Auditorium and Plaza	73,700.00			73,700.00
Cyrus Northrop Memorial Auditorium	1928	Garage	1,223,100.29	27.24		1,223,127.53
Eddy Hall	1886	WLB Studios, University Testing Bureau and Educational Research	65,248.47			65,248.47
Electrical Engineering	1924	Electrical Engineering	342,162.69	25.73		342,188.42
Elliot Memorial Hospital	1911	Hospital	452,957.82	222.57	.82	453,179.57
Todd Memorial Hospital	1924	Hospital	164,630.20			164,630.20
Cancer Institute	1925	Cancer Clinic	187,906.87	69.77		187,976.64
Health Service	1928	Students' Health Service	298,981.27	17.35		298,998.62
Psychopathic Hospital	1936	Psychopathic Hospital	142,483.82			142,483.82
Out-Patient Department	1928	Out-Patient Department	173,972.81			173,972.81
Minn. Hosp. and Home for Crippled Children	1928	Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	235,191.24	187.74		235,378.98
Experimental Engineering and Highway Laboratory	1911, 1926	Laboratory	184,108.20	34.40		184,142.60

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Main Campus—Continued						
Field House	1927	Athletics	626,149.96			626,149.96
Folwell Hall	1907	S., L., and A. Recitation Hall	375,511.21	143.67		375,654.88
Greenhouse (Univ. Ave.)	1906	Greenhouse	13,825.00			13,825.00
Greenhouse	1925	Greenhouse	36,160.68			36,160.68
Heating Pl. and Tunnels	1912	Heating Plant and Tunnels	845,785.33			845,785.33
Hydraulics Laboratory	1936	Hydraulics Laboratory	483,161.15			483,161.15
Incinerator	1928	Incinerator	3,554.99			3,554.99
Jones Hall	1901	Sociology, Fine Arts, and Art Education	66,213.76			66,213.76
Law	1927	Law School	256,341.83			256,341.83
Library	1923	General Library and Bindery	1,321,732.88			1,321,732.88
Powell Hall, Louise M. Main Building	1931-33 1924-25	Nurses' Dormitory Administrative Offices, General Extension, and Employment Bureau	325,573.37			325,573.37
Main Engineering	1911-12	Engineering and Architecture	511,995.56	378.12		512,373.68
Mechanical Engineering	1900	Mechanical Engineering	241,803.06			241,803.06
Mechanical Engineering	1901	Mechanical Engineering	26,004.86			26,004.86
Mechanical Aeronautical Engineering		Mechanical Aeronautical Engineering	57,236.25			57,236.25
Medical Sciences	1930	School of Dentistry, Medical School— Administration, School of Nursing		2,092.87		2,092.87
Millard Hall—4th floor	1935	Medical School	417,316.68			417,316.68
Millard Hall	1911-12	Medical School	12,062.35			12,062.35
Mines Experiment Station	1923-24	Mines Experiment Station	272,902.53			272,902.53
Minnesota Museum of Natural History	1939-40	Museum of Natural History	329,999.60			329,999.60
Minnesota Union (old)	1890, 1927	Navy Training School— Electricians Mates	267,994.55			267,994.55
Murphy Hall	1938-40	Journalism and Student Publication Offices	232,422.56	1,037.09		233,459.65
Music (old)	1888	Child Welfare Institute	235,169.00			235,169.00
Music	1922-23	Music and Play Production	12,873.21			12,873.21
Norris Gymnasium	1914, 1935, 1938	Women's Gymnasium	275,055.04			275,055.04
Oak Street Laboratory	1935	Institute of Technology Experimental Lab.	231,591.28			231,591.28
Pattee Hall	1889	Child Welfare Classrooms and High School Pat- tern Shop	155,283.48	3.33		155,280.15
			84,538.55	148.84		84,687.39

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Main Campus—Continued						
Pharmacy Plant Lab.	1913	Pharmacy Plant Lab.	10,117.85			10,117.85
Physics	1927	Physics Department, Astronomy, and Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	477,809.85	824.37		478,634.22
Observatory	1937-39	Astronomy	26,273.01			26,273.01
Vertical Blimp	1938	Atom Buster	3,480.27			3,480.27
Pillsbury Hall	1889	Geology and Mineralogy	145,308.35			145,308.35
Pioneer Hall	1928	Men's Dormitory	315,050.67	10,995.00		304,055.67
Pioneer Hall—Second Unit	1932	Men's Dormitory	329,195.71	131.24		329,326.95
Psychology	1906	Psychology and State Board of Health	102,172.35			102,172.35
Psychology and State Board of Health	1938-39	State Board of Health	324,149.97			324,149.97
Sanford Hall	1910	Girls' Dormitory	309,073.48			309,073.48
Stadium	1925	Athletics	1,003,809.47	9,397.78		1,013,207.25
Storehouse and Shops	1923-24, 1935	Storehouse, Shops, and Printing Department	230,037.72			230,037.72
Storehouse Garage	1940	Storehouse Garage	7,310.05			7,310.05
Tennis Court Refectory	1939	Refectory	3,554.36			3,554.36
Univ. Free Dispensary		Hotel Purposes	18,481.58			18,481.58
Univ. High School	1903	High School and College of Education	104,414.40			104,414.40
Vincent Hall	1936-38	Business Administration	323,350.04			323,350.04
Wesbrook Hall	1896	Anthropology, University Press, Visual Education, and General College	101,100.62	10.24		101,110.86
Winter Sports Building	1941	Preliminary Work	207.40			207.40
Wulling Hall	1892	College of Pharmacy	97,901.33			97,901.33
Zoology	1911	Zoology	233,114.21	607.92		233,722.13
1407 University av.		Rental	8,399.78			8,399.78
1411 University av.		Rental	16,930.25			16,930.25
200 Harvard st.		WPA Offices	*			*
204 Harvard st.		Women's Coop. Cottage	4,000.00			4,000.00
501 Washington av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	9,000.00			9,000.00
623 Washington av.		Men's Coop. House	*			*
500 Beacon st.		Women's Coop. Cottage	6,000.00			6,000.00
501 Beacon st.		Women's Coop. Cottage	4,759.83			4,759.83
504 Beacon st.		Rental	6,000.00			6,000.00
509 Beacon st.		Women's Coop. Cottage	*			*
511 Beacon st.		Women's Coop. Cottage	4,000.00			4,000.00
516 Beacon st.		Rental	4,000.00			4,000.00
519 Beacon st.		Women's Coop. Cottage	4,259.83			4,259.83
520 Beacon st.	1936	Women's Coop. Cottage	*			*
523 Beacon st.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,259.83			7,259.83
616 Beacon st.		Rental	4,759.83			4,759.83

* Included in Land Schedule.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Main Campus—Continued						
817 Beacon st.		Rental	3,000.00			3,000.00
220 Walnut st.		Rental	6,514.50			6,514.50
Supervising Architect			12,567.13	6.46		12,573.59
Mess Hall, Cass Lake, Minn.	1931	Civil Engineers' Camp	1,170.58			1,170.58
Service Building, Cass Lake, Minn.	1935	Civil Engineers' Camp	1,208.46			1,208.46
University Airport—Hanger	1943	Airport		2,950.25		2,950.25
Total Main Campus			\$20,332,386.99	\$ 11,435.13	\$ 2,391.79	\$20,341,430.33
University Farm						
Administration	1906, 1917	Offices—Classrooms and Library	205,816.09	45.00	45.00	205,816.09
Agr. Engineering	1913	Agr. Engineering	162,088.89	12.05		162,100.94
Agr. Engineering Shops	1913	Agr. Engineering	100,476.12	400.54		100,876.66
Agronomy Building and Greenhouse	1940-42	Genetics	188,089.85			188,089.85
Animal Building No. 1		Animal Husbandry	1,800.00			1,800.00
Animal Building No. 2		Animal Husbandry	1,800.00			1,800.00
Bee Storage Cellar	1934	Entomology Department	1,240.05			1,240.05
Beef Cattle Barn		Animal Industry	29,391.08			29,391.08
Beef Cattle Barn Silos		Animal Industry	1,600.00			1,600.00
Botany Field House		Botany	1,483.40			1,483.40
Brewster Hall	1897	School Girls' Dormitory	42,379.75			42,379.75
Bull Barn		Animal Husbandry	2,411.27			2,411.27
Cattle Feeding Shed		Animal Husbandry	4,500.00			4,500.00
Chemistry	1902	Soils Department	41,034.43			41,034.43
Club House	1931	Golf Club House	29,626.07			29,626.07
Cold Storage Plant	1914-15	Cold Storage	23,416.70			23,416.70
Dairy Experiment Barn	1920	Animal Industry	3,543.38			3,543.38
Dairy Hall	1891	Lecture Rooms, Rural Sociology, Photo-laboratory and Men's Lounging Rooms	71,479.03	19.72		71,498.75
Dairy Nutrition Barn, Silos, and Milk House	1907	Dairy Department	32,231.74			32,231.74
Dexter Hall	1902	Boys' Dormitory	35,969.40			35,969.40
Dining Hall	1895, 1938	Dining Hall and Dorm.	139,909.96		281.10	140,191.06
Entomology Machine Shed		Entomology Mach. Shed.	300.00			300.00
Eustis Station		Waiting Station	700.00			700.00
Eustis Station Toilet		Lavatory	45.57			45.57
Farm Crop Field House	1932-33	Agronomy Division	27,724.38	27.09		27,751.47
Farm Crop Field Greenhouse	1943			796.22		796.22
Farm House and Apiary	1884	Razed				

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

Schedule F-4b

June 30, 1943

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
University Farm—Continued						
Feed Storage Bldg. (new)		Feed Storage	181.37			181.37
Meredith Hall.....	1907-08	College Dir's' Dormitory	46,217.68			46,217.68
Green Hall	1936-39	Forestry	257,505.92			257,505.92
Greenhouse (Agronomy)	1923	Agronomy Greenhouse	2,526.46			2,526.46
Greenhouse (E. of Hort.)	1914	Botany Greenhouse	12,497.55			12,497.55
Greenhouse (Rear of Bot.)		Botany Greenhouse	10,629.40			10,629.40
Greenhouse (S. of Chem.)	1914	Horticulture Greenhouse	2,580.81			2,580.81
Greenhouses A-B-C-D (S. of Indus. Botany)	1930	Botany Greenhouse	1,839.93			1,839.93
Gymnasium	1914-15	Gymnasium	84,171.55			84,171.55
Haecker Hall	1924, 1933	Dairy Division, Agr. Economics, and Milk and Cream Dept.	248,706.10			248,706.10
Hog Barn	1912	Animal Husbandry	3,006.54			3,006.54
Hog Barn	1927	Animal Husbandry	10,714.90			10,714.90
Home Building	1887	Health Service	20,104.92			20,104.92
Home Economics	1914	Home. Econ. and Shevlin Rest Rooms	93,391.70			93,391.70
Home Mgm't Houses (2)	1924	Home Economics	29,748.70			29,748.70
Horse Barn	1914	Animal Industry	8,800.00			8,800.00
Horticulture	1899	Horticulture and Agr. Economics	79,593.86			79,593.86
Hyperimmune Shed		Animal Husbandry	3,110.00			3,110.00
Implement Shed		Implement Shed Farm Maintenance	1,860.00			1,860.00
Incinerator		Incinerator	1,871.84			1,871.84
Industrial Botany	1893	Plant Physiology	67,448.09			67,448.09
Insectory Spray Laboratory	1908	Entomology	2,000.00			2,000.00
Livestock Pavilion	1917	Animal Husbandry	32,631.93			32,631.93
Machinery Annex and Auto Storage	1918, 1930, 1933	Auto Storage, Agronomy, and Farm Maintenance	15,783.53			15,783.53
Manure Shed	1936	Poultry Division	114.00			114.00
Meat House	1901	Animal Husbandry	10,303.05			10,303.05
Pendergast Hall	1889	Boys' Dormitory	37,469.40			37,469.40
Plant Pathology Building and Greenhouse	1940-42	Plant Pathology and Botany	188,089.85			188,089.85
51 Portable Hog Houses		Animal Husbandry	1,122.54			1,122.54
2 Portable Feed Storehouses	1928	Feed Storage	197.78			197.78
10 Poultry Colony Houses	1910-14	Colony Houses	420.00			420.00
14 Poultry Colony Houses, small		Colony Houses	202.50			202.50
Poultry House		Poultry House	3,257.12			3,257.12
Poultry Practice House		Poultry Practice House	3,561.17			3,561.17
Poultry Hospital		Poultry Hospital	175.00			175.00
Poultry House No. 1		Poultry House	268.00			268.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
University Farm—Continued						
Poultry House No. 2		Poultry House	125.00			125.00
Poultry House No. 3		Poultry House	275.00			275.00
Poultry Laying House	1933	Poultry Laying House	389.00			389.00
Poultry Brooder House		Poultry Brooder House	2,400.00			2,400.00
Poultry Brooder Houses (3)	1941-42	Poultry Brooder Houses	411.65			411.65
Poultry House	1927	Poultry House	5,021.27			5,021.27
Power House and Tunnels	1897, 1935	Power House	302,879.32	499.10		303,378.42
Quarantine Barn	1928	Animal Husbandry	2,996.73			2,996.73
Rabbitry	1918	Rabbitry	1,000.00			1,000.00
Radio Broadcasting Station	1930, 1938	Radio Broadcasting	17,825.82			17,825.82
Root Cellar	1930	Horticulture	6,236.47			6,236.47
Root Cellar	1906	Agronomy	500.00			500.00
Scale and Receiving Shed	1910, 1915	Veterinary Medicine	450.00			450.00
Seed Storage Plant	1918	Agronomy	15,049.73			15,049.73
Seed Storage Building	1942	Under Construction for Agronomy	170.51	4,886.05		-5,056.56
Serum Building		Animal Husbandry and Entomology	4,314.41			4,314.41
Sheep Barn	1895	Animal Husbandry	4,486.36			4,486.36
Shop and Fire Barn	1907	Bldgs. and Grds. Shops	4,207.76			4,207.76
Snyder Hall	1927-29	Biochemistry	221,257.90			221,257.90
Soils Laboratory	1890	Music Department	8,021.80			8,021.80
Storehouse and Service	1914	Storehouse	3,000.00			3,000.00
Students' Health Service	1938-39	Health Service	119,137.39			119,137.39
Thatcher Hall	1938-39	Dormitory for Graduate Students	204,142.11			204,142.11
Veterinary	1901	Veterinary Medicine	34,996.41	726.07		35,722.48
Veterinary Barn	1920	Veterinary Medicine	26,973.33			26,973.33
Virus		Veterinary Medicine	3,000.00			3,000.00
Water Tower and Tank	1917	Water Supply	15,145.81			15,145.81
Campus Survey	1935		1,011.25			1,011.25
Total University Farm			\$ 3,436,585.38	\$ 7,411.84	\$ 236.10	\$ 3,444,233.32
Agricultural Substations						
Crookston						
Animal Products	1924	Dairy Department	22,000.00			22,000.00
Barn (new farm)	1937	Barn	1,600.00			1,600.00
Bee Storage House	1934	Bee Storage	460.00			460.00
Beef Cattle Barn	1924	Beef Cattle Barn	10,477.00			10,477.00
Brick Smoke Stack	1927	Smoke Stack	2,300.00			2,300.00
Bull Pen	1919	Bull Pen	200.00			200.00
Cattle Feeding Shed	1922	Cattle Feeding Shed	1,460.00			1,460.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Crookston—Continued						
Clay Block Silo	1911	Silo	384.00			384.00
Concrete Silo	1911	Silo	394.00			394.00
Cottage No. 1	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 2	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 3	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 4	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 5	1915	Faculty Residence	2,685.00			2,685.00
Dairy Barn	1901	Dairy Barn	4,075.00			4,075.00
Dining Hall	1921	Dining Hall	89,747.63			89,747.63
Dormitory	1941	Preliminary Work	3,586.19			3,586.19
Dwelling House No. 1	1896	Dwelling House	4,450.00			4,450.00
Dwelling House No. 2	1915	Farm House	4,900.00			4,900.00
Four Family Flat	1921	Employees' Residence	16,550.39			16,550.39
Garage	1918	Employees' Garage	900.00			900.00
Grain Storage	1913	Grain Storage	8,150.00			8,150.00
Greenhouse and Tool Shed	1923, 1926	Greenhouse and Tool Shed	1,500.00			1,500.00
Health Service	1926	Health Service	27,897.77			27,897.77
Heating and Power Plant including Tunnels and Equipment	1913	Heating and Power Plant	94,199.60	.40		94,199.20
Hill Building	1912	Classrooms	36,000.00			36,000.00
Hog Barn and Concrete Feeding Platform	1913	Hog Barn	1,845.20			1,845.20
Home Economics	1906	Home Econ. and Music	15,250.00			15,250.00
Horse Barn	1895	Horse Barn	2,500.00			2,500.00
House (new farm)	1937	Foreman's House	3,429.36			3,429.36
Kiehle Building	1910	Admin. and Library	61,847.90			61,847.90
Machine Shed No. 1		Machine Shed	1,200.00			1,200.00
Machine Shed No. 2	1913	Machine Shed	2,000.00			2,000.00
Machine Shed and Granary (new farm)	1937	Machine Shed and Granary	765.00			765.00
Owen Hall	1908	Shops, Recitation Rooms	49,559.11			49,559.11
Physical Education Bldg.	1930	Physical Education	89,361.39			89,361.39
Poultry Brooder House	1910	Poultry Department	2,000.00			2,000.00
Poultry Brooder House	1940	Brooder House	54.24			54.24
Poultry House	1898	Poultry Department	2,000.00			2,000.00
Poultry House—Frame	1913	Poultry Department	350.00			350.00
Poultry House (new farm)	1937	Poultry House	30.00			30.00
Robertson Hall	1910	Girls' Dormitory	23,900.00			23,900.00
Root Cellar	1909	Root Cellar	500.00			500.00
Senior Hall	1914	Boys' Dormitory	37,823.18			37,823.18
Sheep Barn	1933	Sheep Barn	2,500.00			2,500.00
Sheep Barn (new farm)	1937	Sheep Barn	775.00			775.00
Stave Silo	1923	Silo	523.00			523.00
Stephens Hall	1908	Boys' Dormitory	41,246.50			41,246.50

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Crookston—Continued						
Superintendent's House ..	1906	Supt's. Residence	4,429.52			4,429.52
Superintendent's Garage ..	1911	Supt's. Garage	300.00			300.00
Well House and Pump ..	1938	Well House and Pump	480.52			480.52
Windmill ..	1924	Windmill	100.00			100.00
Woodshed (new farm) ..	1937	Woodshed	30.00			30.00
Total ..			\$ 689,916.50	\$.40		\$ 689,916.10
Morris						
Administration ..	1900	Administration	40,675.71		167.42	40,843.13
Agricultural Hall ..	1921	Agricultural Hall	85,233.23			85,233.23
Cattle Barn and Two Silos ..	1930-33	Cow Barn and Silos	17,500.00			17,500.00
Corn Crib ..	1940	Corn Crib	1,061.32			1,061.32
Dining Hall ..	1918, 1926	Dining Hall and Girls' Dormitory	99,819.89			99,819.89
Engineering and Forge Shop ..	1915, 1921	Engineering Division	28,605.12			28,605.12
Experimental Sheep Barn ..	1926	Experimental Sheep Feeding Barn	1,500.00			1,500.00
Farm Cottage ..	1915	Farm Cottage	3,863.00			3,863.00
Girls' Dormitory ..	1912	Girls' Dormitory	50,235.17		89.40	50,324.57
Greenhouse ..	1922	Greenhouse	4,000.00			4,000.00
Heating Plant, Tunnels and Garage ..	1911, 1932	Heating Plant and Garage	51,117.20			51,117.20
Hog Barn ..	1918, 1929	Hog Barn	4,560.33			4,560.33
Home Management House ..	1918, 1925	Home Mgmt. House	5,361.50			5,361.50
Home Economics ..	1898, 1924	Home Economics	22,250.00			22,250.00
Horse Barn ..	1911, 1929	Horse Barn	8,066.60			8,066.60
Horse Barn ..	1937	Horse Barn	1,361.00			1,361.00
Hospital ..	1924	Hospital	20,072.00			20,072.00
Junior Hall ..	1926	Boys' Dormitory	75,495.37			75,495.37
Machine Shed ..	1911	Machine Shed	1,000.00		270.87	1,270.87
Milk House ..	1915	Milk House	1,080.00			1,080.00
Music Hall ..	1899, 1921	Music Hall	22,629.00			22,629.00
Physical Education Bldg. ..	1930	Physical Education	85,592.28			85,592.28
Poultry House No. 1 ..	1914	Poultry Division	800.00			800.00
Poultry House No. 2 ..	1922	Poultry Division	2,887.72			2,887.72
Quarantine Barn ..	1922, 1933	Quarantine Barn	600.00			600.00
Seed House ..	1932	Seed House	4,393.06			4,393.06
Senior Hall ..	1920	Boys' Dormitory	75,533.66			75,533.66
Sewage Disposal Plant ..	1932	Sewage Disposal Plant	5,775.11			5,775.11
Sheep Barn ..	1911, 1928	Sheep Barn	3,200.00			3,200.00
Spooner Hall ..	1913	Boys' Dormitory	50,310.69		80.27	50,390.96
Superintendent's Cottage and Garage ..	1937-38	Superintendents Cottage and Garage	12,876.71			12,876.71
Wagon Shed ..	1922	Wagon Shed	500.00			500.00
Total ..			\$ 787,955.67		\$ 607.96	\$ 788,563.63

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Duluth						
Agronomy Lodge	1930	Seed House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Cottage*	1919, 38	Plotman's Cottage	2,300.00			2,300.00
Cottage†	1913, 23	Foreman's Cottage	3,295.00			3,295.00
Dairy Barn and Silo	1913	Dairy Barn and Silo	4,745.00			4,745.00
Farm House	1913	Dwelling House	6,500.00			6,500.00
Garage (connected to Seed House)	1917, 1921	Garage	500.00			500.00
Granary	1917	Feed Storage	500.00			500.00
Greenhouse	1921	Greenhouse	1,000.00			1,000.00
Hay Barn	1937	Hay Storage	900.00			900.00
Hog Barn	1913	Hog Barn	1,080.00			1,080.00
Horse Barn	1919	Horse Barn	2,500.00			2,500.00
Ice House	1933	Ice House	500.00			500.00
Institute Hall and Basement Garage	1921, 1930	Institute Hall and Garage	29,520.00			29,520.00
Machine Shed	1913	Machine Shed	1,800.00			1,800.00
Office and Laboratory	1938-39	Office and Laboratory	13,789.56			13,789.56
Poultry House	1913, 1925	Poultry House	1,800.00			1,800.00
Poultry House	1923	Poultry House	900.00			900.00
Pump and Milk House	1913	Pump and Milk House	888.00			888.00
Root House	1922	Root House	500.00			500.00
Seed House	1917	Seed House	450.00			450.00
Shops	1923	Shops	300.00			300.00
Superintendent's Cottage	1919	Superintendent's Cottage	6,977.00			6,977.00
Total			\$ 82,244.56			\$ 82,244.56
Grand Rapids						
Brooder House	1931	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Brooder House	1935	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Brooder House	1936	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Calf Shed	1905	Calf and Sheep Shed	100.00			100.00
Dairy Barn and Silo No. 2	1910	Sheep and Young Stock Barn	4,135.89			4,135.89
Dairy Barn and 2 Silos	1932-33	Dairy Barn	16,611.68			16,611.68
Farm House	1905	Residence	5,987.29		708.73	6,696.02
Garage	1935, 1942	Garage	2,924.20			2,924.20
Granary and Lean-to	1905	Granary, Oil and Grease Storage	400.00		566.87	966.87
Horse Barn	1939-42	Horse Barn	11,188.60			11,188.60
Hog Barn	1910	Sheep Shed	240.00			240.00
Hog House		Hog House	500.00			500.00
28 Portable Hog Houses	1930, 1938	Hog Houses	1,640.00			1,640.00
Ice House	1898	Ice House	200.00			200.00
Machine Shed	1915	Classroom and Blacksmith Shop	4,091.93			4,091.93
Manure Storage	1920, 1933	Wood Shed	2,585.25			2,585.25

* Formerly called Herdsman's Cottage.

† Formerly called Poultryman's Cottage.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Grand Rapids—Cont.						
Meat Storage	1929	Bee, Garden and Horticulture Supply Storage	500.00			500.00
Poultryman's Cottage	1910	Residence	2,734.19		266.11	3,000.30
Poultry House	1910	Poultry House	1,000.00			1,000.00
Poultry Range Shelters (4)	1942	Poultry Range Shelters	223.00			223.00
Pump House and Equipment	1929	Pump House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Root Cellar	1898	Root Cellar	400.00			400.00
School Building	1925	Admin. Offices, Library and Classrooms	77,682.10			77,682.10
School Dormitory	1926	Dormitory	77,793.45		74.82	77,868.27
Sheep Shelter	1942	Sheep Shelter	313.47			313.47
Slaughter House (connected to Hog House)	1931	Slaughter House	250.00			250.00
Smoke House	1939	Smoke House	63.08			63.08
Storage Shed	1928	Machine Shed	1,250.00			1,250.00
Superintendent's Garage	1932	Garage	250.00			250.00
Superintendent's Residence	1932	Supt's. Residence	8,091.91			8,091.91
Turkey House	1930	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Turkey Houses (2)	1941	Brooder House	215.56			215.56
Vegetable Warehouse and Creamery	1910	Creamery and Residence	4,093.57		98.27	4,191.84
Water Tower and Heater House	1915	Water Tower and Heater House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Water Tower and Well	1940	Water Supply System	9,777.88			9,777.88
Wood Shed (attached to Farmhouse)	1941	Wood Shed	430.00			430.00
Total			\$ 239,673.05		\$ 1,714.80	\$ 241,387.85
Itasca Park						
Animal House	1940	Animal House	100.00			100.00
Boat House	1931-32	Boat House	325.00			325.00
Bunk House	1913, 1928, 1933, 1935	Dormitory	4,575.00			4,575.00
Caretaker's Cottage	1916	Caretaker's Cottage	1,800.00			1,800.00
Cottage No. 1	1909	Professor's Cottage	1,500.00			1,500.00
Cottage No. 2	1908	Professor's Cottage	1,500.00			1,500.00
Cottage No. 3	1913	Professor's Cottage	500.00			500.00
Cottage No. 4	1910	Professor's Cottage	800.00			800.00
Cottage No. 5	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00
Cottage No. 6	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00
Cottage No. 7	1915	Student Cottage	1,200.00			1,200.00
Cottage No. 8	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00
Cottage No. 9	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Itasca Park—Cont.						
Dining Hall and Kitchen	1915	Dining Hall	2,000.00			2,000.00
Ice House	1931-32	Ice House	200.00			200.00
Limnological Laboratory	1942	Laboratory	3,500.00			3,500.00
Nursery Laboratory	1934	Nursery Laboratory	750.00			750.00
Pump House	1910	Pump House	50.00			50.00
Pump Shelter	1935	Pump Shelter	65.00			65.00
Scout Infirmary	1939	Infirmary	1,500.00			1,500.00
Study Hall	1911, 1928	Study Hall	2,509.02			2,509.02
Water Tower and Tank	1935	Water Tower and Tank	225.00			225.00
Work Shop	1929	Work Shop and Garage	600.00			600.00
Work Shop	1939-40	Work Shop and Garage	1,000.00			1,000.00
Total			\$ 28,099.02			\$ 28,099.02
Waseca						
Barn and Silo	1923	Livestock Exper. Station	5,500.00			5,500.00
Barn and Silo	1914, 1926, 1932	Dairy Cows, Barn and Silo	4,705.84			4,705.84
Corn Crib	1910	Corn Crib	100.00			100.00
Corn Crib, Portable	1929	Corn Crib	50.00			50.00
Cottage	1930	Professor's Cottage	800.00			800.00
Farm House	1914	Foreman's House	3,600.00			3,600.00
Hog House	1919	Hog House	650.00			650.00
Hog House	1928	Hog House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Hog House	1942	Preliminary Plans	149.97			149.97
10 Hog Houses, 8' x 12'	1936	Hog Houses	427.00			427.00
3 Portable Hog Houses	1940	Hog Houses	285.00			285.00
Institute Hall	1913, 1934	Meeting and Storage	5,600.00			5,600.00
Machine Shed and Shop	1914, 1921	Machine Shed and Shop	1,100.00			1,100.00
Milk and Ice House	1915, 1928	Milk and Ice House	500.00	167.23		667.23
Office and Laboratory	1936-38	Office and Laboratory	9,816.73			9,816.73
Poultry House		Poultry House	100.00			100.00
Poultry House	1926	Poultry House	400.00			400.00
Seed House	1924, 1933	Seed House	2,827.90			2,827.90
Seed Corn Building	1942	Under Construction	167.28	5,386.05		5,553.33
Scale House and Catching Pen	1935	Scale House and Catching Pen	195.50			195.50
Shop and Machine Shed	1926	Shop and Machine Shed	1,800.00			1,800.00
Straw Shed	1939	Straw Shed	350.00			350.00
Straw Shed	1939	Straw Shed	150.00			150.00
Superintendent's House	1921	Supt's. Residence	5,000.00			5,000.00
Superintendent's Garage		Supt's. Garage	200.00			200.00
Wagon Shed	1933	Wagon Shed	100.00			100.00
Well House	1890	Well House	125.00			125.00
Wood Shed	1890	Wood Shed	200.00			200.00
Young Stock Barn	1920	Young Stock Barn	1,000.00			1,000.00
House (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Dwelling	2,000.00			2,000.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Waseca—Cont.						
Barn (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Barn	1,000.00			1,000.00
Corn Crib (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Corn Crib	200.00			200.00
Corn Crib (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Corn Crib	200.00			200.00
Corn Crib (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Corn Crib	200.00			200.00
Granary (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Granary	300.00			300.00
Machine Shed (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Machine Shed	100.00			100.00
Machine Shed (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Machine Shed	50.00			50.00
Total			\$ 51,450.22	\$ 5,553.28		\$ 57,003.50
Excelsior						
Barn and Machine Shed	1907	Barn and Machine Shed	3,000.00			3,000.00
Beekeeping House	1918	Entomology Department	500.00			500.00
2 Chicken Houses	1913	Chicken Houses	200.00			200.00
Farm House (attached to Greenhouse)	1908	Foreman's House	3,500.00			3,500.00
Garage (old)		Garage	100.00			100.00
Greenhouse and Headhouse	1938-39	Greenhouse	18,155.10			18,155.10
Machine Shed and Garage	1916	Garage	600.00			600.00
Machine Shed (Farm No. 2)	1937	Machine Shed	750.00			750.00
Market House (roadside)	1927	Market House	200.00			200.00
Old Farm House	1907	Dwelling House	3,500.00			3,500.00
Professor's Cottage No. 1	1909	Cottage	1,000.00			1,000.00
Professor's Cottage No. 2	1921	Cottage	1,000.00			1,000.00
Professor's Cottage No. 3	1925	Cottage	800.00			800.00
Professor's Cottage No. 4	1939-40	Cottage	2,500.00			2,500.00
Pump and Wood Shed	1908	Pump and Wood Shed	250.00			250.00
Pump House (by lake)	1927	Pump House	75.00			75.00
Storage Cellar	1920	Storage Cellar	2,800.00			2,800.00
Storage Cellar	1938-39	Nursery Storage Cellar	4,238.58			4,238.58
Superintendent's Cottage	1911	Superintendent's House	7,500.00			7,500.00
Water Tower and Pump House	1908, 1917, 1921	Pump House and Tool Shed	1,250.00			1,250.00
Laboratory and Office	1932-33	Laboratory and Office	13,550.52			13,550.52
Campus Survey	1932		132.50			132.50
Dwelling (Farm No. 2)	1932	Dwelling	4,500.00			4,500.00
Barn (Farm No. 2)	1932	Barn	2,000.00			2,000.00
Garage (Farm No. 2)	1932	Garage	50.00			50.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings

Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Excelsior—Cont.						
Corncrib (Farm No. 2)	1932	Corncrib	75.00			75.00
Tool House (Farm No. 2)	1937	Tool House	1,000.00			1,000.00
Windmill (Farm No. 2)	1932	Windmill	75.00			75.00
Total			\$ 73,301.70			\$ 73,301.70
Cloquet						
Assistant's Garage	1916	Garage	300.00			300.00
Assistant's Wood Shed	1925	Wood Shed	200.00			200.00
Barn	1918	Barn	3,000.00			3,000.00
Bath House	1936-37	Bath House	3,846.27			3,846.27
Bunk House	1914, 1930	Bunk House	800.00			800.00
Bunk House No. 1	1934	Student Dormitory	500.00			500.00
Bunk House No. 2	1934	Student Dormitory	500.00			500.00
Bunk House No. 3	1934	Student Dormitory	500.00			500.00
Bunk House No. 4	1939	Student Dormitory	500.00			500.00
Chicken House	1928	Chicken House	250.00			250.00
Club House	1932	Cottage	3,000.00			3,000.00
Director's Cottage and Garage	1912, 1931	Director's Cottage and Garage	9,267.54			9,267.54
Double Garage	1919, 1930	Garage	450.00			450.00
Foreman's Cottage	1910	Foreman's Cottage	5,252.83			5,252.83
Foreman's Chicken House	1925	Chicken House	300.00			300.00
Foreman's Wood Shed	1913	Wood Shed	200.00			200.00
Office and Laboratory	1934	Office and Laboratory	5,302.19			5,302.19
Planer Shed	1940	Planer Shed	1,200.00			1,200.00
Packing Shed	1922	Packing Shed	1,000.00			1,000.00
Pump House	1937-38	Nursery Pumps	300.00			300.00
Root Cellar	1915	Root Cellar	300.00			300.00
Saw Mill Building	1932	Saw Mill	250.00			250.00
Seed House	1934	Seed Extraction	1,500.00			1,500.00
Shop	1926	Shop	1,000.00			1,000.00
Storage Shed	1924	Storage Shed	75.00			75.00
Students' Bunk House	1927	Dining Hall and Kitchen	3,000.00			3,000.00
Students' Wood Shed	1928	Wood Shed	100.00			100.00
Study Hall	1928	Student Dormitory	800.00			800.00
Superintendent's Garage	1925	Garage	100.00			100.00
Trailer Shed	1930	Trailer and Fire Shed	250.00			250.00
Triple Garage	1927	Garage	500.00			500.00
Warehouse	1933	Warehouse	1,310.00			1,310.00
Wood Shed, Sec. 36	1922	Not Usable	125.00			125.00
Wood Shed	1913	Wood Shed	385.00			385.00
Total			\$ 46,363.83			\$ 46,363.83

SUMMARY STATEMENT—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4b-1

SUMMARY	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjust- ments	Value June 30, 1943
Main Campus	\$20,332,386.99	\$ 11,435.13	\$ 2,391.79	\$20,341,430.33
University Farm	3,436,585.38	7,411.84	236.10	3,444,233.32
Crookston	689,916.50	.40		689,916.10
Morris	787,955.67		607.96	788,563.63
Duluth	82,244.56			82,244.56
Grand Rapids	239,673.05		1,714.80	241,387.85
Itasca Park	28,099.02			28,099.02
Waseca	51,450.22	5,553.28		57,003.50
Excelsior	73,301.70			73,301.70
Cloquet	46,363.83			46,363.83
Grand Totals	\$25,767,976.92	\$ 24,399.85	\$ 167.07	\$25,792,543.84

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—OTHER PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Schedule F-4c

July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943

	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Adjust- ments	Value June 30, 1943
Main Campus				
Comptroller's Report June 30, 1942	\$415,110.61			\$415,110.61
Constructing and installing a sign "Comstock Hall Residence for Women" placed on west side of entrance steps		\$ 47.97		47.97
Painting of window stool on 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th floors of Coffman Memorial Union			\$ 98.40	98.40
Total	\$415,110.61	\$ 47.97	\$ 98.40	\$415,060.18
Farm Campus				
Comptroller's Report June 30, 1942	\$230,354.35			\$230,354.35
Survey of gravel pit		\$ 112.64		112.64
Work outside and around the New Agronomy and Plant Pathol- ogy Building		5,795.13		5,795.13
Remodeling Dexter Hall Dormitory		179.79		179.79
Total	\$230,354.35	\$6,087.56		\$236,441.91
Agricultural Experiment Stations				
Comptroller's Report June 30, 1942	\$ 49,780.85			\$ 49,780.85
Farm fence at Morris			\$ 21.30	21.30
Digging pit, making forms, etc., for wagon scale pit at Grand Rapids			424.89	424.89
Total	\$ 49,780.85		\$ 446.19	\$ 50,227.04
Trust Funds				
Comptroller's Report June 30, 1942	\$ 1,421.09			\$ 1,421.09
Miscellaneous				
Campus survey	\$ 9,914.02	\$ 113.20		\$ 10,027.22
Dorr fountain	2,500.00			2,500.00
Fence and wall around athletic field	16,000.00			16,000.00
Pillsbury statue	15,000.00			15,000.00
Plaque of the "Old Main"	665.51			665.51
Soldier's monument	7,000.00			7,000.00
Inter-Campus trolley	66,300.18			66,300.18
Drill core	43.29			43.29
Foot bridges over Washington Avenue	13,587.29			13,587.29
Miscellaneous	1,503.77			1,503.77
Total	\$132,514.06	\$ 113.20		\$132,627.26
Grand Total	\$829,180.96	\$6,248.73	\$ 347.79	\$835,777.48

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Administration				
President's Office	\$ 13,901.73	\$ 43.82		\$ 13,945.55
Comptroller's Office.....	43,331.08	439.81	\$ 517.16	44,288.05
Dean of Students	4,250.26	75.00		4,325.26
Dean of Women.....	780.65			780.65
Office of Admissions and Records	15,889.35	1,203.67	129.40	16,963.62
Board of Regents	67.79			67.79
Total	\$ 78,220.86	\$ 1,762.30	\$ 387.76	\$ 80,370.92
General University				
Field Secretary and Alumni Association	4,402.94	134.15		4,537.09
Editor's Office	428.10			428.10
General and Chemical Storehouses	16,958.95	33.60	15.00	16,977.55
Employment Bureau	2,624.28	330.29		2,954.57
Housing Bureau	289.65			289.65
Inter-campus Trolley	4,552.75	5.99		4,558.74
Inventory and Service	1,668.71			1,668.71
Library	136,633.64	782.41	67.50	137,348.55
Bindery	10,087.47	11.40	60.00	10,038.87
News Service	1,264.08	91.04		1,355.12
Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop.....	15,599.59	463.63		16,063.22
Truck Service	3,739.74		772.49	2,967.25
Museum of Natural History.....	29,711.45	39.17		29,750.62
Army and Navy Storeroom.....	79.20			79.20
Committee on Relation of University to Other Institutions of Learning	16.33			16.33
Retired Presidents	414.57			414.57
Special Committee Service.....	1,152.57			1,152.57
Committee on Educational Research.....	1,083.41			1,083.41
Student Personnel Co-ordination Service	802.01			802.01
Committee on Student Work Relief	270.85			270.85
Committee on International Relations Project	401.24			401.24
General University Research	115.00			115.00
Committee on Economic and Industrial Adjustment	253.10			253.10
University Testing Bureau	7,789.54	33.75		7,823.29
Committee on Social Study Research.....	69.01			69.01
University Art Gallery	6,211.61			6,211.61
Regents Examining Committee	72.00			72.00
University Art Committee	17.84			17.84
University Defense Committee	7.35			7.35
University Speech Clinic.....		31.19	784.41	815.60
General Expense	41,774.96	977.19	538.76	42,213.39
Total	\$ 288,491.94	\$ 2,933.81	\$ 669.34	\$ 290,756.41
Science, Literature, and the Arts				
Administration	16,543.59	96.78		16,640.37
Anthropology	6,445.74			6,445.74
Astronomy	16,525.95	34.38		16,560.33

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Science, Literature, and the Arts—Continued				
Botany	86,628.75	82.02	25.12	86,685.65
Classics	344.72			344.72
Comparative Philology	474.30			474.30
English	7,068.93	54.04		7,122.97
Fine Arts	2,860.49			2,860.49
Geography	8,456.65			8,456.65
Geology and Mineralogy	45,590.65	222.51		45,813.16
Geological Survey	342.47			342.47
German	2,131.14			2,131.14
Greek	1,682.24			1,682.24
History	2,312.88	17.83		2,330.71
Journalism	25,476.58	195.12		25,671.70
Latin	1,507.05			1,507.05
Mathematics	3,204.44	8.03		3,212.47
Music	83,779.96	700.00		84,479.96
Orientation	298.43			298.43
Philosophy	936.51			936.51
Physics	128,876.06	1,642.73	1,558.87	132,077.66
Political Science	3,833.72	90.17		3,923.89
Psychology	24,225.60	279.44		24,505.04
Romance Languages	3,056.47	8.50		3,064.97
Scandinavian Languages	2,276.39			2,276.39
Sociology	8,191.73	358.38		8,550.11
Social and Civic Department	1,469.45			1,469.45
Speech	10,024.38	140.80	12.35	10,152.83
Zoology	100,506.46	112.73	591.82	101,211.01
Total	\$ 595,071.73	\$ 4,043.46	\$ 2,113.22	\$ 601,228.41
Institute of Technology				
Administration	19,186.27	807.48	203.50	19,790.25
Aeronautical Engineering	8,433.04	8,353.41		16,786.45
Architecture	15,615.77	49.93	520.74	15,144.96
Civil Engineering	29,824.75	78.04	327.84	29,574.95
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	10,510.39	20.00		10,530.39
Electrical Engineering	148,712.14	1,358.85	305.40	150,376.39
Experimental Engineering Laboratories	173,881.99	1,378.33	222.13	175,482.45
Mathematics and Mechanics	4,266.46			4,266.46
Mechanical Engineering and Power Plant Laboratory	141,353.02	3,409.99	6.75	144,756.26
Engineering Experiment Station and Bureau of Technological Research	921.92			921.92
Chemistry	245,789.51	3,149.27	80.00	248,858.78
Mines and Metallurgy	109,004.89	1,515.62		110,520.51
Mines Experiment Station	93,449.75	852.34		94,302.09
Mines Tax Commission	2,247.35	18.31		2,265.66
Total	\$1,003,197.25	\$ 20,991.57	\$ 611.30	\$1,023,577.52

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Department of Agriculture				
General				
Administration	11,995.83	44.50		11,951.33
Publications	1,628.47			1,628.47
Office of Admissions and Records	3,370.30	85.00		3,455.30
Library	12,800.01	34.63		12,834.64
Post Office and Truck Service	749.06			749.06
Instruction and Research				
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics—Adm.				
	250.30	768.81		1,019.11
Agricultural Economics	13,400.54	29.97		13,430.51
Agricultural Engineering	71,752.80	1,497.45		73,250.25
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	20,563.54	492.32		21,055.86
Animal Husbandry	16,699.51	665.57		17,365.08
Poultry Husbandry	8,959.93	498.62		9,458.55
Biochemistry	79,323.95	836.77	91.52	80,069.20
Dairy Husbandry	75,982.56	1,317.35	208.65	77,091.26
Entomology and Economic Zoology	51,568.18	793.39		52,361.57
Beekeeping	1,737.37			1,737.37
Forestry—University Farm	45,486.15	580.55		46,066.70
Forest Experiment Station—Cloquet	14,242.65	218.32		14,460.97
Forest Experiment Station—Itasca	5,133.76	77.84		5,211.60
Home Economics	53,999.00	686.09	59.00	54,744.09
Horticulture	15,950.14	161.47		16,111.61
Plant Pathology and Botany	43,835.33	358.25	64.50	44,129.08
Rhetoric	1,060.87	47.50	17.50	1,090.87
Soils	26,784.72	735.36	40.50	27,479.58
Veterinary Medicine	39,832.82	1,766.59		41,599.41
Physical Training	5,544.43	49.00		5,593.43
Extension				
Agricultural Extension	27,231.72	603.26		27,834.98
Schools of Agriculture				
Central School of Agriculture	14,409.43	406.32		14,815.75
Agricultural Short Courses	2,679.50	23.61		2,703.11
Northwest School and Experiment Sta- tion—Crookston	74,930.40	421.15		75,351.55
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	87,389.37	3,222.23		90,611.60
North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	31,293.79	502.23		31,796.02
Experiment Stations				
Central Experiment Station	45,500.17	4,639.97		50,140.14
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	13,883.71	78.00	190.00	13,615.71
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	18,128.40	359.51		18,487.91
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	12,248.54	2,196.64	720.00	13,725.18
Total	\$ 950,347.25	\$ 23,953.27	\$ 1,273.67	\$ 973,026.85
Medical School				
Administration	12,935.17	42.50		12,977.67
Anatomy	64,080.48	2,451.09	326.15	66,857.72

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1943

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Medical School—Continued				
Bacteriology	24,085.54	148.23		24,233.77
Medicine	32,876.23	264.33		33,140.56
Obstetrics and Gynecology	9,010.93	298.25		9,309.18
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	12,285.92	87.17		12,373.09
Pathology	17,103.80	114.39		17,218.19
Pediatrics	9,801.36	244.36		10,045.72
Pharmacology	8,890.51	229.65		9,120.16
Physiology	51,323.13	881.46		52,204.59
Preventive Medicine and Public Health	10,037.26	284.08		10,321.34
Surgery	15,799.34	209.39	.25	16,008.98
School of Nursing—Administration	2,824.89			2,824.89
Medical Technology	2,170.55	332.58		2,503.13
Radiology and Physical Therapy	376.31	12.00		388.31
Total	\$ 273,601.42	\$ 5,599.48	\$ 326.40	\$ 279,527.30
University of Minnesota Hospitals.....	258,936.89	7,584.05	230.45	266,751.39
Powell Hall	47,281.24			47,281.24
Psychopathic Hospital	20,470.34	108.60		20,578.94
Total	\$ 326,688.47	\$ 7,692.65	\$ 230.45	\$ 334,611.57
Institute of Child Welfare.....	18,352.60	83.30	6.37	18,429.53
School of Dentistry.....	120,432.02	152.96		120,584.98
Dental Research Laboratory	9,417.33			9,417.33
Total	\$ 129,849.35	\$ 152.96		\$ 130,002.31
Law School.....	22,291.34	245.72		22,537.06
College of Pharmacy.....	64,009.46	739.92		64,749.38
College of Education				
Administration	18,762.81	663.86		19,426.67
Agricultural Education	4,637.72	130.00	88.00	4,679.72
Art Education	4,996.91	52.83		5,049.74
General Education	768.92	216.77		985.69
Home Economics Education	75.00			75.00
Trade and Industrial Education.....	559.92			559.92
Educational Research	2,928.98			2,928.98
University High School	22,822.28	133.20		22,955.48
Total	\$ 55,552.54	\$ 1,196.66	\$ 88.00	\$ 56,661.20
Summer Session.....	2,412.99	199.98		2,612.97
Graduate School				
Graduate School	4,446.97	42.50		4,489.47
Research Grants	17,686.79	7,072.15	25.00	24,783.94
Total	\$ 22,133.76	\$ 7,114.65	\$ 25.00	\$ 29,273.41
School of Business Administration.....	55,479.13	2,899.37		58,378.50

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Library Instruction	4,381.15	4.11		4,385.26
University College	105.18	27.02		132.20
General College	16,667.55	351.06	225.00	16,793.61
Center for Continuation Study	6,804.24	46.59		6,850.83
Military and Naval Departments				
Military Science	5,336.74	440.80		5,777.54
Naval Science	984.06	58.51		1,042.57
Total	\$ 6,320.80	\$ 499.31		\$ 6,820.11
Physical Education				
Physical Education—Men	49,815.46	294.87		50,110.33
Intercollegiate Athletics Expense	27,816.53	64.83		27,881.36
Physical Education Study	70.54			70.54
Physical Education for Teaching and Research in Physiology	10,722.76	606.30		11,329.06
Physical Education—Women	13,419.23	215.37		13,634.60
Total	\$ 101,844.52	\$ 1,181.37		\$ 103,025.89
General Extension				
General Extension	21,360.71	84.24	75.00	21,369.95
Extension Classes	2,663.12	165.00		2,828.12
Correspondence Study Instruction	29.76			29.76
Community Service	22,266.63	2,817.33	188.54	24,895.42
Radio Broadcasting	71,934.10	143.75	1,094.98	70,982.87
Total	\$ 118,254.32	\$ 3,210.32	\$ 1,358.52	\$ 120,106.12
Physical Plant—Main				
Administration and General	12,057.57		85.00	11,972.57
Telephones and Telegraphs	5.02			5.02
Repairs and Maintenance	61,151.64	44.54	556.92	60,639.26
Custodial	1,378.38	228.06		1,606.44
Utilities	12.00			12.00
Heat	13,196.20	21.63	172.87	13,044.96
General Expense	2,638.46	27.13		2,611.33
Civil Works Projects	154.11			154.11
Main Campus Maintenance	16,186.76	8.50		16,195.26
Cyrus Northrop Memorial Auditorium	69,421.04		74.00	69,495.04
Total	\$ 176,201.18	\$ 275.60	\$ 740.79	\$ 175,735.99
Physical Plant—Farm				
Administration and General	6,931.67			6,931.67
Repairs and Maintenance	5,414.48	36.25		5,450.73
Custodial	654.02	19.60		673.62
Heat	7,096.48			7,096.48
General Expense	384.99			384.99
Farm Campus Maintenance	768.00			768.00
Total	\$ 21,249.64	\$ 55.85		\$ 21,305.49

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1943

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Physical Plant—Other Than Campus				
1005 SE 5th Street.....	15,946.66	358.50		16,305.16
University Farm General Service and Maintenance	14,380.10	531.76		14,911.86
Farm Maintenance	4,316.56			4,316.56
Flour and Corn Exchange Buildings.....	2,365.30	170.13		2,535.43
Eustis Building, 6th and Hennepin.....	384.62			384.62
Kewanis Court, 600 Franklin av. w.	12,548.29	429.29	120.25	12,857.33
Total	\$ 49,941.53	\$ 1,489.68	\$ 120.25	\$ 51,310.96
Dormitories and Dining Halls				
Sanford Hall	48,599.74	4,451.93	3,745.71	49,305.96
Shevlin Cafeteria	15,273.32		16.75	15,256.57
Minnesota Union Cafeteria (old).....	16,930.45		294.10	16,636.35
Coffman Union Food Service	165,897.90	3,394.35	557.74	168,734.51
Crookston Dormitories	18,379.52	90.10		18,469.62
Crookston Dining Hall	17,020.47			17,020.47
Morris Dormitories	30,001.46	1,549.86		31,551.32
Morris Dining Hall	14,346.39	1,157.98		15,504.37
Agricultural Dormitories	41,175.62	794.61	181.40	41,788.83
Agricultural Cafeteria	13,374.22	446.24	17.45	13,837.91
Co-operative Cottages—Women	12,149.62			12,149.62
Co-operative Cottages—Men	1,245.22			1,245.22
Grand Rapids Dining Hall and Dorm. Farm Board Club—Grand Rapids.....	10,056.27	39.70		10,095.97
	410.13			410.13
Pioneer Hall—Dining Hall.....	41,548.36	461.96	111.67	41,898.65
Pioneer Hall—Dormitory	68,040.62	17,385.50	13,484.35	98,910.47
Agricultural Dining Hall.....	17,376.97		224.38	17,152.59
Center for Continuation Study—Dining Hall	18,093.29		.50	18,093.79
Center for Continuation Study—Dormi- tory	18,691.96			18,691.96
Thatcher Hall	18,323.94	1,025.45		19,349.39
Ada Comstock Hall	134,807.43	4,734.36		139,541.79
Total	\$ 721,742.90	\$ 35,532.04	\$ 8,370.55	\$ 765,645.49
Student Service Enterprises				
Shevlin Hall—Main	12,468.33		255.05	12,213.28
Shevlin Hall—Farm	91.15			91.15
Minnesota Union—Main (old).....	20,999.34		85.65	20,913.69
Coffman Memorial Union	122,219.90	270.38	803.70	123,293.98
Minnesota Union—Farm	9,638.74	170.90		9,809.64
Agricultural Book Store.....	3,005.26			3,005.26
Students' Health Service	83,903.14	644.91	88.50	84,459.55
Drawing Board Rentals	820.47			820.47
University Artists Course.....	2,191.92	9.95		2,201.87
Cash Store—General.....	9.06			9.06
Student Activities—Morris	400.20	10.75		410.95

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Student Service Enterprises—Continued				
Student Activities—Crookston	3,815.00			3,815.00
Student Activities—Grand Rapids.....	38.23	39.20		77.43
Student Activities—Central School.....	2,464.92			2,464.92
Stadium Stands	1,886.37	40.73		1,927.10
Pioneer Hall Den.....	2,673.07		24.75	2,648.32
Sanford Hall Candy Counter.....	724.75			724.75
Summer Session Recreation.....	134.85			134.85
Microscope Rentals	11,379.09	1,516.82		12,895.91
Microscope Rentals—Medical Students	637.00	181.96		818.96
Professional Colleges Book Store.....	9,560.95	547.70		10,108.65
Student Activities—Univ. High School....	396.75	140.00		536.75
Folwell Hall Bookstore.....	2,352.04	108.10		2,460.14
Coffman Union—Special Budget	21.27			21.27
Tennis Courts	199.80			199.80
Coffman Union—Billiards	7,682.72	394.61		8,077.33
Coffman Union—Bowling Alleys	7,173.66	29.99	43.20	7,160.45
Coffman Union—Bookstore	7,540.53	97.40		7,637.93
Ada Comstock Hall Candy Counter.....	14.20	315.00		329.20
Placement Service—Institute of Tech- nology	99.61	48.65		148.26
Total	\$ 314,542.32	\$ 4,567.05	\$ 306.55	\$ 319,415.92
General Service Enterprises				
Printing Department	103,760.17	562.59		104,322.76
Cold Storage Plant.....	9,280.18	50.52		9,330.70
Photographic Lab.—Farm Campus.....	9,505.65	7.50		9,498.15
Calculating Machine Rentals.....	17,126.15			17,126.15
Medical Art Shop.....	1,069.14	18.00		1,087.14
University Press	7,684.17	112.38		7,796.55
Chemical Stores Laboratory.....	1,508.04	17.93		1,525.97
Typewriter Rental Account		1,425.75		1,425.75
Mimeograph Department—Main	5,989.99	47.27		5,942.72
University Stenographic Bureau.....	558.40	65.90		624.30
Mimeograph and Bulletins—Farm.....	9,808.27			9,808.27
University Laundry	64,405.81	525.00		64,930.81
Post Office	16,074.62	753.37		16,827.99
Blue Print Service.....	2,229.75			2,229.75
University Garages	2,230.07			2,230.07
Tabulating Machine Department.....	39.20			39.20
Farm Management Service.....	149.07	261.00		410.07
Farm Management Service—Northern Minnesota	34.72			34.72
Visual Education Service	32,326.51	1,400.36	961.63	34,688.50
University Speech Clinic	784.41		784.41	
Milk and Cream Department.....	15,385.65	171.28	.95	15,555.98
Photographic Laboratory—Main	384.40	38.59		422.99
Total	\$ 300,334.37	\$ 5,347.90	\$ 176.27	\$ 305,858.54

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1943

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Revolving Funds				
Advanced Registry Testing.....	125.15			125.15
Botany Seed Cases.....	1,036.00			1,036.00
Commencement and Miscellaneous Ex- pense	27.48			27.48
Military Uniforms—Advanced Students	192.00			192.00
Military Equipment Lost.....	32.50	17.97		50.47
School of Nursing		576.63		576.63
Seed Distribution Fund.....	4,108.20	1,737.01		5,845.21
Lockers—Farm Campus	845.15			845.15
Men's Gym Towel Fund		21.63		21.63
Women's Physical Education Fee Fund	1,213.04	311.25		1,524.29
Agriculture Gym Towels	117.26	236.93		354.19
Lockers—Main Campus	53,731.05	130.00		53,861.05
University Band	11,739.59	131.71	15.04	11,928.84
Student Organizations Finance Office...	1,266.98	29.25		1,296.23
University Recreation Field.....	12,782.31	217.50		12,999.81
Minnesota State-Wide Cow-Testing As- sociation	205.30			205.30
4-H Club Revolving Fund	30.93			30.93
University Theatre	1,505.86	193.48		1,699.34
Investment Overhead	1,200.24	22.50	48.00	1,129.74
University Singers	2,998.00			2,998.00
Lamberton Weed Farm Revolving Fund	204.08	305.00		509.08
Engineering Defense Production	109.66	1,219.14		1,328.80
Navy Training School — Dormitory (Electricians' Mates)		1,362.21		1,362.21
Navy Training School—Dining Hall (Electricians' Mates)	2,228.10	26,086.25		28,314.35
Navy Training School—Education (Electricians' Mates)	1,863.00	32,252.71	65.02	34,050.69
Navy Training School—Dormitory (Ma- chinists' Mates)		2,666.47		2,666.47
Navy Training School—Dining Hall (Machinists' Mates)		7,774.85		7,774.85
Navy Training—Education (Machinists' Mates)		61,042.87		61,042.87
Curtiss Wright Dormitory		6,600.21	62.54	6,662.75
U. S. Army Pre-Meteorology "C"— Maintenance and Operation		128.41	19.80	108.61
U. S. Army Pre-Meteorology "C"— Dining Hall (Pioneer Hall)		268.01		268.01
Pre-Meteorology "C"—Education		814.10	356.92	457.18
Curtiss Wright Cadettes—Education		2,244.93	8.00	2,236.93
U. S. Army Pre-Flight School —Main- tenance and Operation		13,868.03	2,223.66	16,091.69
U. S. Army Pre-Flight School—Educa- tion		281.78		281.78
A.S.T.D.—Advanced Phase Engineer- ing—Maintenance and Operation		5,647.03	277.83	5,924.86

DETAILS OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Revolving Funds—Continued				
A.S.T.D.—Advanced Phase Engineer- ing—Dining Hall (Sanford Hall)		66.84		66.84
A.S.T.D.—Advanced Phase Engineer- ing—Education		745.28		745.28
Honeywell School of Aeronautical Elec- tronics—Dormitory—317 Eighteenth Avenue S.E.		400.00	74.97	474.97
A.S.T.D.—Special—Motley		5,285.88	1,761.30	7,047.18
A.S.T.D.—Special—Augsburg		4,613.71		4,613.71
A.S.T.D.—Special—Fraternities		405.60		405.60
A.S.T.D. Special — Instruction — Basic Engineering		58.75		58.75
Total	\$ 97,561.88	\$177,455.50	\$ 3,887.52	\$ 278,904.90
Research				
Jenks Research Fund	173.22			173.22
National Research Council—Live Stock and Meat Board Fellowship	183.65	808.00		991.65
Rockefeller Foundation Research on the Fundamental Nature of Lipoid Me- tabolism	299.23	22.36		321.59
Organic Seed Products Corporation	66.41			66.41
American Dairy Association—Research on Milk Products	291.98	17.00		308.98
National Dairy Council—Research on Butter		47.19		47.19
Oliver Iron Mining Company Research	84.40			84.40
Rock Analysis Laboratory	1,575.85			1,575.85
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Lipoid Metabolism	2,012.98	107.50		2,120.48
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biophysics	1,412.03			1,412.03
Training for Public Administration— Rockefeller Foundation	2,045.54			2,045.54
National Defense Research—OEMsr75	64.61			64.61
National Defense Research—OEMsr149	4,031.43	6,063.93		10,095.36
National Defense Research—OEMsr464	7.59	823.87	749.03	82.43
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Psychology	1,668.10			1,668.10
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Re- search	880.95	69.20		950.15
Carnegie Corporation of N. Y.—Re- search on Metabolism	8.00			8.00
Abbott Laboratories Research on Wound Healing and Chemotherapy		76.44		76.44
Buffalo Electro—Chemical Company, Incorporated—Research		209.16		209.16

DETAILS OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1943

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Research—Continued				
American Cyanamid Company—Research on Sulfanilamides		28.89		28.89
O.S.R.D. Research—OEMcmr294		79.40		79.40
Joslyn Lightning Arrestor Research Fund		25.00		25.00
National Defense Research—OEMsr364 National Defense Training—Optical Engineering	657.59	85.34		657.59
National Defense Training—Miscellane- ous Expense	17.58			17.58
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research	82.93			82.93
American Society of Mechanical Engi- neers Research	18.00			18.00
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Research	39.20			39.20
Development and Experimentation with High Altitude Meteorological Sounding Balloons	95.37			95.37
American Society of Civil Engineers Research on Sedimentation at Con- fluence of Rivers	173.17			173.17
Rubber Reserve Company Research		2,282.84		2,282.84
O.S.R.D.—OEMsr716		156.67		156.67
National Defense Research Committee— OEMsr80	28.01		6.84	21.17
National Defense Research Committee— OEMsr80 Supplement	758.82			758.82
National Defense Research—NDCrc17 National Defense Training	68.67			68.67
Engineering Drawing I (day)	549.11			549.11
Engineering Drawing I (evening)	526.09			526.09
Metallurgy and Metallography (eve- ning)	650.00			650.00
Machine Design (evening)	441.29			441.29
Welding Design (evening)	475.26			475.26
Tool and Die Design (evening)	642.67		21.42	664.09
Engineering Drawing II (day)	82.70			82.70
Engineering Drawing II (evening)	102.52			102.52
Production Engineering (day)	166.10		104.00	270.10
Production Engineering (evening)	521.94			521.94
Tool and Die Design II (evening)	751.04			751.04
Foundry Control (evening)	648.90			648.90
Heating and Ventilation (evening)	1,043.86			1,043.86
Aeronautical Engineering for United States Naval Reserve Ensigns (day)	2,942.28		6.85	2,935.43
Engineering Drawing III (day)	519.77			519.77
Electrical Equipment (evening)	616.20			616.20

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Research—Continued				
National Defense Training—Continued				
X-Ray Inspection of Castings and Weldings (evening).....	547.04		32.50	579.54
Industrial Instrumentation and Automatic Control (day).....	485.50		1.30	484.20
Industrial Instrumentation and Automatic Control (evening) ..	521.66			521.66
Forging and Heat Treating (day)	408.40			408.40
Chemistry and Testing of Powder and Explosives (evening).....	416.57			416.57
Safety Engineering (evening).....	289.80			289.80
Welding Procedure and Inspection (evening)	488.37			488.37
Motion and Time Study (evening)	186.24			186.24
Metallurgy and Metallography II (day)	210.00			210.00
Engineering Drawing IV (day).....	667.38			667.38
Engineering Drawing V (day).....	625.98			625.98
Hiram Walker Distilling Co. Research	336.53			336.53
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid System	2,390.08	361.88		2,751.96
Miller's National Federation Research.....	116.50			116.50
American Soya Products Corporation Fellowship	4.62			4.62
Rockefeller Foundation—Biochemistry Laboratory Fund	7,087.72			7,087.72
American Dry Milk Fellowship.....	34.73			34.73
General Mills Incorporated Research.....	12.22			12.22
National Dairy Council—Research on Fat	28.59	10.55		39.14
Milk Distributors Research	500.33			500.33
American Creosoting Company Research	23.50			23.50
American Creosoting Company Re- search (Wood Preservatives)	8.47			8.47
American Creosoting Company—Re- search on Wood Preservation.....	35.00			35.00
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilita- tion—Research on Strawberries and Raspberries	109.75	139.30		29.55
Koppers Company Research		16.51		16.51
Firestone Fund for Research in Rela- tion to Plantation Rubber	21.00			21.00
American Potash Institute, Inc.....	232.00	15.65		247.65
Frasch Foundation Research	464.13	162.04		626.17
Central Fibre Corporation—Research to Improve the Quality of Flax Straw	1,000.15	90.50		1,090.65
Commonwealth Fund—Study on Human Growth and Development Structure	184.80			184.80
Halvor O. Halvorson Fund	2,213.15			2,213.15

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Research—Continued				
Bureau of Social Hygiene.....	28.64			28.64
Carnegie Institute of Washington—Re- search on Viruses	645.43			645.43
National Tuberculosis Association Re- search	34.50			34.50
Carnegie Corporation of New York— Research in Bacteriology	81.91			81.91
Fox Breeders Distemper Research		15.65		15.65
American Medical Association—Re- search on Staphylococci		6.50		6.50
Diehl Copavin Fund	451.90			451.90
John and Mary Markle Foundation Re- search in Medicine	49.56	11.66		61.22
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Leukemia in Mice	133.61	73.16		206.77
Mead Johnson and Co. Research on Relation of Fat Metabolism to Eczema	73.91			73.91
Cancer Institute Research	44,743.29			44,743.29
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Re- search	216.14			216.14
Commonwealth Fund—Post-Graduate Medical Education	939.47	236.03		1,175.50
Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Re- search	221.05	234.50		455.55
Mead Johnson and Co., Research	302.69			302.69
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	4,909.39	9.84		4,919.23
Psychiatric Clinic for Children.....	3,045.54			3,045.54
National Research Council Research— Endocrinology	52.27			52.27
Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc. Research	126.52	24.99		151.51
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis	1,090.79	350.69		1,441.48
Sigma Xi Research—Physiology.....	14.98	14.98		
Sandoz Chemical Works—Research on the Heart Muscles	717.61			717.61
Dazian Foundation for Medical Re- search on Intermediary Metabolism	34.04			34.04
American Medical Association Research on Anemia of the Brain	57.64			57.64
Frederick Stearns and Company Re- search on Plasma Proteins	986.47	145.22		1,131.69
Military Fatigue Project	2,779.67	926.67		3,706.34
Committee on Medical Research— OEMcmr27	5,557.94			5,557.94
National Defense Research—OEMcmr43	522.13	382.17		904.30
James E. Moore Estate	551.24	37.01		588.25
Howard Baker Research	340.10			340.10
Experimental Surgery Research Fund....	32.40			32.40

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Research—Continued				
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research	24.94			24.94
U. S. Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses		23.19		23.19
U. S. Public Health Service—Nursing Education	193.33	201.80		395.13
National Research Council Pituitary Research	70.21			70.21
John and Mary Markle Foundation—Research on Pregnancy	638.25			638.25
National Research Council—Research on Fat Metabolism	70.82	42.73		113.55
Charles P. de Laittre Research Fund—Research on Diseases of the Liver		8.39		8.39
Charles P. de Laittre Research Fund—Research on the Heart		7.72		7.72
Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gastric Ulcers	22.50			22.50
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Training Course in Kenny Technique	66.18	569.77		635.95
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Pulmonary Edema	17.00			17.00
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Thermal Properties of Fabrics	125.83	4.35		121.48
Research on Convulsive Disorders of Children	675.00	300.00		975.00
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research	743.80	321.14		1,064.94
National Defense Research—Temporary OEMcmr192		1,597.97	208.37	1,806.34
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Nutritional Research		308.60		308.60
O.S.R.D.—Research—OEMcmr27		842.95		842.95
O.S.R.D.—Research—OEMcmr171		31.85		31.85
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Sex Hormones		36.71		36.71
O.S.R.D.—Research—OEMcmr220		1,313.92		1,313.92
American Medical Association—Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney (Grant 651)		23.69		23.69
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Evaporation Clothing		3.00		3.00
Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedures		1,211.15		1,211.15
Carnegie Corporation Dental Research	2,247.84	393.64		2,641.48

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1943

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Research—Continued				
Engineering, Science, and Management War Training				
Revolving Fund	589.21	398.02	104.74	882.49
Ultra High Frequency	2,834.40	165.60		3,000.00
Safety Engineering (Duluth)	71.55			71.55
Production Engineering (evening)	177.87			177.87
Motion and Time Study (evening)	341.19			341.19
Production Supervision	14.70	49.98		64.68
Foundry Control and Casting In- spection	926.75			926.75
X-Ray Inspection of Castings and Molds	170.52	89.25		259.77
Heating and Ventilation (evening)	787.52	185.82		973.34
Inspection Practice	259.89	82.56		342.45
Advanced Tool Design	195.61			195.61
Safety Engineering (Minneapolis)	24.50			24.50
Engineering Drafting II	36.00	175.00		139.00
Metallurgy and Metallography III Chemistry and Testing of Powders and Explosives	268.00	254.40		522.40
		20.00		20.00
Welding Design and Inspection	20.10			20.10
Inspection Practice for Women	431.49	189.14		620.63
Ordnance Inspection Practice I	177.05			177.05
Machine Design		46.52		46.52
Ordnance Inspection II	208.40	253.85		462.25
Ordnance Inspection III	214.60	27.19		241.79
Industrial Instrumentation and Auto- matic Control		67.17		67.17
X-Ray Inspection of Castings and Welds II		217.43		217.43
Topographic Map Drafting		155.00		155.00
Cost Accounting	54.25			54.25
Ordnance Inspection IV	30.58			30.58
Ultra High Frequency Technique	32.49	444.92		477.41
Aeronautical Engineering for Naval Ensigns	36.10	1,720.25		1,756.35
Chemistry and Testing of Powders and Explosives II		119.95		119.95
Inspection Practice for Women III		422.40		422.40
Communication for Civil Service Students		557.26		557.26
Fundamentals of Radio (Minne- apolis)	82.99	19.75		102.74
Fundamentals of Radio—All other colleges	317.89	87.93	9.78	415.60
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I (St. Thomas II)		22.44		22.44
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I		280.57		280.57
Fundamentals of Radio—Part II		94.95		94.95

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Research—Continued				
Engineering, Science, and Management				
War Training—Continued				
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I (Gustavus Adolphus)			2.20	2.20
Marine Drafting		238.14		238.14
Ultra High Frequency Techniques ..		321.47		321.47
Inspection Practice (women)		190.65		190.65
Tool and Gage Inspection		49.98		49.98
Tool Design		115.01		115.01
Pre-Radar I		1,195.51		1,195.51
Pre-Radar II		54.53		54.53
Industrial Instrumentation and Auto- matic Control—Part I (eve- ning III)		106.30		106.30
Pre-Radar III		46.26		46.26
Fundamentals of Radio—Part II		30.00		30.00
Industrial Instrumentation and Auto- matic Control—Part I (eve- ning III)		75.99		75.99
Junior Engineer—Supplemental		63.07		63.07
Fundamentals of Radio—Part I		59.94		59.94
Production Control for Men I		10.50		10.50
Physics for Secondary School Teachers		27.02		27.02
Mathematics for Secondary School Teachers		27.02		27.02
Tool Design—Part I		48.79		48.79
Pre-Radar V		189.00		189.00
Pre-Radar VI and VII		105.06		105.06
Tool and Gage Inspection		51.13		51.13
Inspection Practice (women)		124.14		124.14
Motion and Time Study IV		62.98		62.98
Industrial Instrumentation and Auto- matic Control—Part II (eve- ning III)		52.06		52.06
Carnegie Foundation for the Advance- ment of Teaching—Research in Art Education	54.87			54.87
Fluid Research—Rockefeller Foundation	5,806.58			5,806.58
Carnegie Foundation—Research Fund ..	50.63			50.63
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biology and Medicine	22,361.01		98.75	22,262.26
Hudson Bay-Richmond Gulf Botanical Expedition	128.10			128.10
American Academy of Arts and Science —Research in Zoology	32.59			32.59
American Association for the Advance- ment of Science—Research in Zoology	200.00			200.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Research—Continued				
Hormel Institute		17.35		17.35
Employment Stabilization Institute Re- search—Rockefeller	2,746.03			2,746.03
Brookings Institution of Economics NRA Study	79.50			79.50
Rockefeller Foundation—St. Paul Em- ployment Study	957.94			957.94
Rockefeller Foundation—Minnesota In- come Study	280.03			280.03
General College Carnegie Fund	1,513.59			1,513.59
General College General Education Board Fund	1,472.97			1,472.97
Visual Education Service—General Edu- cation Board Fund	17,895.15	.51		17,894.64
Northwest Research Foundation	1,483.35			1,483.35
Hormel Research Foundation	5,246.12	970.33		6,216.45
Wilder Memorial Fund	434.47			434.47
Total	\$ 188,188.86	\$ 30,801.27	\$ 589.24	\$ 218,400.89
Other Trust Funds				
Miscellaneous Gifts	1,754.00		1,395.00	359.00
Greater University Corporation	771.14			771.14
Reynold Johnson Memorial Fund	12.70			12.70
John Charles Frizzell Fund		741.86		741.86
Group Hospital Service	77.50			77.50
Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf	18.33	57.82		76.15
Total	\$ 2,633.67	\$ 799.68	\$ 1,395.00	\$ 2,038.35
Plant Funds				
Ada Comstock Hall	281.52		281.52	
Administration	342.51		342.51	
Museum of Natural History	1,300.00		1,300.00	
Heating Plant Boilers—University Farm	84.00			84.00
Field Crops Building	3,772.55	3,790.45		17.90
Wind Tunnel (WPA)	191.50	53.97		245.47
Waseca Seed Corn Building	25.00	770.00		795.00
Field Crops Greenhouses	5,584.51	4,479.77		10,064.28
Total	\$ 11,581.59	\$ 1,513.29	\$ 1,924.03	\$ 11,170.85

SUMMARY
DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions 1942-43	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Administration	\$ 78,220.86	\$ 1,762.30	\$ 387.76	\$ 80,370.92
General University	288,491.94	2,933.81	669.34	290,756.41
Science, Literature, and the Arts	595,071.73	4,043.46	2,113.22	601,228.41
Institute of Technology	1,003,197.25	20,991.57	611.30	1,023,577.52
Department of Agriculture	950,347.25	23,953.27	1,273.67	973,026.85
Medical School	273,601.42	5,599.48	326.40	279,527.30
University of Minnesota Hospitals	326,688.47	7,692.65	230.45	334,611.57
Institute of Child Welfare	18,352.60	83.30	6.37	18,429.53
School of Dentistry	129,849.35	152.96		130,002.31
Law School	22,291.34	245.72		22,537.06
College of Pharmacy	64,009.46	739.92		64,749.38
College of Education	55,552.54	1,196.66	88.00	56,661.20
Summer Session	2,412.99	199.98		2,612.97
Graduate School	22,133.76	7,114.65	25.00	29,273.41
School of Business Administration	55,479.13	2,899.37		58,378.50
Library Instruction	4,381.15	4.11		4,385.26
University College	105.18	27.02		132.20
General College	16,667.55	351.06	225.00	16,793.61
Center for Continuation Study	6,804.24	46.59		6,850.83
Military and Naval Departments	6,320.80	499.31		6,820.11
Physical Education	101,844.52	1,181.37		103,025.89
General Extension	118,254.32	3,210.32	1,358.52	120,106.12
Physical Plant—Main	176,201.18	275.60	740.79	175,735.99
Physical Plant—Farm	21,249.64	55.85		21,305.49
Physical Plant—Other Than Campus	49,941.53	1,489.68	120.25	51,310.96
Dormitories and Dining Halls	721,742.90	35,532.04	8,370.55	765,645.49
Student Service Enterprises	314,542.32	4,567.05	306.55	319,415.92
General Service Enterprises	300,334.37	5,347.90	176.27	305,858.54
Revolving Funds	97,561.88	177,455.50	3,887.52	278,904.90
Trust Funds—Research	188,188.86	30,801.27	589.24	218,400.89
Other Trust Funds	2,633.67	799.68	1,395.00	2,038.35
Plant Funds	11,581.59	1,513.29	1,924.03	11,170.85
Total	\$6,024,055.79	\$342,766.74	\$ 6,822.21	\$6,373,644.74

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAILS OF ASSETS—MUSEUM COLLECTIONS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4e

Inventory						
Department	Value July 1, 1942	Purchases	Gifts*	Collec- tions*	Transfers and Ad- justments	Value June 30, 1943
Museum of Natural History.....	\$117,713.00		\$1,961.70	\$1,223.30		\$120,898.00
University Art Gallery.....	46,165.18	\$297.45	5,035.25		\$394.28	51,892.16
Anthropology—Jenks Research.....	16,143.00					16,143.00
Botany.....	92,807.25		322.50	881.00	37.25	94,048.00
Fine Arts.....	6,972.55					6,972.55
Geography.....	125.00					125.00
Geology and Mineralogy.....	50,930.46					50,930.46
Zoology.....	7,581.72					7,581.72
Chemistry.....	745.00					745.00
School of Mines and Metallurgy.....	3,616.27					3,616.27
Biochemistry.....	463.75					463.75
Entomology and Economic Zoology.....	78,201.88	45.00	937.80	971.20	56.06	80,211.94
Plant Pathology and Botany.....	87,010.25					87,010.25
Anatomy.....		25.00			25.00	
Pharmacy.....	2,068.34					2,068.34
Botany Seed Cases.....	25.00					25.00
General College Carnegie Fund.....	61.34					61.34
Frederick J. Wulling—Trust Fund.....	644.29					644.29
Research Grants.....		16.00			16.00	
Physical Education for Men.....		12.50			12.50	
Physical Education for Women.....		12.50			12.50	
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis Training Course in Kenny Technique.....		185.00			185.00	
United States Public Health Service— Basic A.....		37.50			37.50	
United States Public Health Service— Basic B.....		27.01			27.01	
Total	\$511,274.28	\$632.96	\$8,257.25	\$3,075.50	\$197.08	\$523,437.07

* Value appraised.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LIBRARY AND REFERENCE BOOKS

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4f

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Additions		Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943	Number of Volumes
		Purchases	Gifts			
Library—Main Campus.....	\$2,770,109.80	\$57,872.53	\$13,843.50	\$3,526.86	\$2,845,352.69	1,059,531
Library—Farm Campus.....	161,202.25	7,243.46	752.00	3,930.96	165,266.75	60,097
Crookston.....	8,069.74	68.30	10.00	21.52	8,169.56	5,265
Morris.....	4,218.00	66.92		124.46	4,409.38	3,483
Grand Rapids.....	1,070.33	82.40		22.05	1,174.78	504
Law School.....	1,001,295.00	13,975.08	4,515.00	214.92	1,020,000.00	130,840
University High School.....	11,000.00	816.67	30.00	96.67	11,750.00	5,862
Miscellaneous—Main Campus.....	23,428.05	3,965.46			27,393.51	†
Miscellaneous—Farm Campus.....		250.05		‡250.05		
Miscellaneous—Branch Stations.....		115.42		*115.42		
Total	\$3,980,393.17	\$84,456.29	\$19,150.50	\$ 483.29	\$4,083,516.67	1,265,582

* Correcting classification. † Included in Library—Main Campus. ‡ Transferred to Agricultural Library.

SUMMARY OF LIVESTOCK INVENTORY BY DEPARTMENT

June 30, 1943

Schedule F-4g

Department	Value July 1, 1942	Purchases	Sales	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1943
Animal and Poultry Husbandry.....	\$ 28,347.13	\$ 3,536.00	\$ 25,033.44	\$ 30,240.86	\$ 37,090.55
Dairy Husbandry	12,300.00	642.98	5,178.76	6,578.78	14,343.00
Veterinary Medicine	2,919.50	1,411.24	5,532.83	4,174.59	2,972.50
Agricultural Short Courses.....	6.00	49.49	6.59	.59	49.49
Crookston	14,146.50	1,056.42	17,222.47	16,669.72	14,650.17
Morris	20,523.10	4,691.86	27,047.63	28,970.17	27,137.50
Grand Rapids	18,216.08	90.00	13,017.87	10,147.29	15,435.50
Central Experiment Station	605.00	282.13	151.66	445.47	290.00
Duluth	7,745.80	137.00	2,316.52	3,539.32	9,105.60
Waseca	9,838.00	4,031.05	17,894.11	14,620.06	10,595.00
Excelsior	450.00				450.00
Research Grants		1,188.17		296.83	1,485.00
Lamberton Weed Farm Revolving Fund	1,524.00	2,169.65	5,038.50	3,383.71	2,038.86
National Dairy Council Research on Fat		198.00	63.32	134.68	
Fox Breeders Distemper Research.....		6.15			6.15
de Laittre Research Fund—Research on the Heart		40.00		40.00	
Bacteriology			2.98	2.98	
Total	\$116,621.11	\$19,530.14	\$118,506.68	\$118,004.75	\$135,649.32

RECONCILEMENT OF CASH BALANCES

Schedule G

June 30, 1943

General University Fund

State Auditor's Balance—June 30, 1943	\$564,826.09	University Balance June 30, 1943	
Minnesota General Hospital Claims	111,878.79	Current Funds (Schedule A)	\$1,443,219.06
Receipts in transit—June, 1943:		Plant Funds (Schedule A)	50,927.10
General	240,444.92		
23/100 Mill Tax and Permanent University Fund	93,415.93		
Reimbursements due from:			
Federal Funds	215,445.85		
Special State Appropriations for Plant Extension			
Crookston Repairs	38.60		
Waseca—Seed Corn Building	281.67		
Waseca—Hog Houses	2,500.00		
Special State Appropriations:			
Agricultural Extension	7,266.14		
County Agents	3,854.06		
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	1,496.80		
Direct Process Beneficiation of Low Grade Ores	854.49		
Soils Survey Investigation and Field Experiments	499.80		
Dairy Manufacturing	1,355.74		
Medical Research	2,778.08		
Live Stock Sanitary Board	786.27		
Crop Breeding and Testing	155.26		
Institute of Child Welfare	592.58		
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	10,092.88		
Mastitis Control	166.75		
Potatoes Research	167.04		
Vegetables Research	102.26		
General Research	3,483.87		
Remodeling and Equipment—Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	3,015.60		
University Trusts and Services	435,984.82		
Abstracts in transit entered in July, 1943 by State Auditor:			
Supplies and Expense	27,856.20		
Payroll	174,457.37		
Abstract Corrections .....	.36		
Receipt Corrections	24.20		
	<u>\$1,494,146.16</u>		<u>\$1,494,146.16</u>

Federal Funds

State Auditor's Balance June 30, 1943	\$232,762.18	University Balance June 30, 1943	\$ 18,280.46
Receipts in Transit	964.13	Current Funds (Schedule A)	
Reimbursements due General University Funds	215,445.85		
	<u>\$ 18,280.46</u>		<u>\$ 18,280.46</u>

Special State Appropriations—Current Funds

State Auditor's Balance June 30, 1943		University Balance June 30, 1943 (Schedule A)	
Agricultural Extension	\$ 7,124.85	Agricultural Extension	\$ 121.79
County Agents	3,898.58	County Agents	44.52
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	3,825.03	Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	2,328.23
Direct Process Beneficiation of Low Grade Ores	1,086.21	Direct Process Beneficiation of Low Grade Ores	231.72
Soils Survey Investigation and Field Experiments	511.04	Soils Survey Investigation and Field Experiments	11.24
Dairy Manufacturing	3,780.17	Dairy Manufacturing	2,424.43
Medical Research	5,738.28	Medical Research	2,960.20
Live Stock Sanitary Board	1,844.99	Live Stock Sanitary Board	1,058.72

RECONCILEMENT OF CASH BALANCES

June 30, 1943

Schedule G

Special State Appropriations—Current Funds—Continued

State Auditor's Balance June 30, 1943— Continued	
Crop Breeding and Testing.....	130.03
Institute of Child Welfare.....	870.10
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance.....	10,206.04
Mastitis Control.....	105.38
Potatoes Research.....	981.95
Vegetables Research.....	626.72
Lard and Pork Products Research.....	3,957.52
General Research.....	6,707.85
Remodeling and Equipment—Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology.....	164,419.35
Reimbursement due General University Fund.....	36,667.62
Receipts in Transit June, 1943.....	19.50
	<hr/>
	\$179,165.98

University Balance June 30, 1943 (Schedule A)—Continued	
Crop Breeding and Testing.....	25.23
Institute of Child Welfare.....	277.52
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance.....	113.16
Mastitis Control.....	61.37
Potatoes Research.....	814.91
Vegetables Research.....	524.46
Lard and Pork Products Research.....	3,957.52
General Research.....	3,223.99
Remodeling and Equipment—Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology.....	161,403.75
	<hr/>
	\$179,165.98

Special State Appropriations—Plant Funds

State Auditor's Balance June 30, 1943	
Field Crops Building.....	\$ 21.00
Crookston Repairs.....	39.00
Waseca—Hog Houses.....	2,250.03
Waseca—Granary.....	2,990.50
Waseca—House Repairs.....	1,600.00
Waseca—Seed Corn Building.....	281.67
Waseca—Tile Outlet.....	1,000.00
Crookston—Dormitory.....	86,413.81
Field Crops Greenhouses.....	555.17
Campus Sewers lapsed by State Auditor	788.07
Reimbursement due General University Funds.....	2,179.73
	<hr/>
	\$ 98,118.98

University Balances June 30, 1943 (Schedule A)	
Field Crops Building.....	\$.40
Crookston Repairs.....	4,750.03
Waseca—Hog Houses.....	2,990.50
Waseca—Granary.....	1,600.00
Waseca—House Repairs.....	1,000.00
Waseca—Seed Corn Building.....	86,413.81
Waseca—Tile Outlet.....	576.17
Crookston—Dormitory.....	788.07
Field Crops Greenhouses.....	
Campus Sewers.....	
	<hr/>
	\$ 98,118.98

University Trusts and Services

State Auditor's Balance—June 30, 1943.....	\$1,407,944.23
Receipts in Transit—June 30, 1943	
General.....	712,201.65
Withholding Tax.....	25,897.67
Abstracts in transit entered in July, 1943 by State Auditor.....	79,864.19
Reimbursement due the General University Fund.....	435,984.82
Abstract Correction:	
1940-41.....	.42
1942-43.....	1.40
	<hr/>
	\$1,630,192.72

University Balances June 30, 1943 (Schedule A)	
Service Enterprises	
Current Funds.....	\$ 397,657.61
Loan Funds.....	5,696.70
Endowment Funds.....	74,081.97
Plant Funds—Unexpended.....	47,303.96
Trust Funds	
Current Funds—Endowed.....	404,197.73
Gifts.....	247,212.24
Loan Funds.....	149,602.44
Endowment.....	134,293.82
Plant Funds—Unexperienced.....	73,755.83
Agency Funds.....	96,390.42
	<hr/>
	\$1,630,192.72

STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS—CURRENT FUNDS
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1943

Schedule G-1

Administration	\$ 1,512.95	University of Minnesota Hospitals.....	3,263.58
General University	7,997.65	Administration	2,489.38
Inter-Campus Trolley	216.25	Professional Care of Patients and	
Library	56,825.13	Nursing Instruction	6,771.55
News Service	620.20	X-Ray Department	1,470.35
Scientific Appartus Repair Shop.....	692.07	Out-Patient Department	13,592.04
Staff Insurance	30,000.00	Commissary	991.50
Bulletins and Annual Reports.....	1,849.05	Maintenance and Operation.....	13,489.11
University Art Gallery.....	631.22	Institute of Child Welfare	232.69
General Expense	1,809.29	School of Dentistry.....	10,880.16
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts	2,567.89	Law School	65.39
Geological Survey	4,567.75	College of Pharmacy	2,697.21
Music	16,642.98	College of Education	1,914.71
Physics	782.90	Administration	1,834.99
Psychology	454.73	Summer Session	201.45
Institute of Technology.....	7,138.06	Graduate School	626.53
Aeronautical Engineering	1,196.42	Research Grants	2,564.16
Electrical Engineering	1,544.24	School of Business Administration.....	2,840.73
Mechanical Engineering	3,006.18	Library Instruction	3.28
Chemistry	6,301.69	General College of the University.....	582.42
Mines and Metallurgy	502.97	Center for Continuation Study.....	33.50
Department of Agriculture.....	19,204.18	Military and Naval Departments.....	111.75
Administration, Business Office, and		Physical Education	1,507.58
Publications Office	2,171.15	Extension Instruction	107.53
Library	28.62	Administration	521.10
Biochemistry	513.54	Extension Classes	715.67
Dairy Husbandry	8,541.29	Radio Broadcasting	698.75
Entomology and Economic Zoology.....	1,217.87	Physical Plant	474.87
Home Economics	1,222.23	Repairs and Maintenance.....	128,685.25
Veterinary Medicine	5,012.06	Heating Plant Maintenance.....	75,716.45
Northwest School and Experiment Sta-		Land—Main Campus Maintenance.....	3,008.99
tion—Crookston	7,002.60	Administration and General Farm Campus	8.25
West Central School and Experiment		Buildings, Tunnels, and Equipment—Farm	
Station—Morris	9,529.29	Campus	144.33
North Central School and Experiment		Repairs and Maintenance—Farm	
Station—Grand Rapids	1,527.01	Campus	37,589.48
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	2,351.55	Heat—Farm Campus	81,330.93
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	892.49	Land—Farm Campus Maintenance.....	41,725.77
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior.....	531.60	Other Maintenance and Operation.....	6,072.02
Medical School	7,112.96	Center for Continuation Study.....	925.00
Anatomy	631.25		
Physiology	2,285.45	Total	\$661,654.93

STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS—PLANT FUNDS
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1943

Schedule G-2

Field Crops Building.....	\$ 12.11
Waseca Dairy Barn	9,000.00
Waseca Horse Barn	1,000.00
Waseca Cattle Yard Paving.....	2,000.00
Mechanical Aeronautical Engineering.....	500.00
Total	\$12,512.11

STATEMENT OF UNOBLIGATED ALLOTMENTS—CURRENT FUNDS
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1943

Schedule H

Presidents Office	\$ 105.12
Employment Bureau	54.64
Inter-campus Trolley	26,567.80
Library	160.02
Bindery	842.90
Museum of Natural History	2,163.84
Lectures and Convocations	318.27
Committee on Relation to Other Institutions	685.80
University Art Gallery	39.01
Committee on Public Information	463.10
Committee on University Defense	27.78
Federal Research and Service	231.00
University Speech Clinic	1,746.60
Overhead	160.00
Physics	1,367.10
Aeronautical Engineering	368.75
Engineering Experiment Station	6,484.22
Mathematics and Mechanics	5,098.97
Chemistry	2,537.80
Library—Farm Campus	1,821.16
Animal and Poultry Husbandry	462.28
Dairy Husbandry	2,342.65
Veterinary Medicine	2,709.83
Agricultural Short Courses	2,453.36
Northwest School and Experiment Station—Crookston	11,836.21
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	11,896.68
Northeast School and Experiment Station—Duluth	5,335.28
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	12,896.65
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	3,669.80
Medicine	1,534.95
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	820.00
Radiology and Physical Therapy	433.00
University of Minnesota Hospitals	9,432.37
Professional Care of Patients and Nursing	1,948.34
Pathology Laboratory	591.00
Institute of Child Welfare	69.87
Nursery School	2,471.95
Law School	4,193.68
Summer Session	25,384.28
Research Grants	5,150.11
Center for Continuation Study	10,913.55
Physical Education for Men	905.18
Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene	400.37
Physical Education—Women	323.73
Extension Classes	2,330.29
Correspondence Study Instruction	4,446.55
Community Service	6,857.49
Radio Broadcasting	42.05
University Airport	9,005.38
University Press	634.62
National Defense Research Committee	533.75
Antioxidant Co-operative Research	1,125.00
Rockefeller Foundation—Studies in N. W. History	5,000.00
Research—General College	1,500.00
Total	\$194,522.83

STATEMENT OF UNOBLIGATED ALLOTMENTS—PLANT FUNDS
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1943

Schedule H-1

Supervising Architect	\$ 110.86
Wind Tunnel (WPA)	564.80
University Airport	1,949.13
Purchase of Real Estate	8,893.04
Purchase of Land	10,488.50
Purchase of Land—Department of Agriculture	20,306.92
Total	\$38,414.99

APPENDIX I
SOURCES OF INCOME

State Support

FOR OPERATION

General University Fund: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, to appropriate money for maintenance and improvements of the State University, University Farm School and Experiment Schools and Stations. (1942-43, Receipts, \$3,734,000.)

23/100 Mill Tax: The Legislature approved in 1878 a bill granting a standing tax levy of 10/100 of one mill for the support and maintenance of the University of Minnesota. This has been increased to 15/100 by the Act of 1893 and 23/100 by the Act of 1897. (1942-43, Receipts, \$236,529.54.)

University of Minnesota Hospitals Reimbursement: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, appropriating state's half of cost for care of indigent patients \$200,000 and reappropriating moneys collected from counties. (1942-43, Receipts, \$397,397.74.)

Psychopathic Hospital, department of the Minnesota General Hospital, for maintenance and operation: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941. (1942-43, Receipts, \$60,237.91.)

FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Dairy Manufacturing: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941. (1942-43, Receipts, \$4,027.63.)

Soils Investigations: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, providing for the continuation of soil experiments and demonstrations in different parts of the state, and for the making of soil surveys in certain counties in Minnesota and for accompanying field experiments in the fertilization and management of soils to produce the most profitable crop returns under the direct charge of the Minnesota Experiment Station. (1942-43, Receipts, \$6,342.35.)

Beneficiation of Manganiferous and Low Grade Ores: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, providing for experiments in the beneficiation of manganiferous and low grade ores. (1942-43, Receipts, \$14,171.74.)

Direct Process Beneficiation of Low Grade Ores: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, providing for experiments in the direct process beneficiation of low grade ore. (1942-43, Receipts, \$4,943.07.)

County Agents: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, providing for maintenance, County Agricultural Agents and co-operative extension work. (1942-43, Receipts, \$98,336.74.)

Agricultural Extension: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, providing for agricultural extension work. (1942-43, Receipts, \$40,000.)

Medical Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, providing for Medical Research only, at the University. (1942-43, Receipts, \$24,112.50.)

Live Stock Sanitary Board Laboratory: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, providing for the maintenance of a laboratory for the Live Stock Sanitary Board. (1942-43, Receipts, \$14,054.88.)

Crop Breeding and Testing: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, providing for breeding and testing of superior varieties of farm crops with a view to developing varieties and strains that are of high yield and resistant to rusts, smuts, and other crop diseases. (1942-43, Receipts, \$4,000.)

Mastitis Control: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941. (1942-43, Receipts, \$4,148.85.)

Vegetables Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, for research in improving the quality of Minnesota grown vegetables (excluding potatoes) including the breeding, growing, fertilizer treatment, disease and insect protection, preparation for market, and such other factors as are concerned with the production of market vegetables of high quality, and with maintaining and stabilizing vegetable production in Minnesota. (1942-43, Receipts, \$2,817.55.)

SOURCES OF INCOME

State Support—Continued

FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES—Continued

Lard and Pork Products: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, for the purpose of conducting educational and research work designed to increase the consumption of pork products and especially lard, by disseminating information to the public generally concerning the health and food values of pork products, and to supply the means whereby swine producers of the state may be organized into a unit of sufficient strength so as to be able to conduct and finance their own pork products consumption campaign within the state; and also to be in position to co-operate with similar groups in other swine producing states to carry on a national campaign in behalf of increased consumption of pork products. (1942-43, Receipts, \$3,102.10.)

Potato Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, for research in improving the quality of Minnesota grown potatoes, for studying the appropriate condition of potato production and storage in Minnesota, including the control of potato diseases, potato insects, and such other factors as may influence potato quality, market grades and consumer demands for Minnesota grown potatoes. (1942-43, Receipts, \$3,370.10.)

Institute of Child Welfare: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941, for scientific studies of child development and for training students. (1942-43, Receipts, \$17,696.50.)

General Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941. (1942-43, Receipts, \$16,409.09.)

Research on Cast Iron Pavement. (1942-43, Receipts, \$18.66.)

Federal Aid

Morrill-Nelson Fund: Acts of Congress approved August 30, 1890, and March 4, 1907, appropriating \$50,000 annually for instruction in agriculture, the mechanic arts, the English language, and the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural, and economic science with special reference to their application in the industries of life and to the facilities for such instruction. (1942-43, Receipts, \$50,000.)

Adams and Hatch Funds: Acts of Congress approved March 2, 1887, and March 16, 1906, appropriating \$30,000 annually for conducting original researches or experiments bearing directly on the agricultural industry. (1942-43, Receipts, \$30,000.)

George-Deen Fund: Act of Congress approved June 8, 1936, authorized appropriations annually for vocational education in agriculture, trades and industries, home economics and distributive occupations—and for teacher training in these fields. (1942-43, Receipts, \$12,672.76.)

Smith-Lever, Lever Extension, and Additional Co-operative Extension Funds: Acts of Congress approved May 8, 1914, June, 1919, and July 3, 1930, to provide for co-operative agricultural extension work between the Agricultural Colleges in the several States and the United States Department of Agriculture. (1942-43, Receipts, \$110,427.47.)

Smith-Hughes Fund: Act of Congress approved February 23, 1917, relating to the promotion of vocational education, instruction in agriculture, the trades and industries and for the preparation of teachers of vocational subjects. The moneys expended shall be conditioned that for each dollar of Federal money expended for salaries, the State or local community, or both shall expend an equal amount for such salaries. (1942-43, Receipts, \$13,703.26.)

Purnell Fund: Act of Congress approved February 24, 1925, appropriating to agricultural experiment stations, \$20,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1926, \$30,000 June 30, 1927, \$40,000 June 30, 1928, \$50,000 June 30, 1929, \$60,000 June 30, 1930 and \$60,000 annually thereafter to be applied in conducting investigations or making experiments bearing directly on the production, manufacture, preparation, use, distribution and marketing of agricultural products and including such scientific researches bearing upon agricultural industry. (1942-43, Receipts, \$60,000.)

SOURCES OF INCOME

Federal Aid—Continued

Capper-Ketcham Fund: Act of Congress approved May 22, 1928, appropriating moneys for conducting the further development and expansion of the co-operative system of extension work in Agriculture and Home Economics. (1942-43, Receipts, \$32,213.31.)

Public Health Service Training Center Fund: Allotment of the United States Public Health Service as provided in the Social Security Act designating the University of Minnesota as the regional training center for the states of Minnesota, Iowa, Wisconsin, South Dakota, and North Dakota. (1942-43, Receipts, \$12,935.09.)

Bankhead-Jones Fund: Act of Congress approved June 29, 1935, to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of co-operative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of Land Grant Colleges. The appropriation is shown under Title I and Title II of the act. (1942-43, Receipts, Extension \$343,812.07, Research \$57,269.04, and Instruction \$51,868.41.)

Permanent University Fund

Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, donating from public lands, 30,000 acres for each senator and representative in Congress for the establishment of a college for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts. All moneys derived from the sale of the lands shall be invested in stocks of the United States or of the state, or some other safe stocks, yielding not less than 5 per cent upon the par value of said stocks, and that the interest of which shall be appropriated to the endowment, support, and maintenance of at least one college where the leading object shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts. An Act of the Legislature was approved April 11, 1921, providing for the imposition of a tax upon persons, co-partnerships, and associations, however organized, engaged in the business of mining or producing iron ore and other ores. This was amended April 19, 1923, to provide that 10 per cent of the tax collected be added to the principal of the Land Grant Endowment. (1942-43, Income from invested funds, \$311,341.92.)

Swamp Land Fund

By amendment of the constitution ratified in 1881, Article VIII, Section 2 of the constitution, apportioned the income from principal received from the sale of swamp lands to the several educational and charitable institutions in the relative ratio of cost of support of such institutions based on the cost for the fiscal year next preceding the one in which such distribution is made. (1942-43, Receipts, \$70,025.56.)

Other University Income

Students Fees \$1,344,275.70, Departmental Sales and Miscellaneous \$1,284,172.73, Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds \$4,388,293.52, Athletics \$321,106.03, Endowment \$868,306.83, Gifts \$1,015,686.13, Miscellaneous Income Plant Funds \$782.52.

APPENDIX II
DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Abbott Laboratories Fellowship

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
PURPOSE: For a fellowship in organic chemistry.
FUND: 800 (9746).

Abbott Laboratories—Research on Wound-healing and Chemotherapy

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.
PURPOSE: To establish a research on wound-healing and chemotherapy under the direction of Dr. William G. Clark and Dr. Ernest A. Strakosch, Department of Zoology.
FUND: 800 (8078).

Adams, A. E., Student Loan Fund

DONOR: A. E. Adams.
REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
PURPOSE: For loans first to worthy needy students of Animal Husbandry, and, secondly, to any worthy needy male student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 785.

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics)

DONOR: Agricultural Faculty Women's Club.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 17, 1928; May 12, 1931.
PURPOSE: Loans to needy students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 678.

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Home Economics)

DONOR: Agricultural Faculty Women's Club.
REGENTS' ACTION: August 17, 1928.
PURPOSE: Loans to undergraduates and graduates in the Division of Home Economics of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 628.

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club Scholarship

DONOR: Agricultural Faculty Women's Club.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 24, 1929; June 9, 1930; May 25, 1932.
PURPOSE: To award two \$50 scholarships to two students in the Division of Home Economics annually.
FUND: 800 (9700).

Akers, Mary Dwight, Loan Fund for Forestry Students

DONOR: Mrs. Emily Speechley Whitacre.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 28, 1927. Revised April 29, 1935 and following years, to include students in Agriculture and Home Economics to the extent of \$2,000.
PURPOSE: Loans to students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 624.

Allied Chemical and Dye Company—Fellowships

DONOR: Allied Chemical and Dye Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1941.
PURPOSE: Two fellowships which are to be awarded to outstanding graduate students, one majoring in organic chemistry, the other in chemical engineering, preferably students who are expected to obtain their Ph.D. degree at the end of the academic year in which they are appointed.
FUND: 800 (9710).

Alpha Alpha Gamma Prize

DONOR: Alpha Alpha Gamma Sorority.
REGENTS' ACTION: June 8, 1926.
PURPOSE: Annual prize of \$15 in books to be awarded to sophomore placing first in designated competition in the School of Architecture.
FUND: 800 (9701).

Alpha Chi Sigma Twin City Alumni Association Prize in Chemistry

DONOR: Alpha Chi Sigma Twin City Alumni Association.
REGENTS' ACTION: June 8, 1926.
PURPOSE: Annual prize of books valued at \$10 to male sophomore in the School of Chemistry having the highest scholastic average up to the end of winter quarter of his sophomore year.
FUND: 800 (9702).

Alpha Rho Chi Prize in Architecture

DONOR: Alpha Rho Chi, Mnesicles Chapter.
REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1940.
PURPOSE: For books pertaining to architecture to the value of \$10 to be awarded to the winners of a given problem in Grade I Design in the School of Architecture.
FUND: 800 (9796).

Alpha Tau Delta Scholarship

DONOR: Alpha Tau Delta Professional Nursing Sorority.
REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1935.
PURPOSE: Scholarship of \$50 awarded annually under the following conditions:

1. Applicant must be a senior and a member of Alpha Tau Delta.
2. The scholarship must be used for postgraduate study within two-year period after graduation.
3. Applicant must rank high in theoretical and practical work.
4. Selection of a candidate is to be made by a committee consisting of director of the University School of Nursing, two alumnae members, and two active members.

The scholarship is in honor of Esther M. Thompson, one of the first five-year nursing course graduates and at one time assistant superintendent of nurses at the University Hospitals.
FUND: 800 (9783).

Alpha Zeta Scholarship

DONOR: Alpha Zeta Fraternity.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 17, 1922; January 31, 1924; June 15, 1936; December 19, 1936.
PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$50 to be awarded to male student of good moral character having highest average scholastic record in two or three quarters of the regular freshman year in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 800 (9703).

Alpha Zeta War-Veteran Scholarship

DONOR: LaGrange Chapter of the Fraternity of Alpha Zeta.
REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
PURPOSE: To establish two scholarships of \$50 each for war veterans enrolled in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 800 (9803).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Alumni Service

DONOR: Seniors in Institute of Technology and other individuals.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 28, 1930.

PURPOSE: To maintain a system of professional records of alumni and students useful in obtaining employment for and developing contacts between employers, alumni, and students.

FUND: 800 (9913).

American Academy of Arts and Sciences—Research in Zoology

DONOR: American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 4, 1939.

PURPOSE: For a study of the relations between adrenal cortex and membrane functions.

FUND: 800 (9206).

American Association for the Advancement of Science—Research

DONOR: American Association for the Advancement of Science.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1940.

PURPOSE: For a study on the adrenal cortex hormone and membrane functions under the direction of William G. Clark.

FUND: 800 (9207).

American College of Dentists Research

DONOR: American College of Dentists.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: Research on the effect on teeth and bones of a fluorine-free diet.

FUND: 800 (8703).

American Council on Education—Motion Picture Evaluation

DONOR: American Council on Education.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 19, 1938.

PURPOSE: Evaluation study of motion pictures.

FUND: 800 (9313).

American Creosoting Company Research

DONOR: American Creosoting Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 8, 1931.

PURPOSE: Research fellowship to investigate laws governing the movement of liquids in wood and effects of moisture upon wood substances.

FUND: 800 (8242).

American Creosoting Company Research on Wood Preservatives

DONOR: American Creosoting Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1935.

PURPOSE: Research on efficiency of wood preservatives.

FUND: 800 (8243).

American Creosoting Company—Research on Wood Preservation

DONOR: American Creosoting Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.

PURPOSE: Research to aid in the investigation of the factors influencing the efficiency of wood preservatives. The company will also loan some of its equipment to the University to aid in carrying out the research.

FUND: 800 (8246).

American Cyanamid Company—Research on Sulfanilamides

DONOR: American Cyanamid Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on the oxidation reduction behavior of the sulfanilamides.

FUND: 800 (8081).

American Dairy Association Research on Milk Products

DONOR: National Dairy Council of the American Dairy Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1941.

PURPOSE: Research on studies of butter fat and milk products.

FUND: 800 (8014).

American Dry Milk Institute Fellowship

DONOR: American Dry Milk Institute.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 14, 1925; October 3, 1931.

PURPOSE: Research on properties of wheat flour doughs and yeast-leavened bread prepared from such doughs to which varying amounts of dry skim milk have been added.

FUND: 800 (8227).

American Dry Milk Institute Research

DONOR: American Dry Milk Institute, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: For research on heat treatment of milk in relation to bread baking.

FUND: 800 (8292).

American Institute of Electrical Engineers Prize

DONOR: American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Minnesota Section).

REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.

PURPOSE: Four annual prizes of \$15, \$10, \$5, and \$5, respectively, as awards for the four best technical papers by student members of the Minnesota Student Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

FUND: 800 (9797).

American Legion Auxiliary Scholarship

DONOR: American Legion Auxiliary, Department of Minnesota.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1926.

PURPOSE: Scholarship for a foreign born woman student majoring in sociology with special reference to social service among the foreign born.

FUND: 800 (9705).

American Legion Auxiliary Student Nurses Fund

DONOR: American Legion Auxiliary.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943.

PURPOSE: To establish scholarships for student nurses by the Committee on Recruitment of Student Nurses of the National Nursing Council for War Service, American Legion Auxiliary.

FUND: 800 (9804).

American Legion Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: American Legion Convention Corporation.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 21, 1939.

PURPOSE: Payment of a scholarship from the income of the fund and future use of income or principal for student loans. The principal of the fund must be kept intact.

FUND: 755.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

American Medical Association—Research on Anemia of the Brain

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on neurophysiological alterations in anemia of the brain.
 FUND: 800 (8356).

American Medical Association—Research on the Calcification of Bone

DONOR: American Medical Association, Committee on Scientific Research.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1939.
 PURPOSE: In support of Dr. Armstrong's studies on calcification of bone.
 FUND: 800 (8350).

American Medical Association—Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a research on the carbohydrate metabolism of the kidney.
 FUND: 800 (8412).

American Medical Association—Research on Function and Metabolism of Histamine in the Body

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 5, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Research on function and metabolism of histamine in the body.
 FUND: 800 (8344).

American Medical Association—Research on Lanatoside C (458)

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For investigation of the effects of Lanatoside C on certain types of heart disease under the direction of Dr. George E. Fahr.
 FUND: 800 (8326).

American Medical Association—Research on the Nervous Component in Traumatic Shock

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the nervous component in traumatic shock.
 FUND: 800 (8391).

American Medical Association—Research on Oxygen Poisoning

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses of conducting a research of a study of oxygen poisoning.
 FUND: 800 (8401).

American Medical Association—Research on Physiology of Sulfanilamide

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research on physiology of sulfanilamide under the direction of Dr. Joseph T. King.
 FUND: 800 (8352).

American Medical Association—Research on Staphylococci

DONOR: American Medical Association Committee on Scientific Research.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: In support of Dr. W. W. Spink's study of antistaphylococcus immunity and nutrition of staphylococci.
 FUND: 800 (8314).

American Medical Association—Ulcers Research

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 30, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on operations for the relief of duodenal and gastric ulcers.
 FUND: 800 (8365).

American Philosophical Society—Research

DONOR: American Philosophical Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the adsorption of strong electrolytes on charcoal.
 FUND: 800 (9208).

American Philosophical Society Research Fund

DONOR: American Philosophical Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on asthma.
 FUND: 800 (8390).

American Philosophical Society Research in Astronomy

DONOR: American Philosophical Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the motion of stars.
 FUND: 800 (8008).

American Potash Institute, Incorporated—Research

DONOR: American Potash Institute, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 8, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the value of rapid tests for available plant nutrients in soils and of their application to the soils of Minnesota. The object is to determine the usefulness of these rapid soil tests in making fertilizer recommendations and to standardize the tests, using soils of known fertilizer response.
 FUND: 800 (8287).

American Potash Institute, Incorporated—Research on the Function of Boron in Relation to Other Mineral Elements

DONOR: American Potash Institute, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary for the collection of data and for field experiments in the research on the function of boron in relation to other mineral elements.
 FUND: 800 (8271).

American Society of Civil Engineers—Research on Sedimentation at the Confluence of Rivers

DONOR: American Society of Civil Engineers, Engineering Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research on sedimentation at the confluence of rivers, and research on air resistance of flowing water in open conduits.
 FUND: 800 (8130).

American Society of Civil Engineers—Research on the Stability of Sand Dams

DONOR: American Society of Civil Engineers, Committee on Seepage and Erosion.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research on the stability of sand dams.
 FUND: 800 (8132).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

American Society of Civil Engineers Prize

DONOR: American Society of Civil Engineers, Northwest Section.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1935.

PURPOSE: Annual prizes of \$28 and \$18 including engineering handbooks to students in the Department of Civil Engineering on the basis of competition or scholarship or both.

FUND: 800 (9706).

American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers—Co-operative Research No. 2

DONOR: American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 14, 1937.

PURPOSE: Research work in heating and ventilating.

FUND: 800 (8131).

American Society of Mechanical Engineers Prize

DONOR: American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Twin City Section.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 8, 1931.

PURPOSE: Annual prizes to be awarded to seniors in Mechanical Engineering who are members of the Student Branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, on the basis of technical papers presented in one of the regular senior courses. \$75 for three prizes of cash and handbooks is provided.

FUND: 800 (9767).

American Soya Products Corporation Fellowship

DONOR: American Soya Products Corporation.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 29, 1935.

PURPOSE: Research to conduct an investigation of the effects of soya bean products as related to processes involved in bread making.

FUND: 800 (8224).

American Veterinary Medical Association Research

DONOR: American Veterinary Medical Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: For a graduate fellowship for Mr. L. Meyer Jones for the year July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943.

FUND: 800 (9210).

Anaconda Sales Company Research

DONOR: Anaconda Sales Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on the effect of treble superphosphate on the yield and composition of legumes.

FUND: 800 (8298).

Anderson, Alexander P., and Lydia Anderson Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Alexander P. Anderson.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1935.

PURPOSE: Gifts or scholarships to be awarded to graduates in advanced work in biological sciences. Fellowships may extend into the second year at the discretion of the Regents.

FUND: 725.

Anderson, Arthur, Fellowship in Accounting

DONOR: Arthur Anderson Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: Fellowship in accounting based upon scholarship, leadership, and promise of future usefulness.

FUND: 800 (9734).

Andrews, Thomas F., Fellowship in Geology Fund

DONOR: Thomas F. Andrews.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 28, 1929.

PURPOSE: Research in the Department of Geology.

FUND: 661.

Andrews, Thomas F., Undergraduate Research Prizes Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Chapter of Sigma Xi.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1931.

PURPOSE: Prizes to undergraduates who have completed pieces of work of an outstanding nature until such time as other plans may have been adopted.

FUND: 679.

Antioxidant Cooperative Research

DONOR: William J. Stange Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.

PURPOSE: In accordance with a license agreement between William J. Stange Company and the University, two-sevenths of total royalties are to be used for the furtherance of research in the field of the license invention or allied fields.

FUND: 800 (8902).

Appreciation Day Band Fund

DONOR: University Appreciation Day State-Wide Citizens Committee.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 15, 1929; April 26, 1930; April 14, 1931; May 12, 1931; October 6, 1934; January 29, 1937; March 22, 1939.

PURPOSE: The original purpose was to equip the University Band room to the extent of \$1,000 and for scholarships. At the present time the fund is used for an annual award to the student band manager of \$220.

FUND: 728.

Archeological Research Fund

DONORS: Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts and thirteen citizens of Minneapolis.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 28, 1929.

PURPOSE: Initiated as an annual gift of approximately \$9,500 per year for five years beginning 1929-30, for the conduct of archeological and other investigations in America and elsewhere under the direction of Professor A. E. Jenks.

FUND: 800 (8001).

Argosy Club Loan Fund

DONOR: Argosy Club.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 31, 1928.

PURPOSE: Loans to University of Minnesota students.

FUND: 626.

Associated Women Students Scholarship (Women's Self-Government Association Scholarship)

DONOR: Associated Women Students of the University of Minnesota.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 24, 1934.

PURPOSE: A scholarship for women at the University of Minnesota.

FUND: 800 (9735).

Ba-Bee Brand Foods Company Research

DONOR: Ba-Bee Brand Foods Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1941.

PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to carry out the experimental studies on the problem of allergy due to pollens contained in honey.

FUND: 800 (8375).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Babson Brothers Company—Research on Mechanical Milking

DONOR: Babson Brothers Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To be used for necessary expenses to carry on research in mechanical milking.
 FUND: 800 (8244).

Bailie, Earle Conklin, Fund

DONOR: Cornelia Purdy Conklin Bailie.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 27, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Hospitalization of deserving students as recommended by the staff of the University Health Service.
 FUND: 696.

Baker, Howard W., Fund

DONOR: Howard W. Baker.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 13, 1921; January 23, 1925.
 PURPOSE: For purchase of radium or any other equipment that seems best for the General Memorial Cancer Institute as approved by the Regents of the University on the recommendation of the Department of Surgery.
 FUND: 663.

Ball, Louise C., Prize Essay Contest in Preventive Dentistry

DONOR: Louise C. Ball, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 22, 1936.
 PURPOSE: The income only is to be used for an annual prize essay contest in Preventive Dentistry. If the money is not needed for the stated purpose it may be used in any other way which will promote the general purposes of preventive dental health education at the discretion of the Regents of the University. This bequest is now represented by a United States Savings Bond No. D55824B due February, 1946 in the amount of \$500 which is held in safekeeping by the donor and will be transferred by the executor of the estate to the University.

Beard, Richard Olding, Fund

DONOR: Board of Trustees of Endowment Fund of School of Nursing, University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 27, 1934; February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to graduates of the University of Minnesota School of Nursing in courses leading to a degree. Loans are governed by the following: The applicant must have worked her way partially or entirely through the school. The applicant must have high moral character, be of temperate and industrious habits and maintain a taste and aptitude for study. The applicant must be in good health and must have had one year of successful experience in the practice of nursing. The applicant must be an active member of the American Nurses' Association. The applicant must present with application letters of recommendation from the dean of her college and from her last employer.
 FUND: 709.

Bell, James Ford, Agency Loan Fund

During the year 1938-39 Mr. Bell turned over to the University several personal notes, and he requested the University to collect these notes inasmuch as the University had the facilities to do so. This fund was set up to record these notes.
 FUND: 754.

Bend, H. P., Loan Fund

DONOR: H. P. Bend.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 18, 1927; December 21, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to deserving students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 605.

Bivin, George Davis, Foundation Incorporated, Prizes

DONOR: George Davis Bivin Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Prizes are awarded for papers on the relationship of the emotions to the mental hygiene of the child. The director of the Institute of Child Welfare, the dean of the College of Education, and the professor and chairman of the Department of Psychology are in charge.
 FUND: 800 (9717).

Booth Memorial Hospital Fund

DONOR: Booth Memorial Hospital.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For reimbursing the University for extra expense involved in maintaining the maternity service at the Booth Memorial Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (8321).

Boquist, Harold S., Memorial Lectureship

DONOR: Minnesota Public Health Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 17, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Annual gift to be used for a lecture on tuberculosis and closely allied diseases.
 FUND: 800 (8386).

Boss, Andrew, Library

DONOR: Andrew Boss Memorial Fund, Salary Contributions Fund, Investment Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 12, 1935; June 14, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Purchase of books for the Agricultural Library to establish an Andrew Boss collection of books on agricultural economics and agricultural history.
 FUND: 800 (9941).

Brewster, Henry Webb, Scholarship

DONOR: Mrs. Florence A. Brewster.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 28, 1927; June 8, 1931, May 25, 1932; June 2, 1936; May 18, 1937.
 PURPOSE: To provide one or more scholarships in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics as recommended by the Scholarship Committee.
 FUND: 800 (9747).

Brookings Institution of Economics NRA Study

DONOR: Institute of Economics, Brookings Institution, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Research on the effect of the NRA on American business.
 FUND: 800 (9302).

Brown, Earle, Loan Fund

DONOR: Earle Brown.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 14, 1929; March 11, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to blind students at the University.
 FUND: 631.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Bryan, William Jennings, Prize Fund

DONOR: William Jennings Bryan.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1898.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize of \$25 for best essay on the science of government, as directed by the Political Science Department of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts.
 FUND: 641.

Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Incorporated, Research

DONOR: Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a research on the chemotherapy and bacteriology of infected wounds and burns.
 FUND: 800 (8079).

Bull, Mary L., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Alpha Alumnae Chapter of Phi Upsilon Omicron.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 23, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Special grants and scholarships are awarded annually to needy and worthy students enrolled in the Division of Home Economics upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 660.

Burch, Frank E., Research Fund in Ophthalmology

DONOR: Mr. William C. McArthur.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: The expenditures on the income of this fund are to be for research in the Department of Ophthalmology.
 FUND: 792.

Butterbaugh, Wayne E., Scholarship Memorial Loan Fund

DONOR: Mr. G. R. Martin, Transportation Club of St. Paul, and other friends of Mr. Butterbaugh.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 31, 1931; February 11, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students who indicate a special interest in the field of traffic management.
 FUND: 683.

Cady, LeRoy, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Garden Flower Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships to students in the Division of Horticulture of the School of Agriculture.
 FUND: 642.

California Fruit Growers Exchange Research

DONOR: California Fruit Growers Exchange.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the sub-endocardial and other hemorrhagic conditions in dogs in relation to the possible effects of the anti-hemorrhagic factor in citrus peel.
 FUND: 800 (8347).

Cancer Institute Research

DONOR: Citizens Aid Society of Minneapolis.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 5, 1928; April 20, 1938; June 17, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Annual gifts to the University for the support of the Cancer Institute Research.
 FUND: 800 (8331).

Carman Student Revolving Loan Fund

DONOR: Dr. Russell D. Carman, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 27, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Loans to worthy and deserving undergraduate students, giving decided promise of future success and usefulness with preference to students of roentgenology or allied subjects. Only the income is available for loans. This fund will not be actually established until the death of the last survivor named in the will at which time \$25,000 will be paid to the University of Minnesota.

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Dental Research

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York City.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 12, 1938; May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Two fellowships in dental research and supplies necessary for such research up to the limit of the grant.
 FUND: 800 (8701).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Employment Stabilization Research Institute

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 20, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Economic and social study of unemployment by the University.
 FUND: 800 (9300).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Research in Bacteriology

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 10, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the support of investigations of viruses in relation to cell growth.
 FUND: 800 (8307).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Research in Electrolysis

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 10, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Grant-in-aid for research in the field of electrolysis.
 FUND: 800 (8155).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Research on Metabolism

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 8, 1941.
 PURPOSE: In support of research on metabolism under the direction of Dr. William G. Clark.
 FUND: 800 (8076).

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching—Research Conference

DONOR: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 17, 1931; February 5, 1935; May 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Conferences on problems, techniques, and results of research on higher education.
 FUND: 800 (9000).

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching—Research in Art Education

DONOR: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 29, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Research into the validity of psychological and educational assumptions now prevalent in the field of art education.
 FUND: 800 (9001).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Carnegie Foundation Research

DONOR: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 20, 1931; June 2, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research in college and university problems and in graduate instruction.
 FUND: 800 (9202).

Carnegie Foundation Retirement Allowances

DONOR: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
 REGENTS' ACTION: 1909.
 PURPOSE: To take care of the retiring allowances of members of the University staff who belong to the retirement plan.
 FUND: 800 (9902).

Carnegie Institute of Washington—Research on Viruses

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on viruses in relation to cell growth to be carried on in the Department of Bacteriology.
 FUND: 800 (8305).

Center for Continuation Study Improvement Fund

DONOR: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Gifts of money to this fund to be employed at the discretion of the Director of the Center for Continuation Study for the improvement of the building and its services.
 FUND: 800 (9963).

Central Fibre Corporation—Research

DONOR: Central Fibre Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: For traveling expenses of members of the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics in connection with study of hemp and flax fiber.
 FUND: 800 (8215).

Central Fibre Corporation—Research To Improve the Quality of Flax Straw

DONOR: Central Fibre Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For an extension program among farmers to improve the quality of flax straw produced. Part of the fund will be used by the Division of Agricultural Extension and part by the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics.
 FUND: 800 (8295).

Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund

DONORS: 1930 Memorial Fund; Student Loan Fund, Class of 1916; Students' Trust Fund, Class of 1902; Abraham A. Poles Loan Fund; Alumni Building Fund, Class of 1924; Special Loan Fund; Memorial Fund, Class of 1925.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 20, 1930; October 29, 1932; December 12, 1935.
 PURPOSE: The various funds named above were combined into a single fund to be used for a student loan fund; also income from student loans or a portion of the principal may be used to pay rent for the Alumni Association of the School of Agriculture headquarters at the State Fair each year.
 FUND: 636.

Chapman, A. D., and Company Research

DONOR: A. D. Chapman and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To treat test material in investigations of oil solutions of pentachlorophenol as a fence post preservative.
 FUND: 800 (8253).

Chapman Fumigant Fund

DONOR: Isco Chemical Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 1, 1929.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to conduct researches or investigations in the field of entomology.
 FUND: 800 (8238).

Chapman Memorial Fund for Research in Entomology

DONORS: Friends of Dr. Royal H. Chapman.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research in the field of entomology.
 FUND: 756.

Chi Epsilon Prize

DONOR: Minnesota Chapter of Chi Epsilon.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize of a Civil Engineers' Handbook or equivalent awarded to sophomore in Civil Engineering having the highest scholastic average for the first five quarters of the course.
 FUND: 800 (9769).

Child Psychology Study Circle Loan Fund

DONOR: Child Psychology Study Circle of St. Paul.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students from St. Paul with preference to be given to students majoring in child psychology.
 FUND: 705.

Childs, Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Leukemia in Mice

DONOR: Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on leukemia in mice under the direction of Dr. Arthur Kirschbaum in the Department of Anatomy.
 FUND: 800 (8327).

Chi Omega (Pi Beta) Prize

DONOR: Pi Beta Chapter of Chi Omega.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 24, 1927; November 10, 1928.
 PURPOSE: Prize of \$25 awarded in alternate years to a woman student excelling in practical work in the Department of Sociology, as recommended by the Department of Economics and the Department of Sociology.
 FUND: 800 (9709).

Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Incorporated—Research

DONOR: Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the metabolic effects of methyltestosterone.
 FUND: 800 (8416).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Incorporated—Research on Quinidine

DONOR: Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 15, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For support of Dr. Weisman's study on the effect of respiratory stimulants on the depression of respiration caused by quinidine.
 FUND: 800 (8318).

Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gastric Ulcer

DONOR: Trustees of the Citizens Aid Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For support of researches by Dr. O. H. Wangensteen on the problem of gastric ulcers.
 FUND: 800 (8380).

Class of 1889 Memorial Prize Fund

DONOR: W. I. Stockwell as trustee of the class.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1920.
 PURPOSE: A memorial prize of \$100 to be awarded in the odd numbered years for the best thesis in history written by a member of the graduating class.
 FUND: 673.

Class of 1890 Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Class of 1890.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 22, 1915; April 20, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Income from a gift of cash and securities is used for a graduate fellowship in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts or the College of Engineering and Architecture.
 FUND: 743.

Class of 1901 Loan Fund

DONOR: Class of 1901.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to University of Minnesota students.
 FUND: 684.

Class of 1902 Loan Fund

DONOR: Class of 1902.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 11, 1928, March 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: Loans to worthy students of the University of Minnesota with preference to those in the junior and senior classes. During the year 1942-43, as a memorial to her daughter, Mrs. Helen C. Barton made an additional gift of \$250 to this fund, to be known as the Beatrice H. Barton Memorial Fund of the Class of 1902 Loan Fund.
 FUND: 627.

Class of 1911 Memorial Trust

DONOR: Class of 1911.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 17, 1923.
 PURPOSE: Income from certain securities which are held by the Minneapolis Trust Company as trustee, is to be used to provide a prize or prizes for students at the University who write, during the college year, the best play or plays.

Coffman Educational Research Foundation Scholarship Fund

DONORS: Lotus D. Coffman and other individuals.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 15, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship in the College of Education for the study of problems in the field of education, for research, and for other specific uses.
 FUND: 658.

Cohen, Nina Morais, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Council of Jewish Women of Minneapolis.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 8, 1926; July 28, 1926.

PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$120 for the benefit of a Jewish girl preferably a student in the academic department. The Council of Jewish Women have the right to suggest a candidate.
 FUND: 643.

Cole, Haydn S. and Mary M. Fellowship Fund

DONORS: Mr. Haydn S. Cole and Mary M. Cole.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: The income from a gift of securities and real estate is to be used in order of importance for the following purposes:

1. Employ a surgical fellow.
2. Provide additional payments to the fellow or assistant, if recommended by the director of the Department of Orthopedic Surgery, and if approved by the dean of the Medical Sciences.
3. Research in orthopedic surgery.
4. To provide additional equipment as needed by the Orthopedic Department, if such equipment cannot be provided by regular or other special funds of the University.
5. Income unexpended in any year, and against which no obligation stands, may be used to increase the principal of the fund, or for any of the above purposes as said dean and director may determine.
6. When in the judgment of the Regents of said University, the income from said fellowship cannot be advantageously used for any of the purposes above set out, said Board is authorized to use and expend not only said income, but also said principal or any part thereof, for purposes within its discretion. Tuition exemption will be allowed individuals who receive fellowships from this fund.

FUND: 748.

Committee on Inter-American Artistic and Intellectual Relations

DONOR: Committee on Inter-American Artistic and Intellectual Relations.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For payment of the salary of Professor Herbert Kendall Hayes while he is on leave from the University of Minnesota and engaged upon a teaching mission to South America under the auspices of the Committee.
 FUND: 800 (9956).

Commonwealth Fund—Postgraduate Medical Education

DONOR: Commonwealth Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1938.
 PURPOSE: This grant of \$37,000 is to be remitted in decreasing amounts over a period of five years for expenses incident to the development of postgraduate medical education as set forth in budgets to be submitted to the Commonwealth Fund prior to the 20th of the month preceding each quarter.
 FUND: 800 (8333).

Commonwealth Fund—Study on Human Growth and Developmental Structure

DONOR: Commonwealth Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 13, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Grant of \$16,000 over a four-year period beginning December 1, 1937 is for salaries, supplies, and other expenses incident to carrying out the work in connection with the study of human growth and developmental structure.
 FUND: 800 (8301).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Comstock, S. G., Book Fund for Ada Comstock Hall

DONOR: Ada L. Comstock.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Of an original gift of \$525, \$25 was spent immediately for books for the Hall library while the remainder of the money was invested, with only the income to be used to purchase books.
 FUND: 767.

Cosmopolitan Club Loan Fund

DONOR: Cosmopolitan Club of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 26, 1922; May 18, 1928.
 PURPOSE: Loans to foreign students of the University of Minnesota; \$800 of this fund is subject to return to the Cosmopolitan Club upon a three-fourths vote of the active members of the club, at such time as the loan fund is liquid to that extent.
 FUND: 606.

Crosley, Israel W., Bequest

DONOR: Israel W. Crosley, under will.
 PURPOSE: By the will, dated August 19, 1890, of Israel W. Crosley of St. Paul, the "Crosley Benevolent and Educational Fund" was established. Mr. Crosley provided that a committee of three shall use the income from the assets of the estate to assist individuals in obtaining an education in the higher institutions of learning and especially in the state University, preference to be given at all times to needy young men and women of African descent. The will also provided that, observing the same preference, an amount not exceeding 20 per cent of the income in any one year may be devoted to other benevolences such as caring for lame, aged, and infirm persons requiring such aid.

Cutts, Rollin E., Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Martha S. Cutts.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 23, 1903.
 PURPOSE: Presentation of an annual cash prize of \$25 and a gold medal to the junior or senior student in the Medical School presenting a thesis based on one or two years' work in the laboratory and hospital of the nature of an original research on some subject related to surgery.
 FUND: 644.

Dads Day Loan Fund

DONOR: Various individuals at the Dads Day Dinners.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1927.
 PURPOSE: Loans to all needy and deserving students, especially those working their way through school.
 FUND: 625.

Davis, J. C., Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research project in the Division of Internal Medicine.
 FUND: 800 (8382).

Davis Research Fund

DONOR: Forty per cent of the income from two inventions of Professor E. W. Davis of the School of Mines and Metallurgy, being an ore-washing machine and a steel process for the production of iron and steel requiring no metallurgical coke.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 13, 1915; February 16, 1921; February 11, 1928; June 2, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Disposition of the income of the fund will be decided on at some future date.
 FUND: 665.

Dazian Foundation for Medical Research on Intermediary Metabolism

DONOR: Dazian Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on the intermediary metabolism of creatine.
 FUND: 800: (8351).

DeLaittre, Charles P., Research Fund—Research on Diseases of the Liver

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the expenses necessary for the study of diseases of the liver and related conditions with particular reference to the porphyrins, and blood and bile pigments under the direction of Dr. Cecil J. Watson.
 FUND: 800 (8378).

DeLaittre, Charles P., Research Fund—Research on the Heart

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the necessary expense of conducting a study of the pathological physiology of the heart under the direction of Dr. Maurice B. Visscher.
 FUND: 800 (8379).

De Laittre, Charles P., Research Fund—Research on Infections and the Treatment of Diseases with Chemicals

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary for the study of infections and the treatment of diseases with chemicals including the sulfonamide drugs, under the direction of Dr. W. W. Spink.
 FUND: 800 (8377).

Delta Phi Delta Loan Fund

DONOR: Delta Phi Delta Art Fraternity.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 14, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students majoring in art.
 FUND: 640.

Delta Sigma Delta Loan Fund

DONOR: Delta Sigma Delta Auxiliary Chapter, Dr. M. H. Thornton.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 10, 1930; April 14, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to needy and eligible dental students who are members of Delta Sigma Delta fraternity. Any part of the fund available may be used for other deserving dental students, but if an emergency arises requiring loans for members of Delta Sigma Delta such funds shall be provided by the University from other university loan funds to the extent that the funds of this loan fund are in use by students not members of the Delta Sigma Delta fraternity.
 FUND: 634.

Dentistry Book Fund

DONOR: Dr. William J. Gies, Columbia University.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of books for the School of Dentistry.
 FUND: 800 (9952).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Diehl Copavin Fund

DONOR: Eighty per cent share of the 5 per cent income from the sales of Copavin according to assignment agreement by Dr. H. S. Diehl.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1933, March 22, 1939.

PURPOSE: To provide for one or more of the following objectives:

1. For the support of medical research.
2. For such other purposes as, in the opinion of the committee in charge of the fund, will further the best interests of the Students' Health Service and the Medical School of the University of Minnesota. This fund will be administered by a committee consisting of (1) the Dean of the Medical Sciences, (2) the Director of the Students' Health Service, and (3) the Chairman of the Medical Graduate Committee.

FUND: 723.

Dight, Charles Fremont, Eugenics Research Fund

DONOR: Dr. Charles F. Dight.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 15, 1938.

PURPOSE: Instruction on heredity and eugenics in student classes and to the public through lectures, newspapers, publications, and by any other means which will aid in inaugurating and carrying out a wise eugenics program.

FUND: 759.

Dorr, Caleb, Trust Fund

DONOR: Mr. Caleb Dorr.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 21, 1919; June 6, 1924.

PURPOSE: Of \$50,000 in securities which were received, the net income from \$20,000 is to maintain research fellowships in the Department of Agriculture. The net income from the balance of the fund is used as scholarships or donations to undergraduates in the Department of Agriculture and to establish a loan fund for men and women students in the College and Schools of Agriculture.

FUND: 603.

Du Fresne, Sophie, Memorial Scholarship Fund

DONOR: James R. Du Fresne.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 31, 1933.

PURPOSE: Scholarships to students of the University of Minnesota from a trust fund administered by the Northern Trust Company of Duluth, Minnesota, as a memorial to the mother of James R. Du Fresne.

Du Pont Fellowship

DONOR: E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 3, 1929; September 26, 1930; February 11, 1932; March 6, 1936; November 14, 1936; December 27, 1937; December 28, 1938; March 22, 1939, November 16, 1940.

PURPOSE: To provide a fellowship for an undergraduate or graduate who has done meritorious work in research; said fellow to be exempt from tuition.

FUND: 800 (9716).

Du Pont Postdoctorate Fellowship

DONOR: E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.

PURPOSE: For the employment of a research assistant for the academic year 1941-42. This research assistant must have already received his Ph.D. degree.

FUND: 800 (9798).

Dwan, Helen, Prize Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Helen R. Dwan.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 1, 1929.

PURPOSE: Income from the fund is used as a prize to be awarded annually to a junior or senior student in the Department of Music. Both the principal and the income may be used as a loan fund in the Department of Music.

FUND: 632.

Dwan, John, Human Serum Laboratory

DONOR: Mrs. Helen R. Dwan.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 20, 1938; November 5, 1938.

PURPOSE: Establishment and support of the Serum Center for research and service on the use of human serum for the prevention and treatment of diseases. If the time comes when the fund is not needed for the purpose designated, the Regents of the University of Minnesota may use it for support of other projects in the field of pediatric research.

FUND: 800 (8340).

Eastman Kodak Company Fellowship

DONOR: Eastman Kodak Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 8, 1940.

PURPOSE: For the salary of a graduate student in chemistry.

FUND: 800 (9793).

Eitel, George G., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Dr. George G. Eitel.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1926.

PURPOSE: Annuity during the life of Jeannette E. Eitel. After her death the fund shall be used to assist worthy medical students and graduates of the University of Minnesota and other institutions to acquire an education along medical lines and to carry on research work. It is recommended by Dr. Eitel that the assistance be in the form of loans.

FUND: 657.

Electro Manganese Corporation Research

DONOR: Electro Manganese Corporation.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.

PURPOSE: Payment of \$500 for permission of employees of said corporation to use certain facilities of the University of Minnesota. Use of the \$500 has not yet been established.

FUND: 800 (8182).

Elliot Trust Fund

DONORS: Mrs. Mary H. Elliot; Mr. Olaf Hondrum.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: (Executive Committee) July 19, 1905; August 23, 1905; December 4, 1907.

PURPOSE: Income from a gift of \$5,000 is used for loans to students in the School of Mines and Metallurgy with no interest charge.

FUND: 607.

Engineering, Science, Management War Training (E.S.M.W.T.) and Engineering, Science, Management Defense Training (E.S.M.D.T.)

DONOR: Federal Security Agency, United States Office of Education.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: Various dates beginning in 1940-41.

PURPOSE: For short courses of college grade designed to meet the shortage of engineers, chemists, physicists, and production supervisors in fields essential to the national defense.

FUND: 800 (8177) (8192) (8195) (8800-37) (8840-66) (8868-72) (8874-85) (8888-99) (8910-13) (8916-17) (8919-20) (8926-29) (8930-32) (8934-35) (8937-40) (8942-43) (8945-61) (8963-64).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Engineers Bookstore Loan Fund

DONOR: Engineers Bookstore at the University of Minnesota.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 14, 1926; March 11, 1931; March 3, 1933, and June 17, 1935.

PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Institute of Technology.

FUND: 608.

English Essentials Contest

DONOR: Dean Haggerty of the College of Education.

REGENTS' ACTION: August 16, 1927.

PURPOSE: To conduct an English Essentials Contest as determined by the Bureau for Educational Research.

FUND: 800 (9737).

Erie Mining Company Research

DONOR: Erie Mining Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.

PURPOSE: For research work to determine the composition of certain drill samples of Minnesota taconites.

FUND: 800 (8183).

Erickson, Adolph, Social Welfare Fund for Crippled Children

DONOR: Adolph Erickson.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 3, 1931.

PURPOSE: Financial assistance of children in the Eustis Hospital as decided by the director of the Social Service Department and the superintendent of the University Hospitals.

FUND: 682.

Erickson, T. A., Leadership Fund

DONOR: Friends of T. A. Erickson.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1941.

PURPOSE: To form the nucleus of a fund which is expected to increase by gifts of friends of 4-H Club work. It was recommended that expenditures originate with the director of extension who shall have wide latitude in determining the ways in which the purposes of the fund shall be achieved.

FUND: 800 (8290).

Eta Kappa Nu Prize in Electrical Engineering

DONOR: Eta Kappa Nu.

PURPOSE: Annual award for the purchase of an Electrical Engineers Handbook.

FUND: 800 (9772).

Eustis Building Lease—Collateral—Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Deposit of collateral to guarantee performance of rental agreement.

FUND: 747.

Everett, Edward A., Will

DONOR: Edward A. Everett.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 23, 1929.

PURPOSE: The University is to receive approximately \$750,000, effective 20 years after the death of the last living of group of persons named in the Edward A. Everett will. The money goes to the University to be used by the Department of Ornithology. The present trustee is the First National Bank and Trust Company of Minneapolis.

Experimental Medical Research Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: For support of researches of Dr. Watson or his associates in the Division of Internal Medicine.

FUND: 800 (8402).

Experimental Surgery Research Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 20, 1938.

PURPOSE: To invest the gift in order to make a larger fund which will eventually be used in promoting experimental research in surgery. However, the principal of the fund may also be used if necessary at the discretion of the Regents of the University of Minnesota.

FUND: 746.

Faculty Women's Club Emergency Loan Fund

DONOR: Faculty Women's Club.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.

PURPOSE: For loans to any registered student at the University of Minnesota for any purpose that the proper university officials consider necessary and helpful to the education of the student requesting the loan.

FUND: 779.

Farmer Seed and Nursery Company Research

DONOR: Farmer Seed and Nursery Company, Fairbault, Minnesota.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1938.

PURPOSE: Gift covered period May 1, 1938 to May 1, 1939. The fund was used for two student assistants during the summer months, one to aid in pollination and field trials at Waseca and the other to be stationed at the University Farm. The remainder of the fund was used to hire a graduate assistant on a part-time basis to aid in laboratory and office work on the corn problem during the nine winter months.

FUND: 800 (8216).

Fellowship Association of the University of Minnesota Fund

DONOR: Fellowship Association of the University of Minnesota.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 16, 1924.

PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$75 to a needy student having the highest scholarship in the Department of English of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts as determined by the head of the department with the approval of the Regents of the University. This scholarship is to be known as the Moses Marston Scholarship. This fund is a combination of the Moses Marston Scholarship of \$75 and the Fellowship Association Fund.

FUND: 655.

Fellowship for Graduate Students in Social Work

DONOR: Certain social workers and other persons interested in the education of prospective social workers.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 28, 1932.

PURPOSE: A fellowship to be granted under the following conditions:

1. Applicant to be selected by conference of major advisers in social work as a student of outstanding ability who gives promise of success in social work.
2. The student must be able to continue graduate work without assistance.
3. The student shall give full time to graduate work.
4. The student upon completing the study shall take a position in social work for at least one year.

FUND: 800 (9774).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Fellowships and Scholarships—Anonymous Donations

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 28, 1938.
 PURPOSE: This fund has been established to take care of miscellaneous donations given to the University by anonymous donors.
 FUND: 800 (9799).

Fine Arts Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of original works of fine arts.
 FUND: 758.

Firestone Research in Relation to Plantation Rubber

DONOR: The Firestone Plantation Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 27, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Research to determine the value of certain fungicides in controlling white root rot and the protective value of various fungicides on the recut surfaces of rubber trees and such similar investigations.
 FUND: 800 (8269).

First National Bank of St. Paul Loan Fund

DONOR: Merchants National Bank of St. Paul (later merged with the First National Bank of St. Paul).
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 24, 1927; May 28, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota from either principal or income of the fund.
 FUND: 618.

Flax Development Committee—Research on Flax Diseases

DONOR: Flax Development Committee of the Flax Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 6, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research to study the effect of minor elements, especially boron, on diseases, growth, and quality of flax.
 FUND: 800 (8214).

Folwell, Captain William B., Memorial War Collection

DONOR: Mary H. Folwell.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For purchases of books for the Captain William B. Folwell Military Collection.
 FUND: 800 (9962).

Ford, Grace Ellis, Fellowship of the Minneapolis College Women's Club

DONOR: Minneapolis College Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 8, 1931; October 29, 1932; June 11, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship of \$500 with exemption from tuition at the discretion of the Regents of the University of Minnesota for a woman graduate student, awarded in 1932 and in alternate years.
 FUND: 800 (9770).

Ford, Guy Stanton, Lectureship

DONOR: Students, friends, and colleagues of former President Guy Stanton Ford.
 REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered.
 PURPOSE: Lectureship.
 FUND: 769.

Foreign Students Loan Fund

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to any student of foreign status while he is enrolled at the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 780.

Fox Breeders' Distemper Research

DONOR: Fromme Bros., Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For the support of Dr. Green's investigations on distemper virus and for fox encephalitis virus.
 FUND: 800 (8308).

Frasch Foundation Research

DONOR: Frasch Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on the project entitled: A Comprehensive Study of Sulfur Metabolism of Plants.
 FUND: 800 (8285).

Freeman, Dean E. M., Medal for Student Leadership Fund

DONOR: Forestry Class of 1932, Gopher Peavey staff, and others.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 18, 1930.
 PURPOSE: A medal to be awarded annually to the senior student of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics who has made the greatest contribution to student life on the University Farm Campus, as designated by the Scholarship Committee and the college faculty, in co-operation with representative students. If necessary, a portion of the principal may be utilized to supplement the income when purchasing the medal.
 FUND: 662.

Frizzell, John Charles, Estate Fund

DONOR: John Charles Frizzell.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: To provide indigent patients in the Out-Patient Department of the University of Minnesota Hospitals unusual and expensive drugs and to purchase special apparatus for such patients.
 FUND: 695.

Gargoyle Club Prizes in Architecture

DONOR: Gargoyle Club.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 11, 1931; June 19, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Annual award of \$50 in a prize or prizes in accordance with the decision of a jury in the School of Architecture. The applicants are to be in their junior year.
 FUND: 800 (9766).

Gates, Helen Waters, Library Fund

DONOR: Helen Waters Gates.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 29, 1936; September 30, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Upon the death of the last of the beneficiaries of the will of Helen Waters Gates, the principal of the estate shall be turned over to the University of Minnesota to be held in trust as the Helen Waters Gates Library Fund, the income of which shall be expended for the purchase of books.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

General Education Board—Farm Work Simplification Fund

DONOR: General Education Board through Purdue University.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 5, 1943.

PURPOSE: For expense of conducting a research to search out those farm enterprises and jobs economically important in agriculture to which farm work simplification investigations are applicable.

FUND: 800 (8278).

General Education Board Research—General College

DONOR: General Education Board.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 29, 1935.

PURPOSE: Research on needs, abilities, and other important characteristics of late adolescent boys and girls, a definition of the aims and functions of general education, and a critical appraisal of the work of the General College in the University as it attempts to achieve these aims.

FUND: 800 (9311).

General Education Board Grant—Visual Education

DONOR: General Education Board.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1937.

PURPOSE: Salaries, production expenses, purchase of equipment, royalties on sound recording and other contingent expenses to be paid so as to release members of the staff of the Visual Education Service from routine duties. Income from the use of this new equipment is to be applied to expenses of the project and any reduction in expense is to revert to the General Education Board. Any balance at the completion of the three-year project is to also revert to the General Education Board.

FUND: 800 (9312).

General Electric Company Research

DONOR: General Electric Company (Minneapolis).

REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: For the purchase of fifteen capacitor units for the Department of Electrical Engineering.

FUND: 800 (8106).

General Mills, Incorporated, Fellowship

DONOR: General Mills, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1941.

PURPOSE: For a postdoctorate research fellowship in biological chemistry, inclusive of nutrition and food chemistry, in the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry.

FUND: 800 (8229).

General Research Endowment Fund

DONOR: University of Minnesota.

REGENTS' ACTION: Annual budget approved.

PURPOSE: General Research Budget as authorized by the President of the University.

FUND: 674.

General Student Loan Fund

DONOR: The Twentieth Century Club, Duluth, Minnesota, and other individuals and organizations.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 26, 1922.

PURPOSE: Loans to all students of the University of Minnesota who meet requirements established by the Regents of the University.

FUND: 604.

General Student Loan Fund—Special

PURPOSE: To enable former students to transfer credit or secure recognition as a University graduate who had been refused such privileges due to the fact that they owed the University \$25 or more because of deferred fees or miscellaneous charges. The procedure involves a matter of record only as it transfers an open unsecured account to that of a promissory note, and permits the student to secure recognition which in turn enables him to repay his obligation to the University.

FUND: 722.

Gideon Memorial Prize Fund

DONOR: Minnesota State Horticultural Society.

REGENTS' ACTION: August 21, 1908.

PURPOSE: Annual prizes for various competitions among students in the Division of Horticulture. Competition in odd numbered years is between college students. Competition in even numbered years is between students of the Schools of Agriculture. Arrangements for contests are in charge of the Division of Horticulture.

FUND: 645.

Gilfillan Trust Fund

DONOR: Judge John B. Gilfillan.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 4, 1901; December 10, 1901; September 8, 1922.

PURPOSE: Loans or gifts as determined by the Regents of the University for students of the University of Minnesota under the following conditions:

1. They must be youths of the state of Minnesota without regard to sex.
2. They must be and continue to be of unblemished moral character and of temperate and industrious habits.
3. They must be such as by examination and trial shall evince and maintain a taste, habit, and aptitude for study.
4. They may be students in any department of the University and in schools preparatory thereto. The income only of the fund may be used for the purposes intended.

FUND: 609.

Gold Star Postwar Scholarship

DONOR: Anonymous.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.

PURPOSE: For a scholarship to be awarded at the close of the war to a man or woman student who has had service in the armed forces or other forces in defense services such as Red Cross, Merchant Marine, and the like, in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

FUND: 800 (9802).

Goldberg, Anna R., Loan Fund, Mothers' and Wives' Club, Sigma Alpha Mu

DONOR: Sigma Alpha Mu Mothers' and Wives' Club.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 25, 1930; January 24, 1934.

PURPOSE: Loans to students who are members of Sigma Alpha Mu, a Jewish fraternity. Any balance in the fund not used by members of the fraternity may be used for other Jewish students.

FUND: 635.

Goodnow, Charles—Masonic Agency Fund

This fund is a loan fund formerly administered by Dean Nicholson, but which has now been turned over to the University for collection and administration.

FUND: 772.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Gopher 4-H Club Loan Fund

DONORS: Gopher 4-H Club, Gopher College 4-H Club.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 30, 1933; June 29, 1935;
 December 19, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students who are members of the
 4-H Club.
 FUND: 702.

Greater University Corporation

DONOR: Greater University Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 28, 1929.
 PURPOSE: On the above date, the Corporation turned
 over to the University of Minnesota all securities,
 properties, assets of any kind, all outstanding notes
 and pledges receivable and the right to collect and
 receive all sums due thereon. Said funds, properties,
 and assets were expended by the Regents of the
 University of Minnesota at their discretion toward
 the completion of the Cyrus Northrop Memorial
 Auditorium.
 FUND: 731.

Green, Samuel B., Scholarship and Loan Fund for Forestry

DONOR: Mrs. Alice H. Green.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1925.
 PURPOSE: The income of the fund is to be used an-
 nually as a scholarship to be awarded to the senior
 having the highest scholastic record in the Division
 of Forestry. Part of the income of the fund may
 be used for loans some time in the future.
 FUND: 646.

Group Hospitalization Service Fund

DONORS: Salary Contributions by Faculty and Em-
 ployee Members.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 20, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Provision of hospital service for members
 and dependents.
 FUND: 744.

Group Investments Fund

PURPOSE: The transfer of cash available for invest-
 ment from trust funds to this fund is made quar-
 terly. In June of each year, a distribution of earn-
 ings to the funds comprising this Group Investments
 Fund is made. The amounts distributed are deter-
 mined by the participation of each fund in the group
 as of the first day of each quarter of the year.
 Only income which has actually been received is
 distributed.
 FUND: 799.

Guggenheim, John Simon, Memorial Foundation

DONOR: John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Founda-
 tion.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For expense of publishing a catalog of the
 proper motion of stars.
 FUND: 800 (8007).

Hadden, Wilbur C., Memorial Fund

DONORS: Friends of Wilbur C. Hadden.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Annual purchase of art photographic books
 to be placed in the Arthur Upson Room of the
 University Library.
 FUND: 760.

Halvorson, Halvor O., Research

DONOR: Dr. H. O. Halvorson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: An assignment by Dr. Halvorson of 30 per
 cent of the royalties from his patent on an aero-
 filter is to be used for research in bacteriology, sani-
 tation, and related fields.
 FUND: 800 (8304).

Harper, Josephine Louise, Memorial

DONOR: Carrie M. Harper.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 28, 1938.
 PURPOSE: To assist deserving students as may be
 designated by Stanley J. Harper, son of the donor,
 during his life time from the income of the bequest
 of \$5,000 now held by the First Minneapolis Trust
 Company as trustee. After the death of Stanley J.
 Harper the income may be used by the University
 at the discretion of the Regents of the University
 to assist deserving students.
 FUND: 742.

Harris Memorial Research

DONORS: Various members of the University staff;
 Minnesota Chapter of Sigma Chi; Minnesota Sec-
 tion of American Chemical Society, and others.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 7, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Research in fields in which Dr. J. Arthur
 Harris was interested.
 FUND: 800 (8009).

Heat Insulation Research

DONORS: The Flaxlinum Insulating Company; Min-
 nesota and Ontario Paper Company; Wood Con-
 version Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 5, 1928.
 PURPOSE: Research on the insulating properties of
 materials.
 FUND: 800 (8121).

Hess, Julia, Loan Fund

DONOR: National Council of Jewish Women—St.
 Paul Section.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 10, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to undergraduate Jewish students.
 FUND: 680.

Holway, E. W. D., Herbarium Fund

DONOR: E. W. D. Holway.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1925.
 PURPOSE: To preserve and add to the Holway Her-
 barium collection.
 FUND: 730.

Home Economics Association Scholarship

DONOR: Home Economics Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 24, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship to any student in the Home
 Economics Division of the College of Agriculture,
 Forestry, and Home Economics. The scholarship
 is awarded on the following basis:
 Period of service, financial needs, professional atti-
 tude, character, honor point ratio of 1.5 or above
 and standards consistent with those set up by the
 Division of Home Economics. The scholarship is
 administered by the faculty committee of the Di-
 vision of Home Economics. Application for the
 scholarship should be made to the chief of the Di-
 vision of Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9720).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Hormel Foundation

DONOR: George A. Hormel and Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: April 20, 1938.
PURPOSE: To promote education and research in the field of food technology and related fields. The annual grant of \$25,000 may be terminated by the company on any anniversary date with sixty days prior notice. Any income accruing from the operation of the foundation will not decrease or replace the annual appropriation from the Hormel Company. The foundation will be administered by a committee, consisting of the dean of the Institute of Technology, as ex-officio chairman, and not more than four representatives to be appointed by the president of the University from the various colleges, and a representative from the Hormel Company.
FUND: 800 (9508).

Hormel Institute

DONOR: The Hormel Foundation.
REGENTS' ACTION: November 14, 1942.
PURPOSE: For the promotion of education and research in plant and animal production and utilization, including the relation of animal products to disease and the treatment of disease, animal diseases, food technology, nutrition, tree culture and wood technology, and principles and techniques of management in relation thereto, and such other subjects as may be mutually agreed upon. Under supervision of the Graduate School, of which it becomes a unit, the institute will be governed by a board on which both the University and the Hormel Foundation will be represented.
FUND: 800 (9212).

Horton Art Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: Edith Lee Horton.
REGENTS' ACTION: September 24, 1924.
PURPOSE: Annual scholarship equal to the income from the fund is awarded to a junior art student. This fund was established by Miss Horton of Providence, R. I., in memory of her father. The income of the fund is also available for loans.
FUND: 647.

Householders Loan Fund

DONOR: Householders Association.
REGENTS' ACTION: September 26, 1942.
PURPOSE: For small emergency loans for short periods for specific purposes not ordinarily covered by regular student loan funds.
FUND: 784.

Howard, Albert, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: James T. Howard.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 9, 1894; December 14, 1915; May 21, 1919.
PURPOSE: A scholarship to a graduate student in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts in memory of the son of the donor.
FUND: 648.

Howe's Potato Research

DONOR: Mr. Roy M. Howe.
REGENTS' ACTION: October 21, 1939.
PURPOSE: Research on soil insects as related to potato growing in conjunction with the Bankhead-Jones Fund, Project 121.
FUND: 800 (8237).

Hunt, Margaret Smith, Scholarships Fund

DONOR: Margaret E. Hunt.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 18, 1934; December 12, 1935.
PURPOSE: To provide one or more scholarships. The first scholarship of \$500 to be named the "James O. Smith Scholarship." The others totaling \$500 to be named the "Margaret Smith Hunt Scholarships." The James O. Smith Scholarship is reserved especially for the children of Marie Schearer and of Margaret A. Smith, should she have any children, and their descendants. The Margaret Smith Hunt Scholarships are to be used for the benefit of any of her kindred who may apply, or in case no one of her kin desires the scholarship, then they are to be granted to any American born Protestant applicants who desire the benefit of the scholarship. The Regents of the University are to determine the fitness of the applicant physically, mentally, and morally.
FUND: 721.

Institute of Technology Research

DONORS: American Telephone and Telegraph Company; Mellon Institute for Industrial Research; Dow Chemical Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
PURPOSE: Research in the Institute of Technology. Either the income or the principal may be used.
FUND: 752.

Insulation Board Institute Research

DONOR: Insulation Board Institute.
REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
PURPOSE: Co-operative research to be conducted by the Engineering Experiment Station.
FUND: 800 (8122).

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission—Research on Insects

DONOR: Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to conduct research on the life history and control of certain insects attacking alfalfa and other legumes with special reference to seed production.
FUND: 500 (0120).

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission—Research on Strawberries and Raspberries

DONOR: Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
PURPOSE: For research on the picking, handling, and utilizing of raspberries and strawberries grown in northeastern Minnesota.
FUND: 500 (0120).

Itasca Park Student Corporation

DONOR: Student Corporation of the Forestry and Biological Station at Itasca Park.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 29, 1937; April 19, 1938.
PURPOSE: To establish two scholarships of \$35 each, one for a man and one for a woman student. Any balance of the fund left over for the year is to be used for improvements about the grounds of the station. The basis of the award is the character, scholarship, need, and interest of the applicant in the work being offered at the station.
FUND: 800 (9719).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Jenkins, Alfred B., Endowment Fund

DONOR: Alfred B. Jenkins.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 10, 1917.
 PURPOSE: The will of Alfred B. Jenkins provides that from a trust, upon the death of the last of the beneficiaries so named, an equal division of the residue of the estate shall be made among certain listed institutions, the principal to be invested and the income to be used in technical learning under an endowment fund to be known as the "Alfred B. Jenkins Endowment Fund."

Jensen, Curtis Lloyd, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Will of Verna Blanche Jensen.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship to be awarded to a Law School student of high character, all-around promise and need; in the memory of Curtis Lloyd Jensen.
 FUND: 770 (9651).

Johnson, Edward M. and Effie R., Loan Fund

DONOR: Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1923.
 PURPOSE: Loans to girl students, said loans to be approved by the dean of women.
 FUND: 610.

Johnson, Edward M. and Effie R., Foundation Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 23, 1923.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship for either a male or female student in any college of the University. The student's scholastic record, success in extra-curricular activities, and personal qualities are to be considered in making awards. The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage the thoroughness of training of students who appear capable of unusual service or leadership.
 FUND: 649.

Johnson, John A., Memorial Fund

DONOR: Friends of the late Governor John A. Johnson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 7, 1910.
 PURPOSE: Annuity payments of the income, not to exceed \$1,200 annually to Mrs. Elinor Preston Smith, formerly Mrs. John A. Johnson. After death of Mrs. Smith, the income of the fund is to be used to provide scholarships for worthy students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 650.

Johnson, Reynold, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Class of 1924 of the Central School of Agriculture, and other donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: For distribution of such things as will add to the comfort of those University Farm students who may be confined in the hospital at the University Farm, or because of serious illness, be confined elsewhere. This fund is a memorial to Reynold Johnson, who, through injury sustained while on the campus, was confined to the hospital on the eve of graduation and died April 15, 1924.
 FUND: 689.

Johnston, John Buckhout, Educational Fund

DONOR: Clara B. Johnston.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 29, 1932.
 PURPOSE: The income only of the fund may be used for loans to University of Minnesota students. The original gift included 219½ shares of stock in the St. Paul Engineering and Manufacturing Company.
 FUND: 693.

Jones, Herschel V., Journalism Fund

DONOR: Herschel V. Jones.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 23, 1930; April 14, 1931.
 PURPOSE: The fund is held in trust by the First Minneapolis Trust Company, as trustee. The annual income from this fund is used by the Regents of the University for the purchase of newspaper files of historical or other permanent value and books of reference relating to journalism, the history of printing, and kindred subjects only.
 FUND: 671.

Joslyn Lightning Arrester Research

DONOR: Joslyn Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research to conduct surge tests of lightning arresters.
 FUND: 800 (8101).

Journal-Lancet Lectureship

DONOR: Dr. L. M. Cohen, and Journal-Lancet.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Annual lectureship in the Medical School. The date of the lecture, the subject-matter, and the lecturer are left to the discretion of the University.
 FUND: 800 (8317).

Journalism Scholarships

DONOR: 500th Printing Anniversary Scholarship Awards Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of four tuition scholarships of \$100 each to be awarded to four high school students who have given the committee evidence of their intention to major in journalism at the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (9795).

Judd Lectureship in Medicine and Surgery

DONOR: Dr. E. Starr Judd.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1933; March 6, 1936.
 PURPOSE: An honorarium for an annual lecturer in the Medical School as selected each year by Dr. E. Starr Judd during his lifetime, and after death by the head of the Department of Surgery. At the present time, the appointment and payment of the lecturer is directed by the Regents of the University of Minnesota and reimbursement is claimed from a trust fund held by the First National Bank and Trust Company of Minneapolis, as trustee.
 FUND: 800 (8364).

Kappa Epsilon Award Fund

DONOR: Alpha Alumnae Chapter of Kappa Epsilon.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Annual award, to the Kappa Epsilon student with highest scholastic average, sufficient to defray the expenses of the State Board examination and registration for pharmacists.
 FUND: 738.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Kellogg, Frank B., Loan Fund

DONOR: Frank B. Kellogg, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 24, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Loans to needy and worthy students in the University Law School as prescribed by the Regents of the University. The principal and income are available for loans. If funds are idle due to the insufficient number of applications for loans, the Regents may temporarily invest the said funds in authorized securities and use the income therefrom for other purposes of a similar nature.
 FUND: 749.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Dentistry Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of dentistry who are registered in the accelerated courses of study.
 FUND: 777.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medical Technicians Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of medical technology.
 FUND: 789.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medical Technicians Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships to deserving students in the field of medical technology.
 FUND: 800 (9762).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medicine Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to be granted to deserving students in the field of medicine.
 FUND: 776.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medicine Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships to deserving students in the field of medicine.
 FUND: 800 (9750).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Nursing Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of nursing.
 FUND: 782.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Nursing Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships to deserving students in the field of nursing.
 FUND: 800 (9756).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Public Health Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of public health.
 FUND: 778.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Public Health Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships and loans to deserving students in the field of public health.
 FUND: 800 (9753).

Koppers Company Research

DONOR: Koppers Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For salary of an associate botanist, and for expenses for supplies and travel while engaged in studies on the use of ammonium sulfocyanate as a weed and weed seed eradicator.
 FUND: 800 (8267).

Kendall Thyroxin Fund

DONOR: Professor E. C. Kendall.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 1, 1929; December 28, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Professor E. C. Kendall, Mayo Foundation, Rochester, assigned to the University a patent covering thyroxin. Under this assignment not more than 10 per cent of the income from the sales of thyroxin shall be paid to Dr. Kendall, in accordance with paragraph II of the agreement dated August 1, 1918 between Dr. Kendall and Drs. William J. and Charles H. Mayo and the University of Minnesota. The remaining income from sales of thyroxin shall be added to the fund and shall be expended for research into the physical and chemical properties and mode of action of the substances now known as hormones in the animal organism, and generally into the physical and chemical properties and mode of action of the substances now known as enzymes. The Executive Committee of the Regents of the University by a vote of two-thirds thereof concurred in by a vote of the majority of the Regents may discontinue the research work along the lines provided in the agreement and vote to use both income and principal of the fund for such research work as may be authorized by a two-thirds vote of the Executive Committee concurred in by a majority vote of the said Regents.
 FUND: 710.

Ladies Drug Auxiliary of Minneapolis Loan Fund

DONOR: Ladies Drug Auxiliary of Minneapolis.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 3, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to men or women students in the College of Pharmacy.
 FUND: 698.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Lambda Alpha Psi Graduate Loan Fund

DONOR: Lambda Alpha Psi Honorary Language Society.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1929.

PURPOSE: Loans to needy graduate students under the following conditions:

1. Preference will be given to applicant majoring in the language and literature group in the Graduate School.
2. Application is to be made through the office of the dean of students, as in the case of undergraduate loan funds.
3. Applicant must have completed successfully one quarter's work in the Graduate School of the University of Minnesota. "Successfully" is to be interpreted as meaning an average of B for all work, and A in 50 per cent of his major work.
4. All applications must be approved by the president of Lambda Alpha Psi, and by the dean of the Graduate School.

FUND: 633.

Lambda Alpha Psi Prize

DONOR: Lambda Alpha Psi Honorary Language Society.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 17, 1922; June 15, 1929.

PURPOSE: Annual prizes of \$50 and \$25 awarded for the best essays representing independent work in languages and literature among undergraduates of the University of Minnesota.

FUND: 800 (9765).

Land O'Lakes—Kraft Cheese Research Fund

DONOR: Land O'Lakes Creameries and Kraft Cheese Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on the properties of dry sweet buttermilk.

FUND: 800 (8294).

Land O'Lakes Patronage Fund

DONOR: Land O'Lakes Creameries, Incorporated.

PURPOSE: This fund is being established in order to set up on the records patronage dividends which have been received in the form of certificates of interest and of preferred stock. There will be no expenditures on this fund until such time as the income is sufficient to be used for a specific purpose which will be determined at that time.

FUND: 791.

Lang, Walter B., Prizes

DONOR: Walter B. Lang.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.

PURPOSE: For three prizes of \$25 each for a photographic competition to be under the direction of the University Committee on Fine Arts for the benefit of the *Alumni Weekly* and the promotion of art photography on the campus.

FUND: 800 (9728).

Law Alumni Loan Fund

DONOR: The Law Alumni Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 21, 1923.

PURPOSE: Loans to Law School students under the following conditions:

1. Loans are to be made at the discretion of the faculty only to students who are regular members of the Law Review Board at the time the loan is made.

2. The maximum amount of any loan to any one student in any one year shall not exceed \$200.

3. No loan at its inception shall be made for a period longer than two years.

4. For the first two years of the life of the loan, it shall bear no interest.

5. All renewal notes or extensions of time of payment will bear interest at 5 per cent.

FUND: 611.

Law Faculty Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONORS: Frank B. Kellogg, John B. Sanborn, W. D. Mitchell, George T. McDermott, Joseph C. Hutcheson, Jr., Harold Nathan, Law School Faculty, Law School Class of 1926 and various anonymous donors, including the original donors.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 8, 1925; November 9, 1927; October 7, 1933.

PURPOSE: Loans and scholarships to students in the Law School under identically the same conditions as listed for the Law Alumni Loan Fund.

FUND: 659.

Lawhead, William Arthur, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Lillian Lawhead Rinderer.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1929.

PURPOSE: Loans or scholarships for deserving students needing assistance.

FUND: 672.

Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated—Research

DONOR: Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a research project on the investigation of barbituric acid derivatives in the field of pharmaceutical chemistry and related fields.

FUND: 800 (8901).

Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated—Research on Infectious Enteritis in Swine

DONOR: Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 1, 1941.

PURPOSE: For study of the treatment of infectious enteritis in swine with sulfaguanidine.

FUND: 800 (8277).

Levinson, Charles, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Pi Tau Pi Fraternity.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 14, 1939.

PURPOSE: For the purchase of lithographs and prints on the history of journalism and printing and hung in the newspaper reading room of Murphy Hall.

FUND: 800 (9951).

Lewis, C. L., Jr., Scholarship in Forestry

DONOR: C. L. Lewis, Jr.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 29, 1937.

PURPOSE: An annual scholarship to be awarded to an undergraduate student in Forestry as selected by a faculty committee of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. The applicant may be either one who has made an outstanding scholastic achievement in the face of financial or other handicaps, or one who has made the greatest research contribution to the field of forestry.

FUND: 800 (9721).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Lilly, Eli, Company Research on Chronic Arthritis

DONOR: Eli Lilly Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: A research investigation of chronic arthritis under the direction of Dr. Macnider Wetherby and Dr. B. J. Clawson.
 FUND: 800 (8316).

Lilly, Eli, Research

DONOR: Eli Lilly Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1927.
 PURPOSE: Research to investigate the physiological effects of ethylene on organisms and on enzyme action. The appointment of a fellow and expenditure of funds is under the direction of the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany and the Department of Pharmacology.
 FUND: 800 (8339).

Lind Fund for Aid of Deserving Crippled Children

DONOR: John Lind.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 23, 1923; October 3, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Loans to aid deserving crippled students who need assistance and who are not pensioned. The gift was in the form of securities which were to be held by the fund, the income to be available for the purposes intended. All loans are to be repaid, but are not to carry interest. The moneys derived from loans repaid may, if so desired, be added to the principal of the fund.
 FUND: 613.

Lindquist, F. D., Loan Fund

DONOR: Miss Ruth M. Lindquist.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the School of Business Administration as approved by the dean of the school. Loans may be made from either the principal or the income of the fund.
 FUND: 614.

Lothrop, Josiah and Sarah E., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Mary Olive Lothrop Farrahar.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 19, 1932.
 PURPOSE: History scholarship in memory of the father and mother of the donor. During the life of the donor she is to receive the income from property in and near Zumbrota, Minnesota. Thereafter the increment from said lands shall be invested and the income shall be used to establish the scholarship.
 FUND: 707.

Ludden Estate Loan Fund

DONOR: John D. Ludden.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1908.
 PURPOSE: Loans to any student of the University of Minnesota. This fund was originally established by \$15,000 from the estate of Mr. John D. Ludden. Other portions of the estate which were turned over to the University were placed in other Ludden funds.
 FUND: 615.

Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund

DONOR: John D. Ludden.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 26, 1915.
 PURPOSE: Loans to any student of the University of Minnesota under the following regulations:
 1. Either men or women students are eligible.
 2. They must be and must continue to be of unblemished moral character and of temperate and industrious habits.

3. They must be such that by examination and trial shall maintain a habit and aptitude for study.
 This fund consists of the real estate acquired under the will of Mr. John Ludden and such investments which may have been made from the income thereof. Only the income of this fund is available for loans.
 FUND: 616.

Ludden Real Estate Prize Fund

DONOR: Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 3, 1915.
 PURPOSE: Three prizes of \$50, \$30, and \$20 are awarded to the winners of the first three places in a Freshman-Sophomore Oratorical Contest. The funds to support this annual prize are derived from part of the income of the Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund.
 FUND: 616 (9631).

Ludden Trust Fund

DONOR: John D. Ludden.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 2, 1902; October 6, 1904.
 PURPOSE: Temporary loans or gifts for students in the School of Agriculture meeting those qualifications listed under the Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund.
 FUND: 617.

Lyon, Elias Potter, Medical Lectureship Fund

DONORS: Medical alumni, medical faculty, and friends of Dean Elias Potter Lyon, Salary Contributions Trust and Investment Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 14, 1937; November 13, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Annual lectureship open to the public, arrangements for which shall be under direction of the dean of the Medical Sciences, and the dean of the Graduate School of the University of Minnesota. Unexpended income in any year may be carried over for use in the following year or may be added to the principal of the fund. If a time should come when the fund is no longer needed for the purpose stated, the Regents of the University may use the fund in some other manner consistent with the original purpose.
 FUND: 727.

Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation—Research on Sex Hormones

DONOR: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in support of a study of the mechanism of action of the sex hormones on the tissues.
 FUND: 800 (8409).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research in Medicine

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Research on the significance of the excretion of various porphyrins.
 FUND: 800 (8319).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research in Pediatrics

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research of water and electrolyte metabolism in intractable asthma.
 FUND: 800 (8336).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Evaporation Clothing

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1942.
 PURPOSE: In support of Dr. Visscher's investigations on the possibilities of keeping the body cool with evaporation clothing.
 FUND: 800 (8413).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Nutrition

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in support of Dr. L. T. Samuels' nutritional studies.
 FUND: 800 (8419).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Pregnancy Toxemias

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For investigation of pregnancy toxemias.
 FUND: 800 (8372).

Maroon and Gold Loyalty Fund

DONOR: Maroon and Gold Loyalty Bonds.
 PURPOSE: To be decided some time in the future.
 FUND: 729.

Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research Fund

DONORS: Drs. William J. Mayo, Charles H. Mayo, and Mayo Properties Association.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 9, 1915; July 9, 1917; September 13, 1917; February 16, 1934; April 27, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Believing that this money has come from the people and that it should be returned to the people, Drs. William J. and Charles H. Mayo of Rochester, Minnesota, on June 9, 1915, established this fund, which as of June 30, 1943, amounted to \$2,755,795. The income of this fund is used for graduate medical and surgical instruction and research. Ten per cent of the income is set aside as a "Contingent Fund" to be used in cases of emergency or unanticipated research investigation, experimentation, or medical education not provided for in the budget of the current year as and when the Regents of the University may deem proper.
 FUND: 600.

Mayo Foundation Special Fellowship Grant

DONOR: Special fund for Medical Education and Research donated by Mayo Properties Association.
 PURPOSE: Three-year term medical fellowships at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., are supported by annual grant.
 FUND: 736.

Mead Johnson and Company Research

DONOR: Mead Johnson and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 19, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research study of the water and mineral metabolism of newly born infants under the direction of Dr. Irvine McQuarrie, Department of Pediatrics.
 FUND: 800 (8335).

Mead Johnson and Company Research on Pediatrics

DONOR: Mead Johnson and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary in the study of fat digestion and excretion in cases of chronic intestinal indigestion or celiac disease.
 FUND: 800 (8337).

Mead Johnson and Company Research on Relation of Fat Metabolism to Eczema

DONOR: Mead Johnson and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on the relation of fat metabolism to eczema under the direction of Dr. Arild E. Hansen.
 FUND: 800 (8330).

Medical School Endowment Fund

DONOR: Dr. Richard Olding Beard acting for the Committee for the Endowment of the Medical School.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: The nature of the expenditures will be determined at a future date.
 FUND: 715.

Medical Social Work

DONORS: Minnesota District of the American Association of Hospital Social Workers, Ethel B. Webster, Mary C. Smith, Elizabeth E. Gardner, Mayo Clinic, and others.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 19, 1929.
 PURPOSE: To assist graduate students of medical social work with preference given to those who have been tested by at least one quarter in the training course for social and civic work or by work in a social agency of recognized standing.
 FUND: 800 (9754).

Melendy, Samuel W., Memorial Fund

DONOR: Adele C. Melendy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 14, 1942, April 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: The net profit from the operation of the estate to be used for expenses of a Melendy Plant Garden, Melendy Memorial Lectures, and for Melendy Memorial Scholarships.
 FUND: 771.

Merck and Company, Incorporated—Fellowship

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the salary of a part-time chemist and for supplies and equipment to cover the vitamin E requirements of dairy cattle.
 FUND: 800 (8291).

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Ascorbic Acid Research

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: In support of Dr. W. W. Spink's research on the relationship of ascorbic acid to the immune mechanism.
 FUND: 800 (8313).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Emergency Calf Disease Research Fund

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on sulfonamides in treatment of infectious calf diseases.
 FUND: 800 (8275).

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Research Fund

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 30, 1938; January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: The endowment of this fund will come from 75 per cent of 3 per cent royalty on net sales of products sold by Merck and Company to do with Vitamin E as per the agreement between them and the University of Minnesota. The other 25 per cent of the 3 per cent royalties goes to the Lee Irvin Smith Fund. The purpose for which this money is to be used will be decided at a later date.
 FUND: 762.

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Vitamin A Research

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 6, 1942.
 PURPOSE: In support of Professor Lee I. Smith's research relating to syntheses of Vitamin A.
 FUND: 800 (8156).

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Vitamin E Research

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 12, 1938; November 23, 1938; November 30, 1938.
 PURPOSE: A grant of \$450 for salary of an assistant to Dr. Lee I. Smith from April 1, 1938 to June 1, 1938 was granted to aid Dr. Smith in research. Additional sums to continue the research are being received. The company agreed to pay the University of Minnesota a royalty of 3 per cent of net sales or a minimum of \$3,000 a year beginning January 1, 1942. The company has agreed to furnish one half of the cost of securing patent protection for the result of the research.
 FUND: 800 (8154).

Mercury Chapter of Iota Sigma Pi Prize

DONOR: Mercury Chapter of Iota Sigma Pi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Two cash prizes of \$40 and \$35, to be awarded to two women of high scholarship in the science field.
 FUND: 800 (9726).

Merriam, Josephine L., Trust Fund

DONOR: Josephine L. Merriam.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 20, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Income to the extent of \$5,000 annually is paid to the donor as an annuity. This income is derived from rentals of certain pieces of property turned over to the University by the donor. Any income in excess of the \$5,000 and after death of the donor, the entire income, shall be used to aid male students attending the University of Minnesota in the form of loans.
 FUND: 712.

Merrill, Charles E., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Charles E. Merrill.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For a scholarship to assist one or more deserving students.
 FUND: 800 (9761).

Meyer, Robert, Clinical Associate Professorship Fund

DONOR: Emergency Committee in Aid of Displaced Foreign Physicians, and various other donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For salary of Dr. Robert Meyer as clinical associate professor in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
 FUND: 800 (8325).

Middle West Soil Improvement Committee Research

DONOR: Middle West Soil Improvement Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For the study of the value of rapid tests for available plant nutrients on soils and of their application to the soils of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8286).

Military Fatigue Budget

DONORS: National Research Council; Merck and Company, Incorporated; United States Cane Sugar Refiners' Association; Corn Industries Research Foundation; University Athletic Fund; Mayo Foundation (Wilder); Swift and Company; National Confectioners Association of United States, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: Various dates beginning 1940-41.
 PURPOSE: For the support of researches on the relation between diet and fatigue in man.
 FUND: 800 (8358).

Milk Distributors' Research

DONORS: Milk dealers tributary to Minneapolis, Twin City Milk Dealers, Twin City Milk Producers Association.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 6, 1936; May 12, 1936; April 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: To carry on a survey relative to the bacterial count of milk and cream being furnished to Minneapolis consumers under a project entitled "Factors Influencing the Composition and Market Qualities of Milk and Cream."
 FUND: 800 (8236).

Miller Hospital Fellowship

DONOR: Miller Clinic Hospital, Dr. Frank E. Burch.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 26, 1921; February 16, 1934; March 6, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Fellowship, the candidate for which must register and take all prescribed university work leading to a degree, and conform in every way to the stipulations of the usual candidate for a higher degree in ophthalmology, M.S. in ophthalmology, and will be expected to do some work in preparation for a thesis and will be expected to take the usual examinations.
 FUND: 800 (9723).

Millers National Federation Research

DONOR: Millers National Federation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the changes in net weight and moisture content of flour as influenced by storage conditions.
 FUND: 800 (8223).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Minneapolis General Hospital Fellowships

DONOR: Minneapolis General Hospital.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 8, 1931; September 27, 1932; September 18, 1933.
 PURPOSE: To provide four medical fellows, three surgical fellows, and one pediatric fellow at \$500 a year; to provide one pediatric directorship at \$600; to provide one fellow in ophthalmology and otolaryngology for a five-month period with maintenance only at the General Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (9768).

Minneapolis Journal Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club Scholarship

DONOR: The Minneapolis Journal.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 5, 1923; May 3, 1926; January 31, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship not to exceed \$100 each to be made available to 4-H Club members for study in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, and in the School of Agriculture. The exact amount of the scholarship up to \$100 is to be determined by the state leader of Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club Work and the dean of the Department of Agriculture. Any balance in the fund may be carried over to the following year.
 FUND: 800 (9724).

Minneapolis-St. Paul Sanitary District—Fertilizer Research

DONOR: Minneapolis-St. Paul Sanitary District.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1940.
 PURPOSE: To support the studies of the fertilizer value of sludge cake for the purpose of determining the manurial value of this product when applied to different soils and crops in various cultural practices.
 FUND: 800 (8288).

Minneapolis Shopping News Co.—Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Deposit of collateral to guarantee performance of rental agreement.
 FUND: 764.

Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Loan Fund

DONOR: Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club, Business Women's Club of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 16, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to women students in the School of Business Administration to be made in the spring of the year to cover expenses of the senior year.
 FUND: 677.

Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Scholarship

DONOR: Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship award to a senior woman student in the School of Business Administration.
 FUND: 800 (9779)

Minnesota Academy of Science—Cedar Creek Forest Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Academy of Science.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: It is the intent of the donor that this land and forest will aid in developing a wider and more thorough understanding of natural science in general and of the living resources of Minnesota in particular.
 FUND: 788.

Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research

DONOR: Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the fundamental character and for the purpose of developing materials and processes for the utilization of waste products of paper plants. The immediate problems to be investigated consist of a complete quantitative and qualitative survey covering the process wastes of all plants.
 FUND: 800 (8124).

Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Research

DONOR: Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 17, 1935; November 14, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Two research fellowships for research in the field of paper pulp manufacture by the sulphite and kraft processes. The balance of the gift in excess of that required for the two fellows may be used for incidental supplies and expenses necessary to carry on the research. The fellows are exempt from tuition.
 FUND: 800 (8126).

Minnesota Babcock Reagent Fund—Research

DONOR: Income from royalties on the W. E. Petersen patent.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 18, 1930.
 PURPOSE: For research in the allied fields of dairy husbandry.
 FUND: 800 (8233).

Minnesota Book Store Emergency Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Book Store.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1936.
 PURPOSE: To establish a special loan fund for small short term loans to students who are ineligible for such loans from the general loan funds.
 FUND: 734.

Minnesota Book Store Literary Review Prizes

DONOR: Minnesota Book Store.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Annual prizes of \$20, \$10, and \$5 for the three best articles published in the *Literary Review*.
 FUND: 800 (9791).

Minnesota Book Store Prizes

DONOR: Minnesota Book Store.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 29, 1935; June 2, 1936; May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Prizes to be awarded in the School of Journalism and the Department of English. A first prize of \$35, a second prize of \$20, and a third prize of \$10 will be awarded for articles or editorials written on current affairs by undergraduates in any department of the University, written between March 15 and May 15 of the current year, and submitted to the School of Journalism no later than May 15 of the year. Three similar prizes are awarded in the Department of English but the amounts are respectively, \$15, \$7.50, and \$7.50.
 FUND: 800 (9780).

Minnesota Book Store Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Book Store.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota under the general rules governing loans to worthy students.
 FUND: 713.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Minnesota Dairy Industry Committee—Vitamin A Research

DONOR: Minnesota Dairy Industry Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research project on the Vitamin A content of butter.
 FUND: 800 (8293).

Minnesota Grand Army of the Republic and Women's Relief Corps Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: Department of Minnesota, Women's Relief Corps, auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 15, 1929; April 14, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships and loans to worthy students in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, preference to be given to descendants of members of the Grand Army of the Republic.
 FUND: 630.

Minnesota Home Economics Association Freshman Scholarship

DONOR: Minnesota Home Economics Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 1, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship for freshman girls in the Division of Home Economics. The award is to be administered by the faculty of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics on the basis of character, scholarship, achievement, need of financial help, and especially upon promise of leadership.
 FUND: 800 (9752).

Minnesota Home Economics Association Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Home Economics Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Division of Home Economics of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 687.

Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund

DONOR: William Henry Eustis.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 19, 1923; February 17, 1926; April 1, 1926; May 31, 1927; June 20, 1927; May 1, 1929; May 28, 1929; July 18, 1929; April 25, 1930; October 3, 1931.

PURPOSE: To build and maintain a hospital and home for crippled children. On June 19, 1923, Mr. William Henry Eustis of Minneapolis established a fund of \$1,000,000 as an endowment to provide this hospital and home. The hospital which was built is the west wing of the present University Hospitals building. It was constructed in 1928. Mr. Eustis' gift included a site for a hospital located on the banks of the Mississippi River, valued at \$100,000 as well as the Corn and Flour Exchange Buildings in Minneapolis. The first installment of the gift was made in August, 1923, when securities valued at \$399,000 were given to the University. Additional gifts have been made in varying amounts from year to year. The residue of the estate of the donor, who died in 1929, was turned over to the University and amounted to \$228,250 in securities, \$1,580 in stocks, and \$562.27 in cash. The gift stipulated that should the annual income exceed the annual expense such excess might be added to the principal sum. By action of the Regents of the

University of Minnesota a disposition of the estimated annual income was decided upon.
 Present Hospital Unit Operation\$40,000
 Depreciation of Flour and Corn Exchange Properties annually 45,000
 Convalescent Home Fund 50,000
 Any excess receipts are to be added to the Convalescent Home Fund.

FUND: 602.

Minnesota Hybrid Seed Corn Growers Association Research

DONOR: Minnesota Hybrid Seed Corn Growers Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Study of hybrid corn trials in central and southern Minnesota for the period May 15, 1938 to May 15, 1939.
 FUND: 800 (8217).

Minnesota Jewish Council 4-H Club Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Jewish Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.
 PURPOSE: A grant of money to provide for a radio public speaking contest for members of the 4-H Club and older youth groups on the subject of "What the Four Freedoms Mean to Me."
 FUND: 800 (9738).

Minnesota League of Nursing Education Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota League of Nursing Education.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 29, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Loans to qualified members of the Minnesota Nurses' Association, who have had one year of successful nursing experience, for the purpose of advanced study.
 FUND: 732.

Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 12, 1940; January 10, 1941.
 PURPOSE: There will be no expenditure until such time as an agreement is reached as to the current disposition of the income.
 FUND: 765.

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Ascorbic Acid

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For studies on the relationship of ascorbic acid content of the blood to the immune mechanism in man.
 FUND: 801 (8322).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Bovine Plasma

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For research concerning the administration of bovine plasma to man.
 FUND: 801 (8366).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Brucellosis

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the support of a special study of brucellosis.
 FUND: 801 (8397).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Prophylactic Treatment of Arsenic Sensitivity

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For conducting studies of the prophylactic treatment of arsenic sensitivity.
 FUND: 801 (8393).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Pulmonary Edema

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For investigations of the pathologic physiology of pulmonary edema.
 FUND: 801 (8394).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on the Thermal Properties of Fabrics

DONOR: Munsingwear, Inc., through Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For research on thermal properties of underwear and fabrics.
 FUND: 801 (8395).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Transfusion Reactions

DONOR: Minnesota Society of Internal Medicine through the Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expenses of conducting a research on transfusion reactions.
 FUND: 800 (8417).

Minnesota Museum of Natural History—Special Collection Fund

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 13, 1942; January 13, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For the construction of special wildlife groups as specified by the donor.
 FUND: 800 (9961).

Minnesota State Organization for Public Health Nursing Loan Fund

DONOR: State Organization for Public Health Nursing.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in Public Health Nursing. The applicant must obtain the approval of the Nursing Committee of the Course in Public Health Nursing. Only the income of the fund may be loaned.
 FUND: 619.

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Graduate Fellowship

DONOR: Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 3, 1931; October 7, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Two annual fellowships to foster advanced work and research in the scientific and practical fields of pharmacy and related arts and sciences, and to offer opportunities for graduate work toward higher degrees in pharmacy for sufficiently qualified graduates in the College of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8900).

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Scholarship

DONOR: Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1917.
 PURPOSE: Annual award to the student in the College of Pharmacy taking a four-year course who earns the highest general rating in the work of the first two years of technical pharmaceutical study, and who is a candidate for the first degree. He must be a citizen of the United States.
 FUND: 800 (9725).

Minnesota Student Foundation Loan and Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Student Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a loan and scholarship trust fund to aid deserving and needy students of foreign birth and/or other deserving and needy students in good standing.
 FUND: 790.

Minnesota Union Building Construction

DONORS: Campus Club, Minnesota Union, Committee on Salary Contributions, and Faculty Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 23, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Erection of a new Union Building. When sufficient funds are available they are transferred to a budget under plant extension for expenditure for the new building. (The Coffman Memorial Union Building was completed in 1940.)
 FUND: 800 (9943).

Minnesota Union Loan Fund

DONOR: Board of Governors of the Minnesota Union.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 9, 1933; April 17, 1937; May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Loans to undergraduate men students of the University of Minnesota and male graduate students whose undergraduate training was taken at Minnesota. The original gift was a loan from the Board of Governors and reverts to the Minnesota Union Building construction on May 9, 1939.
 FUND: 699.

Miscellaneous Gifts

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: Various dates beginning February, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For miscellaneous gifts which are small in amount and which require no special accounting of funds.
 FUND: 800 (9900).

Moore, James E., Trust Fund

DONOR: James E. Moore.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 22, 1919.
 PURPOSE: The fund shall be used for the equipment of the operating room of the University Hospitals and for surgical service in the Out-patient Department. Any funds not necessary for these purposes may be expended in any manner designated by the Medical School in the field of surgical research, such as awarding research fellowships in surgery. The original gift was held in trust by the Minnesota Loan and Trust Company as trustee until November 30, 1927 when the entire bequest was transferred to the University.
 FUND: 667.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Munro, Weed, Law Scholarship

DONOR: Mrs. Weed Munro.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1939.
 PURPOSE: To establish a Weed Munro University Scholarship in the Law School. Also, at a future date one half of the residue of a trust fund established for the lives of several living persons shall be paid to the University when these persons are no longer living, and this amount shall be added to the endowment fund. Only the income of the fund is to be used.

FUND: 757.

Murchie Graduate Loan Fund

DONOR: Friends of Robert W. Murchie.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 1, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Loans to graduate students specializing in Rural Sociology.

FUND: 750.

Murphy, William J., Endowment Fund for a School of Journalism

DONOR: Mr. William J. Murphy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 31, 1924; May 15, 1925; September 24, 1938.
 PURPOSE: The net interest, income, revenue, and proceeds of the fund were used in establishing and maintaining, as one of the courses of instruction at the University of Minnesota, a course in journalism. The principal of the fund was available for the construction of a School of Journalism Building. The construction of such a building was completed in 1940.

FUND: 601.

Museum Scandinavian Section

DONOR: Certain Norwegian women.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 19, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Support of a Scandinavian section of a museum at some time in the future when said museum is erected by the University of Minnesota.

FUND: 800 (9944).

Music Scholarship

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 7, 1930; June 13, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Two annual scholarships to be awarded under the following conditions:

1. Applicants are selected by the president of the University and the head of the Physics Department on merit.
2. Applicants must have completed a four-year high school course.
3. Applicants must be of good character; have a satisfactory academic rating; and be in need of financial aid in order to continue at the University.
4. Preference should be given to those who expect to become teachers. Not less than one third nor more than two thirds of the applicant's studies must be music courses. At least one third of his course must be concerned with academic subjects. The annual gift is remitted directly to the University in two installments each year by the donor.

FUND: 800 (9757).

National Academy of Sciences—Gould Fund Astronomical Research

DONOR: National Academy of Sciences—Gould Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 11, 1934; April 29, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Study of the proper motion of the southern stars and the measurement of the Harvard plates.

FUND: 800 (8006).

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Research

DONOR: National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.
 PRESIDENT'S ACTION: November 30, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on piston rings.

FUND: 800 (8104).

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Research on Lightning Hazards in Aviation

DONOR: National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.
 PURPOSE: For making a special investigation covering the study of the literature on the physical effects of lightning on the airplane and its accessories.

FUND: 800 (8108).

National Aluminate Corporation Fellowship

DONOR: National Aluminate Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 8, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a research fellow and supplies for work on boiler-water studies.

FUND: 800 (9794).

National Association of Silo Manufacturers—Research

DONOR: W. W. Gurney, president, National Association of Silo Manufacturers.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 15, 1939.
 PURPOSE: To be used for research on a protective coating for concrete silos.

FUND: 800 (8133).

National Dairy Council—Research on Butter

DONOR: National Dairy Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the stabilization of butter under the direction of Dr. George O. Burr.

FUND: 800 (8015).

National Dairy Council—Research on Fats

DONOR: National Dairy Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For study and comparison of the effects on dairy calves of including different fats in their diets as determined by their general appearance, growth or gain in weight, post-mortem studies, digestion and metabolism studies, and by means of comprehensive blood studies.

FUND: 800 (8231).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Nutritional Research

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the nutritional status of patients with acute poliomyelitis.

FUND: 800 (8406).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Program in Orthopedic Nursing

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940; September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For a course of instruction in orthopedic nursing.

FUND: 800 (8384).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.
REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.

PURPOSE: For support of a program for treatment of infantile paralysis under the direction of Sister Kenny of Australia so that opportunity is offered to observe and evaluate Sister Kenny's method of treating the paralyzed parts in patients with infantile paralysis.

FUND: 800 (8367).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research on Infantile Paralysis

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.
REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered.

PURPOSE: For use in supporting studies on the influence of anoxia upon the pathological physiology of the spinal cord with particular reference to anterior poliomyelitis.

FUND: 800 (8398).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Training Course in Kenny Technique

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.
REGENTS' ACTION: April 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to cover the cost involved in offering of courses in the Kenny technique for the treatment of infantile paralysis to physicians, physiotherapists, and nurses.

FUND: 800 (8383).

National Lead Company

DONOR: National Lead Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1942.

PURPOSE: For a co-operative agreement between the Department of the Interior and the University of Minnesota and the National Lead Company, Titanium Division.

FUND: 800 (8184).

National Mineral Wool Association Research

DONOR: National Mineral Wool Association (formerly National Rock and Slag Wool Association).

REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 10, 1936; March 22, 1939.

PURPOSE: Research expenditures including 20 per cent overhead charge by the University to cover supervision, space, and incidental operating expenses, construction of a test room, installation of a 15-ton refrigeration machine, purchase of test instruments and units, air conditioning chambers, laboratory salaries, electric power, and all other expenditures necessary to carry on a research program consisting of the study of the various problems involved in the accumulation of moisture and frost in the walls and other parts of insulated buildings.

FUND: 800 (8129).

National Research Council—Live Stock and Meat Board Fellowship

DONOR: National Research Council.
REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1930.

PURPOSE: Fellowship for research under the supervision of Professor George O. Burr.

FUND: 800 (8011).

National Research Council—Pituitary Research

DONOR: National Research Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.

PURPOSE: For a study of the relation of pituitary to lipid and carbohydrate metabolism.

FUND: 800 (8371).

National Research Council—Research in Aerobiology

DONOR: National Research Council, Committee on Aerobiology.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.

PURPOSE: Research in aerobiology under the direction of Dr. E. C. Stakman.

FUND: 800 (8272).

National Research Council—Research in Dentistry

DONOR: National Research Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.

PURPOSE: Research relating to the congenital absence of teeth in contemporary human beings and its significance as a factor in heredity.

FUND: 800 (8702).

National Research Council—Research in Endocrinology

DONOR: National Research Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 15, 1938.

PURPOSE: Research investigation of the mechanisms by which a high fat diet enables hypophysectomized rats to maintain normal carbohydrate metabolism. Under the direction of Dr. L. T. Samuels.

FUND: 800 (8342).

National Research Council—Research on Visual Fatigue

DONOR: National Research Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 30, 1941.

PURPOSE: For the construction of a reading test device for use in measuring visual fatigue.

FUND: 800 (8073).

National Research Council—Research on Fat Metabolism

DONOR: National Research Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered.

PURPOSE: For the necessary expenses of carrying out the study of fat metabolism, especially as regards the unsaturated fatty acids in relation to human nutrition.

FUND: 800 (8376).

National Research Council—Research on Pituitary Glands

DONOR: National Research Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: For a study of the pituitary glands of 100 or more children who have met with sudden and largely accidental death.

FUND: 800 (8311).

National Tuberculosis Association Research

DONOR: National Tuberculosis Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1940.

PURPOSE: For a study of the acid-fast actinomycetes in relation to tuberculosis.

FUND: 800 (8306).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Nelson, Dr. Nellie Welch, Home Economics Student Fund

DONOR: Fourth District Minnesota Federation of Women's Club.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 22, 1929.

PURPOSE: Loans to girls in the Department of Home Economics from either the principal or the income of the fund.

FUND: 629.

Nicholson, Dean Edward E., Scholarship Fund for Returning Military Service Students

DONOR: Senior Class of 1942.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a memorial trust fund for the purpose of giving scholarship grants to University students whose residence in the University was interrupted for war service and who will return to the University following the war to complete their education. Primary consideration is to be given to the members of the 1942 class.

FUND: 781.

Nicholson, Edward E., Student Loan Fund (Students' Student Loan Fund)

DONORS: Alpha Omicron Pi Sorority, Delta Zeta Sorority, Pi Beta Phi Sorority, Alpha Phi Sorority, Beta Theta Pi Fraternity, Women's Athletic Association, Associated Women Students, Intramural Sports, All-University Student Council, Ski-U-Mah, Minnesota Daily, Mortar Board Class of 1922, Class of 1924, Class of 1925, Class of 1926, Class of 1928, Benefit Performance—"Spirit of Notre Dame" Dental Hygienists, Class of 1920, Class of 1932, Students' Activities Fund, University Band, Dental Hygiene Class of 1933, Cadet Officers' Club, and an anonymous giver.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 25, 1932.

PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota.

FUND: 692.

North Central Electric Association Research

DONOR: North Central Electric Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 19, 1940.

PURPOSE: For insulators to be used in the construction of a surge generator for 2,500,000 volts and/or other equipment in the construction of this generator.

FUND: 800 (8102).

North Star Woolen Mills Company Research

DONOR: North Star Woolen Mills.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.

PURPOSE: For a special study relating to the effects on wool fiber of known chemical treatments of wool in order to produce a fiber having more desirable fabric-making characteristics.

FUND: 800 (8230).

Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers Research

DONOR: Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.

PURPOSE: Research investigation of the sanitary quality of ice cream supplies in Minnesota and the means of improving said quality, under the supervision of the Division of Dairy Husbandry.

FUND: 800 (8228).

Northwest Daily Press Association Journalism Scholarship

DONOR: Northwest Daily Press Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 29, 1935.

PURPOSE: An annual scholarship to a student in the School of Journalism in accordance with rules and regulations to be formulated by a committee especially appointed for that purpose.

FUND: 800 (9781).

Northwest Research Foundation—General Research

DONOR: Northwest Research Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 18, 1933.

PURPOSE: To provide salaries and other expenses necessary to conduct researches which the foundation may desire to promote.

FUND: 800 (9507).

Northwest Research Foundation—Manganese Ores Research

DONOR: Northwest Research Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 11, 1936.

PURPOSE: Research on manganese ores.

FUND: 800 (9506).

Northwest School—O. W. Peterson Memorial Fund

DONORS: Friends of the late O. W. Peterson.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.

PURPOSE: To pay the music fee of one student each year at the Northwest School of Agriculture.

FUND: 706.

Noyes, La Verne, Foundation Fund

DONOR: La Verne Noyes, under will.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 17, 1928; November 13, 1937.

PURPOSE: To pay the tuition in part or in whole of deserving students attending the University who are citizens of the United States, and who were either participants in the World War or who are descended by blood from someone in that war. This connection in the World War may be either with the army or the navy but an honorable discharge from the service must have been received. These students shall be selected without regard to sex, race, religion, or political party.

FUND: 741.

Nutrition Foundation, Incorporated, Research on Butter

DONOR: Nutrition Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1942.

PURPOSE: For study of the production, manufacture, and storage of a natural butter suitable for use under tropical conditions under the direction of Dr. L. S. Palmer.

FUND: 800 (8296).

Oberhoffer, Emil, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Annie Oberhoffer.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 19, 1936.

PURPOSE: An annual sum not to exceed \$500 from either principal or interest shall be used for the benefit of talented students in obtaining a music education, in any of its branches, but preferably that of composition or instrumentation.

FUND: 735.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

O'Brien, William A., Loan Fund

DONOR: Orbs Society, honorary organization.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1939.

PURPOSE: Loans for students in Medical Technology.

If the fund is not needed for purposes indicated some time in the future, the Regents at their discretion may use it in any other way which will promote the general interests of the University.

FUND: 753.

Office of Scientific Research and Development—National Defense Researches

DONOR: Office of Scientific Research and Development.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940, February 20, 1941, July 11, 1941, March 9, 1943.

PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain researches.

FUND: 800 (8061) (8066-68) (8090) (8107) (8144-45) (8147) (8157-60) (8185) (8359-60) (8404) (8407-8408) (8410-11).

Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedure

DONOR: Office of the Surgeon General, War Department.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1943.

PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a course in clinical laboratory procedures.

FUND: 800 (8415).

Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company—Research

DONOR: Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: Annual royalty to be expended in the interests and development of the Department of Aeronautical Engineering.

FUND: 800 (8109).

Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company—Research Scholarship

DONOR: Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: For a scholarship in the Department of Aeronautical Engineering directed to research in the problems in the field of liquid oxygen and allied stratospheric problems.

FUND: 800 (9749).

Oliver Iron Mining Company Research

DONOR: Oliver Iron Mining Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 7, 1930.

PURPOSE: To supply equipment for research work on the geological concentration of iron ore.

FUND: 800 (8034).

Olson, Floyd B., Cancer Memorial Foundation Research Fund

DONOR: Minnesota State Legislature.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 22, 1937.

PURPOSE: The care, study and treatment of cancer.

FUND: 737.

O'Neil, Dr. James W. and Alice B., Fund for Deserving Students in Dentistry

DONOR: Dr. James W. O'Neil, under will.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1937.

PURPOSE: A scholarship for a student in the School of Dentistry of the University of Minnesota who is otherwise without means to obtain an education and who in the judgment of the Regents of the University is a fit and proper person to pursue a course in dentistry, and who is in the judgment of said Regents entitled to aid from the fund.

FUND: 740.

Organic Sea Products Corporation Research

DONOR: Organic Sea Products Corporation.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 2, 1936.

PURPOSE: Research study of the value of sea plants in the diet of animals living far inland.

FUND: 800 (8013).

P. E. O. Scholarship Fund

DONOR: P. E. O. Chapter A. F.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1921.

PURPOSE: An annual scholarship of \$100 awarded to some upper class student selected by the dean of women.

FUND: 800 (9729).

Pack, Charles Lathrop, Foundation Prize Fund

DONOR: Charles Lathrop Pack Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.

PURPOSE: Three prizes of \$50, \$30, and \$20 to those students presenting the best thesis or other evidence of accomplished work leading to increased public appreciation of forestry.

FUND: 651.

Parents Institute, Incorporated, Fund

DONOR: Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 11, 1928; October 1, 1928.

PURPOSE: For the support of child welfare research work at the University of Minnesota. The Rockefeller Memorial Foundation turned over to the University 50 shares of Founders and 50 shares of Management Stock in the Parents Publishing Association, Inc. Additional shares have been received. Any and all income received from this source is to be applied to the aforementioned research work.

FUND: 681.

Payne, Captain Dewitt Jennings, Memorial Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Olive Payne Stover, under will.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1927.

PURPOSE: Scholarship to be awarded among undergraduate students of the University for excellence in scholarship in courses given by the Department of English. These scholarships are to be in such amounts and numbers and are to be awarded upon such terms and agreements as the Regents of the University may from time to time deem proper.

FUND: 652.

Peavey Debate Prize

DONOR: Frank H. Peavey.

PURPOSE: A prize of \$100 to be divided equally among the three members of the team winning the annual freshman-sophomore debate. This fund was established about 1901.

FUND: 800 (9727).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Perfection Manufacturing Company Research

DONOR: Perfection Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For a research on mechanical milking of dairy cows.
 FUND: 800 (8274).

Pharmaceutical Institutes Post-Graduation Scholarships

DONORS: McKesson and Robbins, Incorporated, Northwestern Drug Company, Northern Drug Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To establish twenty-five post-graduation scholarships for registered pharmacists of Minnesota to the Pharmaceutical Institutes.
 FUND: 800 (9713).

Phi Lambda Upsilon Prize

DONOR: The Zeta Chapter of Phi Lambda Upsilon.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 3, 1926.
 PURPOSE: An annual \$15 prize awarded to a male sophomore in the School of Chemistry, or one who is specializing in agricultural biochemistry, who has the highest scholastic standing at the beginning of the spring quarter. The prize money is to be used to pay the cost of membership and first year's fees in the fraternity.
 FUND: 800 (9730).

Phi Upsilon Omicron Loan Fund

DONOR: Alumni Association of Phi Upsilon Omicron.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Division of Home Economics.
 FUND: 688.

Phi Upsilon Omicron Scholarship

DONOR: Alpha Alumnae Chapter of the Phi Upsilon Omicron Sorority.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Annual \$50 scholarship awarded to students in the Division of Home Economics, preference being given to freshmen and sophomores. The selection is made by a committee of the faculty.
 FUND: 800 (9764).

Pi Lambda Theta Loan Fund

DONOR: Upsilon Chapter of Pi Lambda Theta.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to graduate women students in education as approved by the president of Pi Lambda Theta and the dean of the College of Education.
 FUND: 691.

Pi Tau Sigma Prize in Mechanical Engineering

DONOR: Minnesota Gamma Chapter of Pi Tau Sigma Fraternity.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 7, 1913.
 PURPOSE: Annual award of a mechanical engineer's handbook to the sophomore in Mechanical Engineering who obtained the highest scholastic grades during his freshman year.
 FUND: 800 (9763).

Pillsbury Debate Prize

DONORS: John S. Pillsbury and Alfred F. Pillsbury.
 PURPOSE: Annual prizes of \$100, \$50, and \$25 awarded to the winners of the first three places in the Pillsbury Oratorical Contest. This fund was established about 1888, and the first prize was awarded in 1889 by the late John S. Pillsbury.
 FUND: 800 (9731).

Pioneer Fund

DONOR: Wilhelmine Day (Mrs. George Parmly Day).
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1933; March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Income of the fund to be used in the field of music and fine arts. The corpus of the fund consists of 228 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres of certain property in St. Louis County, Minnesota. The sale of one-third interest in the properties to the United States government has been approved.
 FUND: 708.

Plotz, Ella Sachs, Foundation—Research

DONOR: Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For purchase of dogs to be used for investigation purposes in cardiac research studies.
 FUND: 800 (8312).

Plotz, Ella Sachs, Foundation—Research on Metabolism

DONOR: Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on metabolism under the direction of Professor William G. Clark.
 FUND: 800 (8077).

Pokegema Tuberculosis Fellowship

DONOR: Pokegema Sanitarium.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 1, 1920.
 PURPOSE: For a graduate scholarship in medical research work in tuberculosis.
 FUND: 800 (9742).

Powell, Louise M., Prize

DONOR: Alumnae Association of the School of Nursing.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 9, 1928; November 10, 1928.
 PURPOSE: Two annual prizes of \$25 each, one of which is offered at the March commencement and one at the June commencement to the person who has attained the highest degree of efficiency in practical work in nursing, as selected by the Student Work Committee of the School of Nursing.
 FUND: 800 (9745).

Procter and Gamble Fellowship

DONOR: Procter and Gamble.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a fellowship in the field of chemical engineering. The man selected must be working for his Doctor's degree.
 FUND: 800 (9792).

Professional Sorority Council Loan Fund

DONOR: Professional Sorority Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 18, 1925.
 PURPOSE: Loans to women students of the University, preferably of the senior year, as selected by an advisory committee consisting of one member from each sorority and a faculty adviser. Loans may be made from either principal or income, or both.
 FUND: 620.

Professorship in School of Business Administration

DONORS: Emergency Committee in Aid of Displaced German Scholars; Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 16, 1934.
 PURPOSE: To provide for the salary of Professor Eugen Altschul.
 FUND: 800 (9304).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Psychiatric Clinic for Children

DONOR: The Commonwealth Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: \$10,000 each year from 1938 through 1943 is to be used for salaries, supplies, and other expenses necessary to conduct a children's psychiatric clinic. The clinic is to be conducted in connection with the Department of Pediatrics and the Department of Psychiatry of the Medical School. The University must be able to secure additional funds necessary for the support of this project.
 FUND: 800 (8341).

Psychology Department Chairmanship Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1931.
 PURPOSE: An annual gift to be used for partial payment of salary of the chairman of the Psychology Department.
 FUND: 800 (8071).

Quaker Oats Company Research

DONOR: Quaker Oats Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of registered oat seed and the distribution to farmer cooperators in selected counties of the state and for any expense in carrying out this program.
 FUND: 800 (8289).

Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary Loan Fund

DONOR: Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 23, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to needy and worthy students in the Medical School. Two loans of \$150 each are to be available.
 FUND: 612.

Randall, Austin C., Research on Anemia

DONOR: Mr. Austin C. Randall.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To support research on the problem of therapeutic effect of stercobilin in certain types of anemia.
 FUND: 800 (8323).

Research on Convulsive Disorders in Children

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on convulsive disorders in children.
 FUND: 800 (8396).

Reyerson Research Fund

DONOR: Dr. L. H. Reyerson.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 24, 1925; November 13, 1925; June 13, 1927.
 PURPOSE: Research in the School of Chemistry when the fund has reached a satisfactory size by adding the income to the principal. The additions to this fund result from 10 per cent of the net income from a patent developed by Dr. Reyerson while carrying on research in the School of Chemistry.
 FUND: 666.

Rishmiller, John H., Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: John H. Rishmiller.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 2, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship to certain children of the relations and associates of John H. Rishmiller and also other worthy students attending the University of Minnesota. Loans may also be made.
 FUND: 724.

Roberts, Thomas S., Fund

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 15, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Income from the fund to be used for general support of the Museum of Natural History.
 FUND: 768.

Roberts, Thomas S., Fund

DONORS: E. F. Allen, James F. Bell, Kate Koon Bovey, Charles C. Bovey, Carolyn McKnight Christian, Marie Andrews Commons, Frank W. Commons, Howard W. Commons, Harriet McKnight Crosby, Franklin M. Crosby, Lucia P. Heffelfinger, A. C. Loring, Frank M. Prince, Louise Koon Velie, Frederick B. Wells, Georgia Andrus Brooks, Anton S. Brooks, Margaret Hastings Crosby, John Crosby, Sarah Pillsbury Gale, Edwin C. Gale.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 15, 1929; July 16, 1931; November 19, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Publication (including cost of illustrations and their reproduction), advertisement, and sale of an illustrated work to be entitled "Birds of Minnesota," written by Thomas S. Roberts, and a portfolio or collection of such illustrations intended for popular use, through the medium of the University Press.
 FUND: 800 (9909).

Rock Analysis Laboratory

DONOR: Geological Society of America through Professor Frank F. Grout.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 3, 1934.
 PURPOSE: The operation of the rock analysis laboratory, including salaries, supplies, expenses, and equipment necessary.
 FUND: 800 (8035).

Rockefeller Foundation—Biochemistry Laboratory Research

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 15, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Equipment of the Biochemistry Laboratories with research equipment.
 FUND: 800 (8225).

Rockefeller Foundation—British Medical Students Scholarships

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For living expenses and tuition for a British medical student.
 FUND: 800 (9733).

Rockefeller Foundation—Employment Stabilization Research Institute

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 20, 1931; June 30, 1932; June 7, 1933.
 PURPOSE: An economic and social study of unemployment within a more general program sponsored by the Tri-City Employment Stabilization Committee.
 FUND: 800 (9301).

Rockefeller Foundation—Minnesota Income Study

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the distribution of income in Minnesota under the direction of the School of Business Administration.
 FUND: 800 (9306).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Rockefeller Foundation—Postwar Settlement Research

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1942.
 PURPOSE: A grant for expenses of conducting an exploration with the University of Manitoba of the possibilities of a study of the relation between the economies of the prairie regions to the postwar settlements.
 FUND: 800 (9307).

Rockefeller Foundation—Regional Studies

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For the development of American regional materials by Miss Helen Clapesattle.
 FUND: 800 (9211).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biology and Medicine

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 18, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research in biology and medicine. The University agrees to make the necessary alterations and additions in the Physics Building to accommodate the equipment.
 FUND: 800 (9204).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biophysics

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the support of researches in the field of biophysics for the three-year period July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8063).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid Systems

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To provide salaries of technical assistants and to purchase equipment and supplies for researches on the electrokinetic and optical properties of colloid systems with special reference to those systems which may throw light upon biochemical and biological phenomena. This grant is to be for the three-year period, June 1, 1941 to May 31, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8222).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Educational Broadcasting

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For cost of travel and living expenses to enable Mr. Paulu to undertake a study of educational broadcasting in New York City.
 FUND: 800 (9380).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Entomology and Economic Zoology

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To provide a salary for Mr. Kan-Fan Chen of the Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology.
 FUND: 800 (8212).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on the Fundamental Nature of Lipoid Metabolism

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1935.

PURPOSE: To provide salaries of assistants and for the purchase of supplies for Professor George O. Burr of the Department of Botany in connection with his research on the fundamental nature of lipoid metabolism.
 FUND: 800 (8012).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Lipid Metabolism

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the application of the spectroscopy to investigations of lipid metabolism.
 FUND: 800 (8060).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 17, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on mechanism of osmosis under the direction of Dr. M. B. Visscher for a three-year period beginning July 1, 1939. The amount available in any one year is not to exceed \$5,500.
 FUND: 800 (8346).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Psychology

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 28, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Psychological studies in special strains of white rats for three years ending December 21, 1940. Of the \$6,000 grant \$3,000 is for research equipment and the remainder is to supply \$1,000 a year for other expenses.
 FUND: 800 (8070).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Radioactivity

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Research on radioactivity.
 FUND: 800 (8103).

Rockefeller Foundation—St. Paul Employment Study

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: July 19, 1940; May 9, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For support of a study of employment and unemployment in St. Paul.
 FUND: 800 (9305).

Rockefeller Foundation—Studies in Northwestern History

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To provide scholarship awards to individuals to cover studies in Northwestern History. Of the total sum granted, \$5,000 will be set aside and matched by the University to be used toward the cost of printing and publication of manuscripts.
 FUND: 800 (9213).

Rockefeller Foundation—Study of Anglo-American Trade

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 9, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For expenses and a research assistant to complete a study of Anglo-American trade and related economic problems.
 FUND: 800 (8040).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Rockefeller Foundation—Training for Public Administration

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1936.
 PURPOSE: An intramural program of training for the public service over a period of five years beginning July 1, 1936 and ending June 30, 1941. The expenditures are not to exceed \$20,000 a year for 1936, 1937, and 1938, \$15,000 for 1939, and \$10,000 for 1940.
 FUND: 800 (8065).

Rockefeller, Laura Spelman, Memorial—Institute of Child Welfare

DONOR: Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 18, 1925; April 5, 1928; September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: The establishment and partial maintenance of an Institute of Child Welfare.
 FUND: 800 (9500).

Rohm and Haas Company Research

DONOR: Rohm and Haas Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 22, 1936.
 PURPOSE: For salary of a part-time research fellow in conducting a research relative to the use of tertiary butyl alcohol as an insect fumigant.
 FUND: 800 (8270).

Rotary Agency Fund

This fund is a loan fund formerly administered by Dean Nicholson, but which has now been turned over to the University for collection and administration.
 FUND: 773.

Ruedlinger Memorial Fund

DONOR: Twin City Nurserymen's Association.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 10, 1932; April 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: This fund, formerly known as the Twin City Nurserymen's Loan Fund until April 17, 1937, is for prizes or scholarships to students in the Division of Horticulture for essays or reports pertaining to the nursery industry or related subjects. The awards and appointments are made upon recommendation of the scholarship committee of the faculty of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics in consultation with the staff of the Division of Horticulture.
 FUND: 685.

Ruud, Martin B., Memorial Fund

DONORS: Friends of Martin B. Ruud.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For purchase of books to supplement a selection of books to be presented by Mrs. Ruud to the Library.
 FUND: 800 (9958).

Rypins, Harold, Research Assistantship

DONOR: Harold Rypins Memorial Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: To provide an opportunity for research on the part of some deserving individual who is competent to carry forward investigations in the medical sciences. The holder of this assistantship will be exempt from tuition fees.
 FUND: 800 (8388).

St. Anthony Park Women's Association Loan Fund

DONOR: St. Anthony Park Women's Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 16, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to needy women students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. Loans are made from the principal of the fund, the income is added to the principal.
 FUND: 676.

St. Paul Central High School, University of Minnesota Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Sadie Lee Matson, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 11, 1931.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship at the University of Minnesota for graduates of the St. Paul Central High School to take effect after the death of the last beneficiary. The fund at the present time is subject to an annuity.
 FUND: 675.

St. Paul Housewives League Loan Fund

DONORS: St. Paul Housewives League; Dean E. M. Freeman.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 11, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans for students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 638.

Salary Contributions Investment Fund

DONOR: Deductions made from salaries of employees and staff.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1935.
 PURPOSE: To be allocated for various purposes by the Committee on Salary Contributions.
 FUND: 798.

Salter, Fred, Estate—Cancer Clinic

DONOR: Estate of the late Fred Salter.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to carry on research in cancer.
 FUND: 800 (8403).

Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.—Digitalis Research

DONOR: Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For expenses for scientific researches in the field of pure digitalis glycosides.
 FUND: 800 (8392).

Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.—Research on the Heart Muscles

DONOR: Sandoz Chemical Works.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 10, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research under the direction of Dr. M. B. Visscher on the three digilans of heart muscle.
 FUND: 800 (8349).

Sanford, Maria, Memorial Fund

DONOR: St. Mark's Church of Minneapolis; Mary G. Fanning, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 17, 1920; March 6, 1936.
 PURPOSE: At such time as the income of this fund is sufficient a Maria Sanford Memorial is to be erected on the campus of the University of Minnesota. Thereafter the income shall be used for a scholarship to be known as the Maria Sanford Scholarship.
 FUND: 668.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Schlenker, Carl, Memorial Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Jessie P. Schlenker.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 17, 1937; May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: An annual scholarship to a deserving American born, unmarried student in the German Department under such rules and regulations as shall be set forth by said department. The scholarship is to take effect only after the death of Eleanor J. Peters, for whom the income of the fund is now subject to annuity.
 FUND: 739.

Schmitz, Henry, Arboretum

DONORS: Forestry graduates, Class of 1926 to 1934; C. B. Bruce Mills, Ltd.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 17, 1935; June 17, 1939.
 PURPOSE: To establish and maintain an arboretum.
 FUND: 717.

School of Architecture Alumni Medal

DONOR: Alumni of the School of Architecture.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1936.
 PURPOSE: The annual award of a medal for excellence in architectural design.
 FUND: 800 (9715).

School of Agriculture Electric Organ Fund

DONOR: Class of 1940.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: To apply toward the purchase of an electric organ for the auditorium in the Administration Building at the University Farm, and, if found practical, a loud speaker to be placed in the tower of the Old Home Building, or some other suitable place.
 FUND: 800 (9954).

School of Chemistry Faculty Prize

DONOR: Faculty of the School of Chemistry.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 1, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize of \$25 in scientific books and journals to a senior student in the School of Chemistry having highest scholastic average as a sophomore and junior and for the first two quarters of the senior year.
 FUND: 800 (9748).

School of Nursing Endowment Fund

DONOR: Board of Trustees of the Endowment Fund of the School of Nursing of the University of Minnesota (Richard Olding Beard Fund).
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 27, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Special lecturers and any miscellaneous expense incident thereto in the School of Nursing.
 FUND: 719.

School of Nursing—Royalty Fund

DONOR: Income from royalties on publication of the "Experience Record Book" prepared by the School of Nursing staff, and royalties accruing from any other funds from now on from School of Nursing Faculty publications.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 10, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For general educational purposes in the School of Nursing not otherwise provided for by existing budgets.
 FUND: 800 (8389).

Sears, Roebuck and Company—Adult Farmers Short Course

DONOR: Sears, Roebuck Agricultural Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For a scholarship of \$35 for each of fifty outstanding adult farmers in the state in order for them to learn the latest developments in agriculture and to become acquainted with the leaders in the various phases of farm life, to meet with these leaders and discuss farm problems and through these associations broaden their understanding of the social and economic forces that affect their general welfare.
 FUND: 800 (8284).

Sears Roebuck Agricultural Scholarship

DONOR: Sears, Roebuck and Company, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 25, 1937; April 19, 1938.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship as an aid to worthy farm school boys who would not otherwise be able to attend the College or Schools of Agriculture, and who would be educationally delayed or handicapped because of financial need. The scholarship shall be for either first year or second year students. The number of scholarships and the amount of each is left to the discretion of the University. Up to 5 per cent of the money received may be used for publicity, correspondence or administration of the fund.
 FUND: 800 (9786).

Sears Roebuck Scholarship

DONOR: Sears, Roebuck Agricultural Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To provide two scholarships to deserving individuals.
 FUND: 800 (9758).

Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research in Chemistry

DONOR: Sharp and Dohme, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For chemical research in the field of anti-septics, analgesics, antispasmodics, and other medicinal applications.
 FUND: 800 (8149).

Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Sulfonamides

DONOR: Sharp and Dohme, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a biological research in the field of anti-inhibitors of the sulfonamides.
 FUND: 800 (8080).

Shepperd, Juniata, Loan Fund

DONOR: Alumni and friends of the Division of Home Economics
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 23, 1925.
 PURPOSE: Loans for girls in the Central School of Agriculture and in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, who are students in the Division of Home Economics. Either the principal or the income may be loaned.
 FUND: 621.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Shevlin Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Thomas Shevlin.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 21, 1909; May 20, 1910; September 22, 1910.

PURPOSE: Maintenance of four graduate fellowships, one each in the School of Chemistry, School of Medicine, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, and the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts. The fellowships are awarded by the Graduate School on recommendation of the faculties of the four schools concerned. The final action is left to the Regents of the University of Minnesota.

FUND: 653.

Sigerfoos, Charles Peter, Fellowship Fund in Zoology

DONORS: Students, friends, and colleagues of Dr. Charles Peter Sigerfoos; Salary Contribution Trust Fund; Panhellenic Council.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 12, 1935; January 24, 1936; June 15, 1936.

PURPOSE: Fellowships, one or more in number, to be awarded annually to graduate students in the Department of Zoology to carry forward their studies primarily by a period of work at marine or tropical laboratories.

FUND: 720.

Sigma Delta Gamma Graduate Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Sigma Delta Gamma Honorary Society.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 20, 1938.

PURPOSE: Loans to students who have satisfactorily completed at least one quarter in the Graduate Course in Social Work. If deemed necessary by the Regents of the University the residue of this fund may be transferred to any other fund similar to the main purpose, being an encouragement of thorough preparation for the profession of social work.

FUND: 745.

Sigma Xi Research Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Chapter of Sigma Xi.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1936.

PURPOSE: To further scientific activities of the research staffs in the sciences. The fund is administered through the Graduate School.

FUND: 733.

Sigma Xi—Research in Physiology

DONOR: Society of Sigma Xi.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 30, 1939.

PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a study of the metabolism of fructose in the hypophysectomized rat.

FUND: 800 (8348).

Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Research

DONOR: W. H. Barber Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1939.

PURPOSE: General research study of the factors influencing the incidence and growth of cancer. The fund is administered by a committee consisting of Dean H. S. Diehl, Dr. Ivor Sivertsen, and the heads of the Pathology, Biophysics, Surgery, and Physiology Departments.

FUND: 800 (8334).

Slade, George T., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Georgiana Slade Peet.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: For the establishment of a special memorial scholarship trust fund in memory of the late Colonel George T. Slade. Students in any college or department of the University shall be eligible for a scholarship from this fund.

FUND: 800 (9708).

Smith, Charles H., Trust Fund

DONOR: Charles H. Smith, under will.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 18, 1930; May 5, 1933.

PURPOSE: A trust fund of \$40,000 was set up. Beneficiary of the income of the fund and perhaps part of the principal during his lifetime is Harry A. Smith. The University of Minnesota is a contingent beneficiary, under certain conditions.

Smith, Lee I., Endowment Fund

DONOR: 25 per cent of the 3 per cent royalty to be received from Merck and Company in relation to Dr. Lee I. Smith's Vitamin E research work.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.

PURPOSE: To establish fellowships for continuation study in Chemistry. There are to be four annual fellowships in the study of organic chemistry to be known as:

1. The William H. Hunter Fellowship.
2. The George B. Frankforter Fellowship.
3. The Elmer P. Kohler Fellowship.
4. The William Lloyd Evans Fellowship.

FUND: 763.

Southern Minnesota Medical Association Prize

DONOR: Southern Minnesota Medical Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 25, 1932.

PURPOSE: An annual prize of \$100 and a medal awarded to senior student showing the greatest proficiency in his junior and senior years in the clinical fields of medicine and surgery.

FUND: 800 (9773).

Southwest Minnesota Farm Management Association

DONOR: Southwest Minnesota Farm Management Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1940.

PURPOSE: To be used in defraying part of the expense of summarizing the farm records of the members of the association under the direction of the Division of Agricultural Economics.

FUND: 800 (8204).

Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan Fund

DONOR: University Committee on Salary Contributions.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 19, 1933; January 24, 1934.

PURPOSE: Loans to students in the General Extension Division. Loans may not exceed \$25 a semester, or \$50 for the year. Loans are made upon the recommendation of the director of the General Extension Division and through the same procedure as is applicable to other student loans with the exception of any regulations or provisions which are particularly appropriate to the General Extension Division.

FUND: 703.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Staff and Employees Federal Student Book Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 24, 1934.
 PURPOSE: The purchase of textbooks for use by students attending the University and receiving aid from the Civil Works Administration.
 FUND: 800 (9931).

Staff and Employees Loan Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 19, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to employees and to staff members under the following conditions.

1. No employee or staff member may borrow more than \$200.
2. Loans are granted on the recommendation of the department head, dean or administrative officer, and the comptroller.
3. Loans are made in the form of a note bearing interest at 5 per cent.
4. No security is required beyond an authorization to the comptroller to withhold the necessary payments from salaries due in case of nonpayment of the note.
5. Loans are made for emergency purposes only and not for routine payment of debts.

FUND: 701.

Staff and Employees Schools of Agriculture Loan Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 19, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Schools of Agriculture.
 FUND: 704.

Staff and Employees Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 3, 1933; June 19, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to undergraduate and graduate students of the University of Minnesota. The Dean of Students may relax or waive, in the case of deserving students, the regulations applicable to university loan funds.
 FUND: 697.

Staff Endowment Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1933.
 PURPOSE: An annuity to be paid to donor during his life and to donor's sister if and so long as she may survive him. On the termination of the life of both the fund is to be used to supplement the salaries of loyal and distinguished members of the faculty, whom the University might not otherwise be able to retain in its service. The fund also might be used for postgraduate scholarships.
 FUND: 700.

Stearns, Frederick, and Company Research

DONOR: Frederick Stearns and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on the effect of certain drugs on the cardiovascular system.
 FUND: 800 (8353).

Stearns, Frederick, and Company, Research on Blood Plasma

DONOR: Frederick Stearns and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on blood plasma.
 FUND: 800 (8357).

Straub, W. F., and Company—Research on Amino Acids

DONOR: W. F. Straub and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expenses of a study of amino acid solutions for intravenous administration.
 FUND: 800 (8418).

Straub, W. F., and Company—Research on Honey

DONOR: W. F. Straub and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 22, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research relative to the composition of honey and its food value.
 FUND: 800 (8241).

Structural Clay Products Institute Prize

DONOR: Structural Clay Products Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 6, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a prize for an architectural design problem in the use of brick or tile.
 FUND: 800 (9736).

Students' Organizations Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Administration of the cash balances of the various student organizations of the University.
 FUND: 761

Student War Loan Fund

DONOR: Office of Education under the Labor-Federal Security Appropriation Act of 1943.
 PURPOSE: The act provides for loans to students in technical and professional fields in the college and University accelerated program for a more rapid completion of curricula in engineering, physics, chemistry, medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy for the period July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943.
 FUND: 783.

Sulphur Research

DONOR: Freeport Sulphur Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the effect of sulphur applied to the soil on the incidence of common scab of potatoes.
 FUND: 800 (8297).

Superior Metal Products Company Research

DONOR: Superior Metal Products Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 19, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the problems of milk and food producers to the end that there may be produced a tin plate more resistant in general service to corrosion.
 FUND: 800 (8181).

Swenson Memorial Collection

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: Various dates.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of books for the Swenson Memorial Collection.
 FUND: 800 (9960).

Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf

DONOR: Tau Beta Pi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of a bookshelf in the Engineering Library. The books will be non-technical and primarily for use in the required reading in the courses in Freshman English and English Literature given in the College of Engineering and Architecture.
 FUND: 800 (9957).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Tau Beta Pi Prize

DONOR: Minnesota Chapter of Tau Beta Pi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 23, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize (medal, handbook, and notebook) awarded to regular freshmen in the Institute of Technology on the basis of high scholarship in the fall and winter quarter of the freshman year.
 FUND: 800 (9755).

Theta Sigma Phi Scholarship

DONOR: Theta Sigma Phi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship to a junior woman student on the basis of scholastic attainment in Journalism and the Liberal Arts Courses.
 FUND: 800 (9790).

Toltz, Max, Loan Fund in Engineering

DONOR: Max Toltz.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 29, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the College of Engineering and Architecture.
 FUND: 716.

Twin City Jewish-American Lectureship Fund

DONOR: Various individuals.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 24, 1934; April 17, 1937; September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: A fellowship for a displaced German-Jewish scholar in the field of social work under the Department of Sociology. Applicant must have adhered to his Jewish tradition and must not have become a Christian.
 FUND: 800 (9712).

Twin City Panhellenic Association Scholarship

DONOR: Twin City Panhellenic Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: To establish an annual scholarship of \$50 for a senior woman.
 FUND: 800 (9787).

Twin City Panhellenic Loan Fund

DONOR: Panhellenic Group.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to women students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 690.

Ueland, Clara, Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Ueland Memorial Fund Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 2, 1928; November 23, 1929.
 PURPOSE: An annual fellowship in memory of Mrs. Andreas Ueland to a recent woman graduate to aid in a year's study of problems of government and citizenship. The annual amount of the fellowship is \$500. The appointee is exempt from tuition fees.
 FUND: 656.

Undergraduate Scholarship in Philosophy

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 22, 1936; May 18, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Two scholarships of \$45 each awarded to undergraduate students in the Department of Philosophy on the basis of excellence in philosophical studies and academic rank generally. The applicant must be a senior and be recommended by the Department of Philosophy.
 FUND: 800 (9785).

United States Bureau of Public Roads—Research on Asphaltic Road Materials

DONOR: United States Bureau of Public Roads.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 2, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research on asphaltic road materials.
 FUND: 800 (8128).

United States Department of Agriculture—Development and Construction of a Fine Wire Extension Thermometer

DONOR: Weather Bureau of the United States Department of Agriculture.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 23, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For completion of fine wire extension thermometer.
 FUND: 800 (8127).

United States Department of Agriculture—Extension Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota

DONOR: United States Department of Agriculture.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A co-operative agreement between the War Food Administrator of the United States Department of Agriculture and the University for extension work in farm labor and distribution in the State of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8280).

United States Public Health Service—Advanced Nursing

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Special allotments for the expansion of training facilities for graduate nurse students in accordance with the number of additional students.
 FUND: 800 (8436).

United States Public Health Service—Nursing Education

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 22, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the expansion of facilities for the training of nurses in accordance with the number of additional students over a corresponding number the past year.
 FUND: 800 (8369).

United States Public Health Service—Nursing Instruction—Basic A

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For subsistence for fourteen student nurses.
 FUND: 800 (8430).

United States Public Health Service—Nursing Education—Basic B

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: An allotment to cover subsistence to an increased number of students in Nursing and for expansion of training facilities in accordance with the number of additional students.
 FUND: 800 (8431).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

United States Public Health Service—Field Training of Public Health Nurses

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 8, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To provide for field training of six public health nursing students.
 FUND: 800 (8368).

United States Public Health Service—Nurse Anesthetists Program

DONOR: Federal Government.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To provide salaries for two part-time instructors and subsistence for seven students for five months.
 FUND: 800 (8381).

United States Public Health Service—Supplement to Basic Nursing Education Program

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For operation of a refresher course in public health nursing and for four months' salary of a public health nursing instructor.
 FUND: 800 (8374).

United States Public Health Service—Ward Administration

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For subsistence to graduate nurses for a course in ward administration.
 FUND: 800 (8329).

United States Rubber Company Research

DONOR: United States Rubber Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For the salary and expenses of a half-time fellow for a period of four months while he is engaged in research.
 FUND: 800 (8273).

University Hospitals Patient Fund

SOURCE: The proceeds from the sale of unclaimed articles are credited to this fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 31, 1933.
 PURPOSE: For purchase of books, periodicals, and for other comforts for the patients in the University of Minnesota Hospitals.
 FUND: 800 (9928).

University of Minnesota General Alumni Association Fund

DONOR: University of Minnesota General Alumni Association.
 PURPOSE: To provide part of the salary of the secretary of the University of Minnesota General Alumni Association.
 FUND: 800 (9940).

University of Minnesota Hospitals Bed Endowment Fund

DONOR: Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 29, 1934.
 PURPOSE: To endow a bed in the University of Minnesota Hospitals in memory of Alice Tillotson Barney, former grand president.
 FUND: 711.

University of Minnesota Student Branch of the Institute of the Aeronautical Science Prize

DONOR: Minnesota Student Branch Institute of the Aeronautical Science.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: An annual prize to the sophomore in Aeronautical Engineering, who has maintained the highest scholastic standing during his first five quarters of residence at the University of Minnesota. The prize is in three parts as follows:
 1. Two years student membership in the Institute of Aeronautical Science.
 2. Two years subscription to the *Institute of Aeronautical Science Journal*.
 3. Books on aeronautics valued at \$5.
 FUND: 800 (9788).

University Theatre Building Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: There will be no expenditure of this fund until such time as funds are available for the construction of a University Theatre Building.
 FUND: 766.

Upjohn Company Research

DONOR: Upjohn Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For studies of the excretion of estrogenic substances.
 FUND: 800 (8324).

Upson, Julia Chafin, Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 1, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Purchase of new books for the Arthur Upson Room at the University of Minnesota Library. This fund will be increased by income from the sales of copies of Arthur Upson's poems and sale of copyrights of Arthur Upson's works.
 FUND: 726.

Vannier, Marion L., Scholarship

DONOR: Nurses' Student Government Association of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 1, 1929; September 26, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$100 awarded to a University of Minnesota graduate nurse on the basis of her general efficiency record during training, as selected by the Students' Work Committee. The scholarship is to be used for higher education within two years after graduation. This fund was originally known as the Nurses' Student Government Association Scholarship.
 FUND: 800 (9751).

Vincent Research in the School of Business Administration

DONOR: Dr. George E. Vincent.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 5, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Research in the School of Business Administration. Dr. Vincent returned an honorarium which was paid him in order to initiate this research.
 FUND: 800 (9303).

Walker, Harriet, Hospital Association Fellowship in Obstetrics

DONOR: Harriet Walker Hospital Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Fellowship in obstetrics.
 FUND: 800 (8320).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Walker, Hiram, Distilling Company Research

DONOR: Hiram Walker Distilling Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research study on the value of distiller's feed for growing chicks and laying hens.
 FUND: 800 (8220).

Washburn Home Fellowships

DONOR: Washburn Home.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For payment of salaries or other expenses incident to the medical care under the Department of Pediatrics to children of the Washburn Home.
 FUND: 800 (9789).

Webber Poliomyelitis Fund

DONOR: Mr. C. C. Webber.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For advancing education in the treatment of poliomyelitis under the direction of Sister Elizabeth Kenny.
 FUND: 800 (8373).

Weiskopf, Bertha, Loan Fund

DONOR: Council of Jewish Women
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to Jewish students, only, of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 714.

Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Company—Postdoctorate Fellowship in Chemistry

DONOR: W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a Postdoctorate Fellowship in Chemistry without exemption from tuition under the direction of Dr. I. M. Kolthoff.
 FUND: 800 (8148).

West Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund

DONORS: Class of 1930; Class of 1931.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 14, 1931; June 8, 1931; April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans for needy and worthy students attending the West Central School of Agriculture. Both principal and interest are available for loans. The Regents have discretionary power as to the use of the fund and the interest rate.
 FUND: 639.

West Central School of Agriculture—Seventh District Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund

DONOR: Seventh District Federation of Women's Clubs.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 5, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to worthy students attending the West Central School of Agriculture who reside in that area formerly known as the Seventh Congressional District.
 FUND: 694.

Wilder Memorial Fund

DONOR: All-University Council; friends of Lucretia Wilder; faculty of the Graduate and Medical Schools.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 17, 1935.
 PURPOSE: To expand the principal of the fund by adding the interest and income received. The nature of the expenditures to be made in the future will be decided upon by the Committee.
 FUND: 718.

Wilson, A. D., Prize Fund

DONOR: Friends of Mr. A. D. Wilson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1921.

PURPOSE: Annual prize for the best essay on Cooperation in Agriculture.
 FUND: 654.

Winter, Dorothy M., Memorial Fund

DONOR: Department of Minnesota American Legion Auxiliary.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 26, 1930; May 9, 1933; January 24, 1936; September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Loans to daughters and sisters of World War veterans in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 637.

Winthrop Chemical Company Research

DONOR: Winthrop Chemical Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 5, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Research studies on sulfanilamide and related chemotherapeutic agents under the direction of Dr. J. T. King.
 FUND: 800 (8343).

Women's Auxiliary of the Hennepin County Medical Society Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Women's Auxiliary of the Hennepin County Medical Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 11, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to medical students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 686.

Women's Auxiliary of the Minneapolis District Dental Society Loan Fund

DONOR: Women's Auxiliary of the Minneapolis District Dental Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Loans to needy and worthy students of the School of Dentistry of the University of Minnesota who are American citizens and residents of Minnesota.
 FUND: 622.

Women's Christian Temperance Union (Eighth Ward) Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: Eighth Ward Women's Christian Temperance Union.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota. A scholarship may also be awarded.
 FUND: 623.

Wood Conversion Company—Research on Wood Pulp for Mulching Purposes

DONOR: Wood Conversion Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the effects of wood pulp as compared to other mulching material on the soil temperatures at various depths.
 FUND: 800 (8250).

Wulling, Frederick J., Trust Fund

DONORS: Frederick J. Wulling, Joseph Vadheim, Mrs. Adele C. Melendy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 25, 1930; September 27, 1932; September 29, 1934.
 PURPOSE: The purchase of books, portraits, prints, museum items, and similar materials of historical interest to pharmacy for the Pharmaceutical Department library.
 FUND: 670.

Zelle-Nicholson-Mills Agency Fund

This fund is a loan fund formerly administered by Dean Nicholson, but which has now been turned over to the University for collection and administration.
 FUND: 774.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

PATENTS

Aerofilter

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Halvor O. Halvorson, Department of Bacteriology, Medical School.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Thirty per cent of the royalties from Dr. Halvorson's patent on an Aerofilter reverts to the University and is to be used for research in bacteriology sanitation and related fields. Please refer to the description of Halvor O. Halvorson Research.

Alcoholic Treatment of Ligneous Cellulosic Material

ASSIGNOR: Alan J. Bailey, School of Forestry of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered in the future.
 PURPOSE: Improvements in alcoholic treatment of ligneous cellulosic material.

Alpha-Cellulose Products

ASSIGNORS: Lloyd H. Reyerson, Lew W. Cornell, and Ralph E. Montonna, School of Chemistry, Institute of Technology.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 29, 1935; November 23, 1938; October 18, 1941; December 12, 1941; April 10, 1942; October 24, 1942; November 10, 1942; February 19, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Invention of certain Alpha-cellulose products and the process for making them.

Alpha-Naphthoquinones

ASSIGNOR: Professor C. Frederick Koelsch.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: A patent covering the process of producing substituted alpha-naphthoquinones.

Antioxidants

ASSIGNOR: Walter M. Lauer, Chemistry, Institute of Technology and Ole Gisvold, College of Pharmacy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 9, 1943; June 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: Research relating to selection of plants having antioxidant properties.

Ball Making Machine Improvements

ASSIGNORS: R. L. Dowdell and Robert G. Green.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Improvements to Ball Making Machines.

Bird Shot

ASSIGNORS: Ralph L. Dowdell and Robert G. Green.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 22, 1939; August 14, 1939; May 8, 1942; July 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: New and useful improvements in bird shot.

Cast Iron Pavement Blocks, Ore Roasting Furnace, Ore Washer, Methods of Reducing Ores

ASSIGNOR: E. W. Davis, School of Mines Experiment Station, Institute of Technology.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 16, 1921; March 10, 1938; September 28, 1940; September 12, 1941; October 18, 1941; September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: The Davis Ore Washer was designed and perfected at the Mines Experiment Station, and an Experimental Ore Roasting Furnace has been developed and is under test at Cooley, Minnesota. A patent application is being made to cover cast iron paving blocks. A patent has been assigned to the University of Minnesota covering new and useful improvements in methods of reducing ores.

Celery Blanching

ASSIGNOR: Rodney B. Harvey, Plant Pathology and Botany, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 29, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Blanching of celery through the use of ethylene and acetylene.

Chemical Methods, Compounds, and Products

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Lee Irvin Smith, William B. Renfrew, Jr., and Joseph A. Sprung, Chemistry, Institute of Technology.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1939; October 11, 1941; December 12, 1941; September 10, 1942, October 3, 1942; October 31, 1942; December 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Various patents concerning chemicals have been assigned to the University of Minnesota by Dr. Smith.

Chromanes and Methods of Process

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Lee Irvin Smith, Henry C. Miller, and Herbert E. Ungnade, Chemistry, Institute of Technology.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 11, 1941; April 10, 1942; May 8, 1942; February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: Patent application granted relating to chemical products and intermediates and methods of process.

Conversion Apparatus

ASSIGNORS: John D. Akerman and Jean F. Piccard, Aeronautical Engineering, Institute of Technology.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Assignment of invention of the Akerman and Piccard Oxygen Conversion Apparatus.

Conversion of Non-Drying Oils into Drying Oils

ASSIGNOR: Dr. George O. Burr, Department of Botany, College of Science, Literature, and the Arts
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: July 11, 1941; February 6, 1942.
 PURPOSE: The patent application has been filed relative to process of converting non-drying oils into drying oils.

Copavin

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Harold S. Diehl, University of Minnesota Students' Health Service and Medical School.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Copavin is a new drug combination for the treatment of the common cold. A license to the Eli Lilly Company, Indianapolis, Indiana, to manufacture Copavin has been approved.

Distribution System and Regulator

ASSIGNOR: Morris Newman, Department of Electrical Engineering, Institute of Technology.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: Research relating to distribution system and regulator in assistance to rural electric lines.

Eczema Treatment

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 31, 1936.
 PURPOSE: A new composition was developed for the treatment of eczema and the patent has been assigned to the University.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Fumigant Patent

ASSIGNOR: Royal N. Chapman, Entomology and Economic Zoology, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1925.

PURPOSE: The fumigant patent has been assigned to the University. A license to manufacture and sell the fumigant under this patent was granted for a period of ten years. The University of Minnesota receives 5 per cent of the net proceeds every six months.

Interval Timers and Shutter Testers

ASSIGNORS: John M. Bryant, Morris Newman and associates, Department of Electrical Engineering, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: Research relating to interval timers and shutter testers.

Meat Processes and Products

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Claude Hills and Dr. H. O. Halvorson.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: The method involves the pretreatment of an animal before slaughter so as to yield a carcass which produces a meat which is much more desirable for canning inasmuch as there is a greatly lowered amount of meat-juice produced in the canning process.

Meat Processes and Products

ASSIGNORS: Edgar L. Piret, School of Chemistry and Edward C. Ritchell, Hormel Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 14, 1942; April 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: Assignment of invention for process of rapidly drying meat and meat products.

Method of Gasifying Lignite

ASSIGNORS: Lloyd H. Reyerson, Donald C. Gernes, and Ralph E. Montonna, School of Chemistry.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 6, 1942; April 10, 1942; September 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: Assignment of application of patent relating to a continuous process of making from lignite a gaseous mixture rich in hydrogen.

Masks and Attendant Apparatus for the Administration of Oxygen

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Walter M. Boothby, Mayo Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943. To be considered in the future.

PURPOSE: Relating to research work undertaken by Dr. Walter M. Boothby and associates for any inventions or improvement in masks and attendant apparatus for the administration of oxygen and other gases and processes for manufacturing them.

Merck Vitamin A Research

ASSIGNOR: V. C. Bockelheide and Roderick A. Barnes, Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943.

PURPOSE: Investigation relating to synthesis of Vitamin A.

Nordihydrograiaretic Acid Development

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ole Gisvold, College of Pharmacy.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943.

PURPOSE: Research relating to naturally occurring antioxidants and the synthesis.

Plasma Albumin

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ancel Keys.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.

PURPOSE: Covers plasma albumin and method of preparing the same.

Preparation of Pharmaceuticals for Parenteral Administration

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Charles F. Code, Mayo Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1943.

PURPOSE: Preparation of substances for parenteral administration when slow absorption is desired.

Processes for Producing Plant Extracts

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ole Gisvold, College of Pharmacy.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.

PURPOSE: Investigations on native plants to determine their drug or medicinal value.

Reagent for Voluntary Determination of Fat

ASSIGNOR: William E. Petersen, Dairy Husbandry, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 18, 1930.

PURPOSE: The patent Reagent for Voluntary Determination of Fat which covers the manufacture of a certain chemical product has been assigned to the University.

Sprinkler Heads

ASSIGNOR: Edwin H. Ofstie, Electrical Engineering, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.

PURPOSE: New and useful improvements in Sprinkler Heads.

Thyroxin

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Edward C. Kendall, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: July 24, 1918; September 5, 1918.

PURPOSE: The patent on the product termed "Thyroxin" has been assigned to the University according to agreement between Dr. E. C. Kendall, Charles and William Mayo and the University of Minnesota. Please refer to the Kendall Thyroxin Fund description.

Utilization of Liquid Oxygen

ASSIGNORS: John D. Akerman, Jean Piccard, and Mihkel Schonberg, Aeronautical Engineering, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: Assignment of agreement relative to a distribution of possible returns on invention of methods and apparatus for the controlled discharge of liquid oxygen.

Vitamin E and Vitamin K

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Lee I. Smith.

REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered in the future.

PURPOSE: An agreement was made November 30, 1938 between Merck and Company, Incorporated, Rahway, New Jersey and the Regents of the University of Minnesota to further the research work of Dr. Lee I. Smith in Vitamin E and Vitamin K and to aid in securing the letters patent.

Water Soluble Chromans and Process of Preparation

ASSIGNOR: Leroy S. Palmer, Agricultural Biochemistry, Department of Agriculture.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.

PURPOSE: Process of Preparing Water Soluble (Hydro-tropic) Compound of Tocopherol (Vitamin E) having biological potency.

APPENDIX III
SECURITIES HELD FOR SAFEKEEPING

June 30, 1943

Par Value		Book Value
For U. of M. Student Organizations Funds		
\$ 5,308.40	Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis pass book No. 145386	5,308.40
4,000.00	Midland National Bank and Trust Company of Minneapolis Certificate of Deposit No. 28179, 1%, due 5-18-43	4,000.00
500.00	Minneapolis Savings and Loan Association Pass Book No. 42495	500.00
5,000.00	New York Central Railway Company Bonds, 15 yr. secured 3¼%, No. 8225, 11111/14, due 5-1-52 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
3,000.00	Union County of North Carolina Funding Bonds, 5¼%, due 7-1-43 (Int. J&J-1). No. 83/85	3,000.00
6,000.00	United States of America Defense Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½%, due 5-1-53 (Int. M&N-1)	6,000.00
5,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, No. M315037C, M3150-390C, M315040C/42C, due 5-1-47	3,750.00
7,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, No. M582508C/M582511C, M582519C, M582470C, M582506C, due 4-1-48	5,250.00
222.00	United States of America Defense Bonds, Series F	222.00
	Adjustment not recorded until 1943-44	246.88
\$36,030.40		\$33,277.28
For Minneapolis Shopping News Co. Agency Fund		
1,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, Series B, ¾% due 12-15-45 (Int. J&D-15)	998.13
1,000.00	United States of America Treasury Tax Savings Notes, Series C, due 12-1-45	1,000.00
\$ 2,000.00		\$ 1,998.13
	Total Securities Held for Safekeeping	\$35,275.41

APPENDIX IV
DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1943

	Rate	Ma- turity	Par Value
United States Government Bonds			
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	3.00	1949	\$14,300.00
Home Owners Loan Corporation Bonds, Series M	1.50	1947	1,500.00
Home Owners Loan Corporation Bonds	3.00	1952	1,000.00
United States of America Postal Savings	2.50	1953	2,000.00
United States of America Postal Savings	2.50	1955	2,500.00
United States of America Defense Bonds, Series F			222.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series D	2.90	1949	10,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C	2.90	1948	17,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series B	2.90	1946	20,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C	2.90	1947	25,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series D	2.90	1950	10,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2.50	1953	56,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2.50	1954	200,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2.50	1955	205,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.00	1947	10,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.75	1954	50,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.87	1960	25,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	3.00	1948	50,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.50	1945	25,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.50	1953	50,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	3.12	1952	25,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	3.25	1946	57,800.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	3.75	1956	25,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	4.25	1952	10,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.00	1951	102,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.75	1947	700.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.75	1951	2,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.00	1952	125,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.50	1954	1,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.25	1955	30,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.78	1960	5,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.50	1967	100,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2.50	1972	25,000.00
United States of America Treasury Certificates, Series A .....	.87	1944	410,000.00
United States of America Treasury Certificates, Series B .....	.87	1943	48,000.00
United States of America Treasury Notes .....	.75	1945	1,000.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	2.50	1945	800.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	2.00	1947	200.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	2.50	1953	1,000.00
United States of America Treasury Notes, Series B	1.12	1943	5,000.00
United States of America Treasury Notes, Series B	1.50	1946	285,000.00
United States of America Treasury Tax Savings Notes, Series C		1945	1,000.00
			\$2,035,022.00
State Bonds			
Arkansas, State of, Highway Refunding	3.25	1953	5,000.00
Arkansas, State of, Highway Refunding	3.25	1960	10,000.00
Arkansas, State of, Highway Refunding	3.25	1962	5,000.00
Arkansas, State of, Highway Refunding	3.25	1964	5,000.00
Minnesota, State of, Rural Credit	4.25	1944	10,000.00
Minnesota, State of, Rural Credit	4.75	1944	10,000.00
Mississippi, State of, Highway Bonds	3.25	1943	15,000.00
New Mexico, State of, Highway Debentures, Series G	3.75	1947	1,000.00
North Dakota, State of, Mill and Elevator	6.00	1947	1,000.00
Oregon, State of, Highway Series 3	4.25	1944	10,000.00
Tennessee, State of, University of, Tennessee Building	4.25	1946	10,000.00
			\$82,000.00

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1943

	Rate	Ma- turity	Par Value
County and School District Bonds			
Anderson County, Texas, Road District 8, Series 6C.....	5.50	1948	1,000.00
Anderson County, Texas, Road District 8, Series 6C.....	5.50	1950	1,000.00
Beresford, South Dakota, School District Building.....	4.50	1945	3,000.00
Buncombe County, North Carolina, Refunding.....	4.00	1976	2,000.00
Chicago, City of, Board of Education.....	4.50	1954	2,000.00
Clark County, South Dakota, Court House and Jail.....	4.00	1944	3,000.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, Road and School District....	4.75	1950	9,500.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, Road and School District....	4.75	1951	5,000.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, Road and School District....	4.75	1954	1,500.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, School.....	4.75	1952	5,000.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, School.....	4.75	1955	4,000.00
Des Moines, Iowa, Independent School District Refunding.....	4.25	1944	25,000.00
Gibson County, Tennessee, Road Series B.....	4.75	1948	5,000.00
Goldsborough Graded School District of North Carolina.....	5.00	1950	1,000.00
Hughes County, Oklahoma, Funding.....	6.00	1948	2,000.00
Jefferson County, Alabama, Jail and Court House.....	3.50	1952	2,000.00
King County, Washington, City of Seattle, Relief, Series C 2	6.00	1943	4,000.00
King County, Washington, City of Seattle, Relief, Series C 2	6.00	1944	2,000.00
King County, Washington, City of Seattle, Relief, Series C 2	6.00	1946	5,000.00
King County, Washington, City of Seattle, Relief, Series C 2	6.00	1947	1,000.00
King County, Washington, City of Seattle, Relief, Series C 2	6.00	1948	11,000.00
Lenoir County, North Carolina, Road Improvement, Series F	5.50	1947	1,000.00
Los Angeles County Sanitation District 1, Series 1.....	5.25	1944	10,000.00
Los Angeles County Sanitation District 2, Series 1.....	5.25	1944	5,000.00
McCook County, South Dakota, Court House.....	4.00	1944	1,000.00
Michigan City, Indiana, School District Refunding.....	5.00	1943	4,000.00
Milwaukee County, Wisconsin, Met. Sewer.....	4.00	1948	5,000.00
Osage County, Oklahoma, Water Improvement, Dist. 1, Series A	6.00	1949	2,000.00
Pontchartrain Levee District, La., Series D.....	6.00	1944	1,000.00
Ramsey County, Minnesota, Hospital.....	4.25	1943	9,000.00
Ramsey County, Minnesota, Hospital.....	4.25	1944	6,000.00
Seattle, City of, Washington, School District 1 Series 17.....	6.00	1944	4,000.00
Union County, North Carolina, Funding.....	5.25	1943	5,000.00
			\$148,000.00
Municipal Bonds			
Ashland, City of, Wisconsin, Water Revenue.....	4.00	1945	5,000.00
Ashland, City of, Wisconsin, Water Revenue.....	4.00	1947	5,000.00
Austin, City of, Minnesota, Sewer.....	4.50	1946	15,000.00
Birmingham, City of, Alabama, Improvement.....	5.00	1943	5,000.00
Board of Levee Comm., New Orleans Levee District, La.....	5.00	1959	75,000.00
Charlotte, City of, North Carolina, Water and Sewer.....	5.25	1947	5,000.00
Chicago Park District Series A and D Refunding.....	4.00	1955	25,000.00
Chicago Sanitary District, Refunding, Series A.....	4.00	1955	26,000.00
Detroit, City of, Michigan, Refunding, Series F.....	3.50	1958	10,000.00
Detroit, City of, Michigan Refunding, Series F.....	4.00	1951	3,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certifi- cate Refunding.....	2.50	1953	10,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certifi- cate Refunding.....	2.50	1954	5,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certifi- cate Refunding.....	2.50	1950	5,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certifi- cate Refunding.....	2.50	1951	15,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certifi- cate Refunding.....	2.50	1952	10,000.00
Evanston, City of, Illinois, P. P. and L. S. Improvement.....	4.50	1946	2,000.00
Homewood, City of, Alabama Imp. and Refunding, 2nd Series	3.00	1968	10,000.00
Hopewell, City of, Virginia, S. S. F. Dept. and Sewer.....	5.50	1953	2,000.00
Huron, City of, South Dakota, Sewer.....	5.00	1943	1,000.00
Jersey, City of, New Jersey, Hospital Equipment.....	4.00	1947	5,000.00
Kokomo, City of, Indiana, Sewer Revenue.....	4.00	1952	10,000.00

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1943

	Rate	Ma- turity	Par Value
Municipal Bonds—Continued			
Lawton, City of, Oklahoma, Water Works.....	5.00	1954	10,000.00
McHenry, City of, Illinois, Funding.....	4.00	1945	1,000.00
McHenry, City of, Illinois, Funding.....	4.00	1948	1,000.00
McHenry, City of, Illinois, Funding.....	4.00	1949	2,000.00
McHenry, City of, Illinois, Funding.....	4.00	1950	1,000.00
Mitchell, City of, South Dakota, Water Works Improvement	4.50	1947	5,000.00
Okmulgee, Oklahoma, Board of Education Funding.....	5.25	1951	5,000.00
Okmulgee, Oklahoma, Board of Education Funding.....	5.25	1952	5,000.00
Portland, City of, Oregon, Water Works.....	4.00	1954	25,000.00
Richmond, City of, Kentucky, Water Works Revenue.....	5.00	1953	5,000.00
Richmond, City of, Kentucky, Water Works Revenue.....	5.00	1954	5,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, Ref. Series LS2	4.00	1944	10,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, Series 1930 LT2	5.00	1948	5,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, Series 1930 LT2	5.00	1949	5,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, Series 1930 LT1	4.75	1951	5,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, Series 1930 LT2	5.00	1955	10,000.00
Spokane, City of, Washington, General Refunding.....	5.75	1947	10,000.00
Spokane, City of, Washington, General Bond of 1933.....	5.75	1951	5,000.00
Washington, City of, Indiana, Water Revenue.....	6.00	1949	10,000.00
Yankton, City of, South Dakota Refunding.....	5.00	1944	1,000.00
			\$375,000.00
Railroad Bonds			
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co., Equip. Trust, Series E	1.63	1943	10,000.00
Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Ry. Co., Calif., Ariz., 1st Ref. Mtge., Series A.....	4.50	1962	25,000.00
Atlantic Coast Line Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series H	2.12	1946	10,000.00
Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series J	2.50	1949	10,000.00
Central Pacific Ry. Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge.....	4.00	1949	25,000.00
Central Pacific Ry. Co., Through Short Line, 1st Mtge. Gold.....	4.00	1954	10,000.00
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Equipment Trust, Series of 1941.....	1.62	1948	25,000.00
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Equipment Trust.....	1.62	1949	5,000.00
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co., 3rd Equipment Trust Certificates, Series of 1941.....	1.63	1943	10,000.00
Chicago and Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., General Mtge.....	5.00	1997	14,500.00
Chicago and Erie Ry. Co., 1st Mtge.....	5.00	1982	1,000.00
Chicago and Northwest Ry. Co., 1st Refunding, Series C.....	4.50	1937	10,000.00
Chicago and Western Indiana R. R. Co., Consolidated.....	4.00	1952	25,000.00
Chicago and Western Indiana R. R. Co., 1st and Ref., Series D	4.25	1962	10,000.00
Chicago, Great Western Ry., 1st Mtge.....	4.00	1988	7,100.00
Chicago, Great Western Ry. Co., Equip. Trust Series A.....	4.50	1944	10,000.00
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Ry. Co., Conv. Adj. Mtge.....	5.00	2000	1,000.00
Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Ry. Co., Equipment Trust, Series S.....	2.75	1946	15,000.00
Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Ry. Co., Equipment Trust, Series S.....	2.75	1947	10,000.00
Chicago Union Station, 1st Mtge Gold, Series E.....	3.75	1963	20,000.00
Cleveland Short Line Ry. Co., 1st Mtge.....	4.50	1961	10,000.00
Cleveland Union Terminal Co., 1st Mtge., Sink. Fund, Series B	5.00	1973	54,000.00
Cleveland Union Terminal Co., 1st Mtge., Sink. Fund, Series C	4.50	1977	6,000.00
Denver and Rio Grand Western Ry., General Mtge., Sink. Fund	5.00	1955	1,000.00
Detroit and Toledo Shore Line Ry., 1st Mtge.....	4.00	1953	15,000.00
Florida Southern Ry., 1st Mtge.....	4.00	1945	10,000.00
Great Northern Ry. Co., General Convertible, Series G.....	4.00	1946	46,000.00
Great Northern Ry. Co., 1st Refunding, Series A.....	4.25	1961	2,000.00
Great Northern Ry. Co., General Mtge., Series E.....	4.50	1977	11,000.00
Illinois Central Equipment Trust Certificates, Series V.....	2.00	1943	10,000.00
Illinois Central, Louisville Division and Terminal, 1st Mtge.....	3.50	1953	5,000.00
Illinois Central R. R., Cairo Bridge, 1st Collateral.....	4.00	1950	15,000.00
Illinois Central R. R., Litchfield Division, 1st Mtge. Gold.....	3.00	1951	12,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.....	4.00	1960	53,000.00
Louisville and Nashville, Paducah and Memphis, 1st Mtge. Gold	4.00	1946	21,000.00

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1943

	Rate	Ma- turity	Par Value
Railroad Bonds—Continued			
Memphis Union Station, 1st Mtge.	5.00	1959	6,000.00
Minneapolis, St. P., and Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., 1st Cons. Mtge.	5.00	1938	51,000.00
Minneapolis, St. P., and Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., 2nd Mtge. 50-year Gold	4.00	1949	50,000.00
Minnesota Transfer Ry., 1st Mtge.	3.75	1956	10,000.00
Missouri, Pacific R. R. Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series G	5.00	1978	5,000.00
Missouri, Pacific Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series EE	2.25	1949	10,000.00
Missouri, Pacific Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series EE	2.25	1950	15,000.00
New Orleans and Northeastern Ry., Refunding and Improvement, Series A	4.50	1952	25,000.00
New York Central Ry. Equipment Trusts of 1930	4.50	1945	1,000.00
New York Central Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 2	2.25	1944	10,000.00
New York Central Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 2	2.25	1945	15,000.00
New York Central Ry., Convertible	3.25	1952	30,000.00
New York, Chicago, and St. Louis 1st and Ref. Mtge., Series C	4.50	1978	17,000.00
New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Equip. Trust Certificates	3.00	1945	10,000.00
New York, Chicago, and St. Louis R. R. Co., Refunding Mtge., Series C	4.50	1978	25,000.00
New York, L. E., and W. Dock, 1st Mtge. Extended	5.00	1943	10,000.00
Northern Pacific Ry., Equipment Trust Certificates, Series of 1937	2.75	1945	5,000.00
Northern Pacific Ry., General Lien and Land Grant	3.00	2047	135,000.00
Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Refunding and Improvement, Series B	6.00	2047	14,500.00
Northern Pacific Ry. Equip. Trust Certificates, Series of 1937	2.75	1944	13,000.00
Northern Pacific Ry. Equip. Trust Certificates, Series of 1936	2.25	1945	10,000.00
Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Prior Lien and Land Grant	4.00	1997	15,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates, Series N	2.25	1950	6,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates, Series N	2.25	1953	1,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates, Series N	2.25	1954	18,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust, Series H	2.75	1947	1,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Convertible Debentures	3.25	1952	25,500.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., General Mtge.	4.00	1944	5,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., General Mtge., Series D	4.25	1981	10,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., General Mtge., Series A	4.50	1965	5,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., General Mtge., Series E	4.25	1984	10,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 30-Year Secured Gen. Mtge.	4.00	1944	10,000.00
Peoria and Pekin Union Ry. Co., 1st Mtge., Series A	5.50	1974	5,000.00
Portland Terminal Co., 1st Mtge.	4.00	1961	13,000.00
Providence and Worcester R. R. Co., 1st Mtge.	4.00	1947	7,000.00
St. Joseph and Grand Island Ry. Co., 1st Mtge.	4.00	1947	25,000.00
St. Louis, Iron Mountain, and Southern Ry. Co., 1st Mtge.	4.00	1933	63,000.00
St. Paul and Kansas City Short Line R. R., 1st Mtge.	4.50	1941	3,000.00
St. Paul Union Depot Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series B	3.12	1971	25,000.00
Southern Pacific Ry. Co., Series Q, Equipment Trust	2.25	1950	10,000.00
Southern Pacific Ry. Co., Series Q, Equipment Trust	2.25	1951	15,000.00
Southern Railway Co. Equipment, Series GG	1.87	1945	5,000.00
Southern Railway Co., Equipment, Series JJ	2.00	1947	15,000.00
Terminal Ry. Ass'n of St. Louis, General and Refunding Mtge.	4.00	1953	25,000.00
Wabash R. R. Co., 1st Mtge., Series A	4.00	1971	25,000.00
			\$1,334,600.00
Utility Bonds			
American and Foreign Power Co., Gold Debentures	5.00	2030	1,000.00
American Tel. and Tel. Co., 25-Year Debentures	3.25	1961	28,000.00
American Tel. and Tel. Co., 30-Year Debentures	3.25	1966	20,000.00
Appalachian Electric Power Co., 1st Mortgage	3.25	1970	25,000.00
Birmingham Electric Co., 1st Refunding Mtge. Gold	4.50	1968	23,000.00
Boston Edison Co., 1st Mtge., Series A	2.75	1970	50,000.00
Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., Cons. Mtge.	3.25	1966	25,000.00
Central Illinois Public Service Co., Series A	3.37	1971	50,000.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1943

	Rate	Ma- turity	Par Value
Utility Bonds—Continued			
Central Vermont Public Service Corp., 1st Mtge., Series B.....	3.50	1966	25,000.00
Cincinnati Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge.....	3.50	1967	24,000.00
Cincinnati Gas and Electric Co.....	3.25	1966	25,000.00
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., 1st Mtge.....	3.00	1970	50,000.00
Commonwealth Edison Co., 1st Mtge., Series I.....	3.50	1968	25,000.00
Consumers Power Co., 1st Mtge., Series of 1936.....	3.50	1970	27,000.00
Consumers Power Company, 1st Mtge.....	3.25	1966	25,000.00
Dayton Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge.....	3.00	1970	2,000.00
Delaware Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.....	4.25	1969	3,000.00
Delaware Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.....	4.50	1969	25,000.00
Delaware Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge. Gold.....	4.50	1971	15,000.00
Detroit Edison Co., General Refunding Mtge., Series F.....	4.00	1965	15,000.00
Detroit Edison Company, General and Ref. Mtge., Series H.....	3.00	1970	25,000.00
Detroit Edison General and Refunding Mtge., Series G.....	3.50	1966	25,000.00
Duquesne Light Co., 1st Mtge.....	3.50	1965	50,000.00
Duquesne Light Company.....	3.50	1965	6,000.00
Gatineau Power Co., First Mortgage, Series A.....	3.75	1969	50,000.00
Gulf States Utilities Co., 1st and Refunding, Series D.....	3.50	1969	25,000.00
Houston Light and Power Co., 1st Mtge.....	3.50	1966	30,000.00
Illinois Power and Light, 1st and Refunding Mtge. Gold.....	5.50	1954	25,000.00
Illinois Power and Light, 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series C.....	5.00	1956	5,600.00
Illinois Power & Light Corp. 1st and Ref. Mtge., Series A.....	6.00	1953	3,000.00
Indianapolis Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.....	3.25	1970	25,000.00
Kansas Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge., Series A.....	3.50	1966	7,000.00
Kansas Power and Light Co. First Mortgage.....	3.50	1969	33,000.00
Los Angeles, Cal., Water and Power Elec. Plant Rev. Rfdg. A.....	2.50	1952	5,000.00
Los Angeles, Cal., Water and Power Elec. Plant Rev. Rfdg. A.....	2.50	1960	5,000.00
Los Angeles, Cal., Water and Power Elec. Plant Rev. Rfdg. A.....	2.75	1963	10,000.00
Los Angeles, Cal., Water and Power Elec. Plant Rev. Rfdg. B.....	3.00	1976	5,000.00
Louisiana Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge., Gold.....	5.00	1957	5,000.00
Michigan Consolidated Gas Co., Serial Notes.....	4.00	1943	10,000.00
Michigan Consolidated Gas Co., Serial Notes.....	4.00	1944	5,000.00
Minnesota Power and Light Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge.....	5.00	1955	25,000.00
Missouri Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.....	3.75	1966	25,000.00
Montana Dakota Utilities Co., 1st Mtge.....	3.50	1961	25,000.00
New York Edison, 1st Lien and Refunding Mtge., Series D.....	3.25	1965	25,000.00
New York State Electric and Gas Corporation, First Mtge.....	3.75	1964	20,000.00
New York Telephone Co., Refunding Mortgage, Series B.....	3.25	1967	25,000.00
New York Water Service Corp., 1st Mtge., Gold, Series A.....	5.00	1951	1,000.00
Northern Indiana Public Service, 1st Mtge., Series A.....	3.75	1969	25,000.00
Northern States Power Co., Wis., 1st Mtge.....	3.50	1964	25,000.00
Northern States Power Co., Minn., 1st and Refunding Mtge.....	3.50	1967	20,000.00
Ohio Edison Co., 1st Mtge., Series 1937.....	3.75	1972	10,000.00
Ohio Edison Co., 1st Consolidated Mtge.....	4.00	1965	5,000.00
Ohio Edison Co., 1st Mtge.....	4.00	1965	10,000.00
Ohio Power Co., 1st Mtge.....	3.25	1968	50,000.00
Ohio Public Service Co., 1st Mtge.....	4.00	1962	25,000.00
Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge.....	3.75	1966	25,000.00
Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. First Mortgage, Series B.....	3.50	1955	24,000.00
Pacific Gas and Electric Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series H.....	3.75	1961	27,000.00
Pacific Gas and Electric Co., 1st and Refunding.....	4.00	1964	22,000.00
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Refunding 1st Mtge., Series B.....	3.25	1966	20,000.00
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co., 1st Mtge. and Lien, Series B.....	3.00	1960	25,000.00
Pennsylvania Central Light and Power, 1st Mtge.....	4.50	1977	10,000.00
Pennsylvania Electric Co., 1st Mtge., Series A.....	3.37	1972	20,000.00
Pennsylvania Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.....	3.50	1969	50,000.00
Peoples Gas Light and Coke Company, Refunding.....	5.00	1947	25,000.00
Philadelphia Electric Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge.....	3.50	1967	50,000.00
Pioneer Telephone Co., Collateral Trust Cert., Series of 1931.....	5.50	1946	10,000.00
Portland General Electric Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge.....	4.50	1960	29,000.00
Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois, 1st Mtge.....	3.50	1968	25,000.00
St. Paul Gas Light Co., General Mtge., Gold.....	5.00	1944	5,000.00

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1943

	Rate	Ma- turity	Par Value
Utility Bonds—Continued			
Seattle Mun. Light and Power, LT 1, Series 1930	4.75	1944	1,000.00
Seattle Mun. Light and Power, LU 3	5.00	1947	2,000.00
Seattle Mun. Light and Power, LS 2 Refunding	4.00	1950	2,000.00
Seattle Mun. Light and Power, LT 1	4.75	1950	1,000.00
Seattle Mun. Light and Power, LT 2	5.00	1950	1,000.00
Seattle Mun. Light and Power, LS 2 Refunding	4.00	1951	2,000.00
Seattle Mun. Light and Power, LT 1	4.75	1951	2,000.00
Seattle Mun. Light and Power, LU 3	5.00	1959	2,000.00
Sioux City Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge.	4.00	1966	15,000.00
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 25-Year Debentures	3.25	1962	25,000.00
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 40-Year Debentures	3.00	1979	25,000.00
Southern California Edison Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge.	3.00	1965	25,000.00
Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.	3.00	1965	1,000.00
Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1st and Refunding, Series B	3.50	1964	5,000.00
Southwestern Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge., Series A	3.25	1970	25,000.00
Union Electric Co. of Mo., 1st Mtge.	3.37	1971	25,000.00
Utica Electric Light and Power Co., 1st Mtge. S. F.	5.00	1950	1,000.00
Virginia Electric and Power Co., First and Refunding, Series B	3.50	1968	25,000.00
Wisconsin Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge.	3.50	1968	25,000.00
Wisconsin Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge.	3.50	1966	20,000.00
Wisconsin, Michigan Power Co., 1st Mtge.	3.75	1961	25,000.00
Wisconsin Power and Light Co., Series A	3.25	1971	50,000.00
Wisconsin Public Service Corp., 1st Mtge.	3.25	1971	25,000.00
			<u>\$1,850,600.00</u>
Industrial Bonds			
Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co., S. F., Convertible Debentures	4.00	1952	20,000.00
Armour and Co. of Delaware First Mortgage 20-year S. F., Series B	4.00	1955	5,000.00
Atlantic Refining Co., Debentures	3.00	1953	25,000.00
Consolidated Oil Corp., Convertible S. F. Debentures	3.50	1951	21,000.00
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Debentures	3.00	1961	25,000.00
Great Lakes Paper Co., Ltd., 1st Mtge. S. F. Gold	5.00	1955	1,200.00
National Dairy Products Corporation Debentures	3.25	1960	25,000.00
Shell Union Oil Corporation 15-year Debenture Bonds	2.50	1954	25,000.00
Standard Oil Co. of N. J. Debentures	2.75	1953	25,000.00
Texas Company Debentures	3.00	1959	20,000.00
Texas Company Debentures	3.00	1965	5,000.00
Twin City Trading Company, 1st Mtge. S. F.	5.50	1948	2,000.00
Union Oil Co. of California Debenture Bonds	3.00	1959	25,000.00
United States Steel Corporation Serial Debentures	2.05	1949	5,000.00
United States Steel Corporation Serial Debentures	2.10	1949	5,000.00
United States Steel Corporation Serial Debentures	2.20	1950	5,000.00
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co. Debentures	2.12	1951	25,000.00
Wilson, H. W., Co., Inc., Debentures	5.00	1943	2,000.00
York Ice Machine Co., 1st Mtge. Sinking Fund Debentures	6.00	1947	23,000.00
Youngstown Sheet and Tube Convertible Debentures	4.00	1948	22,000.00
			<u>\$311,200.00</u>
Real Estate Bonds			
Agricultural College Holding Association, N. D., 1st and Ref. Mtge.	3.00	1955	2,000.00
Baker Building Inc., 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series A	6.00	1946	2,000.00
Dormitory Holding Association, Minot, N. D., 1st and Ref. Mtge.	3.50	1958	2,000.00
Lafayette Club, 1st Mtge. Gold	1.50	1945	500.00
Montana Deaconess Hospital, 1st Mtge.	6.00	1945	2,000.00
			<u>\$8,500.00</u>

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1943

	Rate	Ma- turity	Par Value
Foreign Bonds			
Argentine, Republic of, Sinking Fund External Conv. Loans.....	4.00	1972	30,000.00
Brazil, Minas Geraes, State of, Secured External S. F. Gold of 1928	6.50	1958	4,000.00
Brazil, Minas Geraes, State of, Secured External Gold of 1929, Series A	6.50	1959	2,000.00
Brazil, Rio Grande Do Sul, State of, External S. F. Gold, Series 1928	6.00	1968	3,000.00
Brazil, San Paulo, State of, Sinking Fund Gold, 40-year Ext. Dollar Loan of 1928	6.00	1968	4,000.00
Brazil, United States of, External, Sinking Fund Gold Bonds	6.50	1957	38,000.00
Brazil, United States of, 20-Year S. F. Funding	5.00	1951	9,360.00
Brazil, United States of, Ext. S. F. Gold	6.50	1957	10,000.00
Canada, Dominion of, Loan	3.00	1967	126,000.00
Canada, Dominion of, External 10-Year	2.50	1945	30,000.00
Canada, Dominion of, External Refunding	2.50	1948	5,000.00
Canada, Dominion of, Internal	4.50	1958	50,000.00
Canada, Dominion of, External Refunding	3.00	1953	6,000.00
Canada, Dominion of, Internal Loan	4.50	1944	30,000.00
Canadian National Railway	4.50	1951	1,000.00
Canadian National Railway Co. 40-year Gold Guaranteed	5.00	1969	2,000.00
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., Equipment Trust, Series C	4.50	1944	1,000.00
Chile, Republic of, External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds	6.00	1960	3,000.00
Cuba, Republic of, External Sinking Fund, Secured	4.50	1977	34,100.00
Denmark, Kingdom of, External Loan Gold	4.50	1962	33,000.00
Denmark, Kingdom of, 30-year External Loan	5.50	1955	1,000.00
El Salvador, Republic of, Customs 1st Lien S. F., Series A	8.00	1948	2,000.00
Germany, Government of, International Loan of 1930	5.50	1965	1,000.00
Montreal, City of, Canada, Gold Bond	4.50	1950	1,000.00
Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Co., Cons.	3.50	1973	50,000.00
Ontario, Province of, Canada, Debentures	6.00	1943	2,000.00
Ontario, Province of, Debenture Bond	4.50	1949	1,000.00
Queensland, Australia, Sink. Fund 25-year External Gold Loan	6.00	1947	1,000.00
Shawinigan Water and Power Co., 1st Mtge., Coll. Trust	4.50	1970	25,000.00
Toronto, City of, Canada, Local Improvements Debentures	5.00	1945	1,000.00
Toronto, City of, Prov. of Ont., Consolidated Loan Debentures	5.00	1943	8,000.00
Toronto, City of, Prov. of Ont., Consolidated Loan Debentures	6.00	1943	2,000.00
Toronto, City of, Prov. of Ont., Consolidated Loan Debentures	6.00	1945	1,000.00
Toronto, City of, Prov. of Ont., Consolidated Loan Debentures	6.00	1946	2,000.00
Toronto, City of, Prov. of Ont., Consolidated Loan Debentures	5.00	1951	9,000.00
			<u>\$528,460.00</u>
Income Bonds			
Capital Petroleum Building First Mortgage S. F. Income Bonds	5.00	1947	1,600.00
Chicago Builder's Building Cumulative Income First Mtge. Leasehold Sinking Bonds	4.00	1956	2,000.00
Chicago Great Western Ry. General Mtge. Income Bond	4.50	2038	4,300.00
Worth Properties, Inc., 20-Year Fixed Income	6.00	1954	1,000.00
			<u>\$8,900.00</u>
Certificates of Deposit			
Commercial State Bank of St. Paul .....	.50	1943	5,000.00
University National Bank, Minneapolis	1.00	1943	5,000.00
			<u>\$10,000.00</u>
Common Stocks			
American Can Co., Common Stock			125 shares
American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Co., Common Stock			50 shares
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Capital Stock			25 shares
Borden Co., Common Stock			30 shares
Butler Bros., Chicago, Common Stock			1,000 shares
Capital Petroleum Building Co., Trust Certificate			20 shares
Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., Capital Stock			200 shares

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1943

	Rate	Ma- turity	Par Value
Common Stocks—Continued			
Chase National Bank, Common Stock			400 shares
Chemical Bank and Trust Co., New York, Capital Stock			200 shares
Chicago Builder's Building, Capital Stock			20 shares
Chicago and Eastern Ill. Ry. Co., Common Stock			141 shares
Chicago Great Western Ry., Common Stock			181.5 shares
Commonwealth and Southern Corporation, Common Stock			100 shares
Commonwealth Edison Co., Common Stock			750 shares
Cons. African Selection Trust, Ltd., Stock			60 shares
Continental Insurance Co., Capital Stock			250 shares
Davis Steel Process, Capital Stock			40,000 shares
Dow Chemical Company, Common Stock			250 shares
du Pont, E. I., de Nemours and Co., Common Stock			150 shares
Eastman Kodak Co., Common Stock			150 shares
Fidelity Phenix Fire Insurance Co., Capital Stock			250 shares
First Bank Stock Corp., Capital Stock			2,000 shares
First National Bank of Hastings, Capital Stock			25 shares
General Electric Co., Common Stock			350 shares
General Mills Incorporated, Common Stock			262 shares
General Motors, Incorporated, Common Stock			150 shares
Great Lakes Paper Co., Common Stock			16 shares
Guaranty Trust Co., Common Stock			100 shares
Gulf Oil Corporation, Common Stock			300 shares
Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Common Stock			500 shares
Home Insurance Co., Capital Stock			500 shares
Inland Steel Co., Common Stock			100 shares
Insurance Co. of North America, Capital Stock			600 shares
International Harvester Co., Common Stock			300 shares
Kennecott Copper Co., Common Stock			150 shares
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Co., Common Stock, Series B			200 shares
Midwest Lumber Co., Common Stock			40 shares
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Common Stock			400 shares
Monarch Lumber Co., Common Stock			20 shares
National City Bank of New York, Stock			200 shares
National Dairy Products Corp., Common Stock			25 shares
Nicollet Hotel, Inc., Minneapolis, Stock			21 shares
Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Capital Stock			103 shares
Northwest Bancorporation, Stock			2,067 shares
Northwestern Terminal, Common Stock			40 shares
Parents Publishing Association, Inc., Stock			150 shares
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Capital Stock			50 shares
Phoenix Insurance Co., Capital Stock			400 shares
Procter and Gamble Co., Common Stock			300 shares
Rhodesian Selection Trust, Ltd., Stock			104 shares
Roan Antelope Copper Mines, Ltd., Stock			102 shares
Saint Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Capital Stock			70 shares
Saint Paul Engineering and Manufacturing Co., Stock			164 shares
Sears Roebuck and Co., Common Stock			100 shares
Standard Oil Co. of N. J., Common Stock			325 shares
State Street Investment Corporation of Mass., Common Stock			500 shares
Texas Company, Stock			275 shares
Trepica Mines, Ltd., Stock			312 shares
Union Carbide and Carbon Co., Common Stock			200 shares
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Common Stock			30 shares
Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., Common Stock			100 shares
Preferred Stocks			
Allegheny Corporation, Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series A	5.50		10 shares
American Rolling Mill Company, Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	4.50		150 shares
Associates Investment Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock	5.00		250 shares
Chicago and Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., Pref. Stock Class A			362.5 shares

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1943

	Rate	Ma- turity	Par Value
Preferred Stocks—Continued			
Chicago, Great Western Ry. Co., Preferred Stock.....	5.00		257.5 shares
Continental Telephone Company, Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	6.50		60 shares
Curtis Hotel, Minneapolis, Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	7.00		20 shares
du Pont, E. I., de Nemours and Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	\$4.50		40 shares
General Finance Corp., Cum. Preferred Stock, Series A.....	5.00		12.18 shares
General Mills, Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	5.00		77 shares
General Railway Signal Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	6.00		20 shares
Glidden Company, Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock.....	4.50		20 shares
Great Lakes Paper Co. Ltd., Preferred Stock, Class A.....	5.00		18 shares
Gulf States Utilities, Preferred Stock.....	\$5.50		200 shares
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Preferred Stock.....			2 shares
Minnesota Western Ry., Preferred Stock.....	7.00		5.37 shares
Nicollet Hotel, Minneapolis, Non-Cumulative 1st Preferred.....	\$5.00		20 shares
Nicollet Hotel Co., 2nd Preferred.....	6.00		1 share
Northern States Power Co., Cumulative Preferred.....	5.00		300 shares
Northern States Power Co., Cumulative Preferred Capital Stock.....	7.00		5 shares
Oklahoma Natural Gas Co., Cum. Convertible Prior Preferred.....	\$5.50		250 shares
Ottertail Power Company, Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	\$4.50		30 shares
Pure Oil Co., Cumulative Convertible Preferred Shares.....	5.00		250 shares
St. Louis Bridge Co., Guaranteed Preferred Stock.....	6.00		125 shares
Union Electric Co. of Missouri, Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	\$4.50		250 shares
Wilson, H. W. Co., Preferred Stock.....	7.00		10 shares
Mortgages			
Nielson Farm, Sheridan County, Montana.....			1,601.12
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 1.....	5.00	1952	6,181.22
University Grove, Lot 2, Block 1.....	5.00	1957	7,018.48
University Grove, Lot 3, Block 1.....	5.00	1957	7,732.88
University Grove, Lot 4, Block 1.....	5.00	1949	4,473.83
University Grove, Lot 6, Block 1.....	5.00	1952	5,362.69
University Grove, Lot 7, Block 1.....	5.00	1952	3,690.54
University Grove, Lot 3, Block 2.....	5.00	1961	7,758.61
University Grove, Lot 2, Block 2.....	5.00	1961	9,898.99
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 2.....	5.00	1961	2,652.19
University Grove, Lot 4, Block 2.....	5.00	1962	8,908.68
University Grove, Lot 5, Block 2.....	5.00	1962	3,904.36
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 3.....	5.00	1959	8,451.19
University Grove, Lot 7, Block 3.....	5.00	1952	6,100.74
University Grove, Lot 13, Block 3.....	5.00	1958	3,790.13
University Grove, Lot 14, Block 3.....	5.00	1950	4,163.95
University Grove, Lot 16, Block 3.....	5.00	1957	9,146.18
University Grove, Lot 2, Block 4.....	5.00	1952	1,668.24
University Grove, Lot 3, Block 4.....	5.00	1951	4,831.45
University Grove, Lot 5, Block 4.....	5.00	1950	6,832.98
University Grove, Lot 6, Block 4.....	5.00	1951	5,675.52
University Grove, Lots 7 & 8, Block 4.....	5.00	1959	9,880.46
University Grove, Lot 11, Block 4.....	5.00	1950	5,276.27
University Grove, Lot 13, Block 4.....	5.00	1951	5,050.60
University Grove, Lot 14, Block 4.....	5.00	1950	3,760.79
University Grove, Lot 4, Block 5.....	5.00	1962	11,057.41
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 5.....	5.00	1962	11,420.80
			<u>\$166,290.30</u>

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1943

	Rate	Ma- turity	Par Value
Notes			
Campus Club, Note No. 3.....	1.50	1944	2,500.00
Campus Club, Note No. 4.....	1.50	1945	2,500.00
Campus Club, Note No. 5.....	1.50	1946	2,500.00
Campus Club, Note No. 6.....	1.50	1947	2,500.00
Campus Club, Note No. 7.....	1.50	1948	2,500.00
Campus Club, Note No. 8.....	1.50	1949	2,500.00
			<u>\$15,000.00</u>
Miscellaneous			
Chicago, Great Western Railroad—Bond Script.....			25.00
General Finance Corporation, Warrant.....			12.18
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Certificates of Interest.....		1938	1 certificate
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Certificates of Interest.....		1939	1 certificate
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Certificates of Interest.....		1940	1 certificate
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Certificates of Interest.....		1941	2 certificates